4
C.M.R.
OVERSEAS

7 SD 1865

M. Leighton

October 1926

THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

1914 — 1919

C.M.R. OVERSEAS
to Boulogne
to Staples
to Abbeville
Roye
Nieurlet
Cassel
St.Omer
Lumbres
Hazebrouck
Meteren
Bailleul
Poperinghe
Steenvoorde
Abeele
Ypres
Zillebeke
La Clytte
Kemmel
Messines
Armentieres
Dottig
Nielles
Enquin les Mines
Aire
St.Venant
Ham en Artois
Busnes
Lillers
Burbure
Auchel
Bethune
La Bassée
Lille
Division
Houdain
Grenay
Bully
Loos
Lens
Hesdin
St.Pol
Magnicourt
Camblain
Vimy
Aubigny
Mont St.Eloy
Acq
Maroeuil
Ecurie
Pelves
Douai
Manin
Lattre
Arras
Frevent
Auxi le Chateau
Warluzel
Humbercourt
Lucheux
Monchy
Boiry
Remy
Neuville
Vis en Artois
Croisilles
Bullecourt
Bourlon
Fontaine
Marcoing
Doullens
Candas
Marieux
Miraumont
Acheux
Bapaume
Courcelette
Pozieres
Warloy
Albert
Fricourt
River Somme
River Ancre
Escault
Amiens
Saleux
Boves
Villers Brettonneux
Gentelles
Hangard
Demoin
Mézieres
Le Quesnel
Folies
Chaulnes
Peronne
Brie
Nestle
Ham
Roye
July.29
Aug.3
Aug.11
Aug.19
Aug.9
Sept.16
Sept.28
Oct.2
Oct.20
Feb.9.19

4 C.M.R. OVERSEAS
BRUSSELS
Courtrai
Escault
Lierde St.Martin
Goyck
Dec. 3
Jan. 3
Renaix
Jan. 4
Herrines
Hal
Alsemberg
Waterloo
Enghien
Dec. 13
Chapelle St.Lambert
Vieux Genappe
Nivelles
Luttre
Tournai
IN MALUS CORNU
Mons
St.Chislain
Dec. 11
Morlanwelz
Nov. 11
Thulin
Nov. 7
Conde
Escarpe
Raismes
Nov. 1
Quievrecham
Hornaing
Oct. 21
Valenciennes
Charleroi
Sambre River
Maubeuge
Cambrai
Avesnes
GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS
NULLI SECUNDUS
ITINERARY
FOURTH C.M.R. BATTALION
July 1918 February 1919
Including
THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS
St.Quentin
River Oise
REFERENCE
Line Aug. 7th 1918
Itinerary
Scale of Miles
5 10 15 20

THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

1914—1919

BY

CAPTAIN S. G. BENNETT, M.C.

(Late Royal Engineers)

With a Foreword by

MAJOR-GENERAL J. H. ELMSLEY

C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

TORONTO

MURRAY PRINTING COMPANY LIMITED

1926

COPYRIGHT, CANADA, 1926

PRINTED IN CANADA

DEDICATED

TO

THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN

OF

THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES

IN

THE GREAT WAR

CONTENTS

		Page
Preface		xi
Foreword		xiii
Chapter I	Canada and England	1
Chapter II	France and the Trenches	9
Chapter III	Sanctuary Wood	16
Chapter IV	The Somme	26
Chapter V	Vimy Ridge	44
Chapter VI	Passchendaele	72
Chapter VII	During the Last German Offensive	90
Chapter VIII	The Last Hundred Days (Amiens, Arras, Cambrai, The Final Advance)	115
Chapter IX	Armistice to Demobilization	149
Appendix I	Nominal Roll	160
Appendix II	Glossary of Abbreviations	338
Index		330

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Vaux Chadwick	*Facing page*	2
Lieutenant-Colonel Sandford Smith, D.S.O.	" "	5
Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. H. Ussher	" "	13
Lille Gate, Ypres	" "	15
Sanctuary Wood after June 2, 1916	" "	19
Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, D.S.O.	" "	21
Zillebeke Lake and Ypres in Far Distance	" "	23
Infantry Advancing with a Tank	" "	31
Looking Over Crest of Vimy Ridge Toward Village of Vimy	" "	54
Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O.	" "	63
Passchendaele—Consolidating in the Mud	" "	79
Private T. W. Holmes, V.C.	" "	84
Coming Out of the Line	" "	97
Captain W. H. Davis, M.C.	" "	123
Arras	" "	126
Entering Cambrai, October 9, 1918	" "	139
Civilians Released by 4th C. M. R., after Four Years in Occupied Territory	" "	142
Presentation of Colours to 4th C. M. R. at Bramshott, March 7, 1919	" "	154

LIST OF MAPS

Itinerary 4th C.M.R. Battalion July, 1918–February, 1919 Including The Last Hundred Days	*Frontispiece*	
Sanctuary Wood, June 2, 1916	*Facing page*	18
The Somme	" "	42
Vimy Ridge, 1917	" "	70
Passchendaele, October, 1917	" "	88

PREFACE

WHEN I was commissioned to write this book I found it necessary to adhere rigidly to a definite policy on account of the limits of space. Primarily the book was written for the men and the satisfaction of the next of kin. The Regiment was raised to fight the enemy; those things which helped to advance that cause and were a means to that end were given preference. Despite the necessity of condensation, no time has been omitted or glossed over without some reference to it, so that no man, no matter how short his association with the Regiment, will find a void where his interests centred.

All the commanding officers kindly read those chapters of the book which included the time under their command. To them the author is especially grateful and in particular to Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon D.S.O., who originally proposed this history and throughout its preparation gave, generously, many hours of his days and evenings in helping with various details. Also Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson D.S.O., whose long service with the Regiment combined with his prodigious memory, was of the greatest assistance.

Captain R. Innes-Taylor, formerly Adjutant of the Battalion, gathered together a large amount of information and prepared material which was of the greatest assistance.

The Regimental War Diary was my guide; all dates, names and movements were taken from it and I was particularly fortunate in having one of the best Diaries of any Regiment in the Great War, to consult. This is verified by the reference to it in the Army Quarterly, October, 1924, which printed extracts and commented that, "one Adjutant of an overseas battalion possessed a bright style and used particularly crisp phraseology in compiling his Diary." The Adjutant referred to was

Captain Gregory Clark, M.C., to whom I am indebted, not only for his work on the Diary, but for his many courtesies to me during the writing of the book. Captain G. D. Fleming, who succeeded Captain Clark in August, 1918, maintained the high standard of the Diary. Sergeant-Major Featherstonhaugh, who was orderly-room sergeant, with the Regiment from the first and responsible for the safe-keeping of the records, was of invaluable assistance in checking the proofs. Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. McFarland lent me his excellent personal Diary and read the manuscript.

The Historical Section of the General Staff, Ottawa, kindly provided copies of various documents and prepared other material and were at all times ready to provide assistance. The page-proofs of the book were read by the Section and numerous suggestions and minor inaccuracies pointed out. For the assistance afforded, the author is greatly indebted to the Director and Staff of the Historical Section.

The maps were inspired by Mr. Emery Walker and drawn in the style of the cartographers of the seventeenth century by Mr. I. H. Kerr, a student attending the Ontario College of Art. I am indebted to Mr. Kerr for his faithful execution and meticulous adherence to detail and also for his artistic page-ends which embellish the book.

To the many Officers and men who helped me in various ways I tender my thanks and appreciation, only a few of whom I have space to mention; Major W. E. L. Coleman, M.C., Major M. M. Hart, M.C., and Major Victor Sifton, D.S.O., impartially advised me.

I have tried to give the correct weight and perspective throughout. To the best of my ability I have been, I trust, unbiased, neutral and just.

S. G. BENNETT

FOREWORD

AFTER the operations in the area of Festubert and La Bassée Canal in 1915 where our casualties had been heavy, the Canadian Troops were moved North to the Messines Front and remained there during the winter of 1915–1916.

All who were on this front well remember the numerical weakness of our Battalions, reduced by casualties to half their normal strength and holding against attack frontages proportional to a Battalion at full strength. They will recall all the general disheartening conditions; the incessant German shelling and discouraging silence of our guns due to the scarcity of ammunition; the never-ending demands for working parties to construct at night new trenches or recondition the old; the continual rains, increasing at times to such volume and violence that the work of one month would be washed away in one night; and the futility of our efforts to drive mines in this quagmire of a front.

Fighting did not lower the morale of our men, in fact it improved it, but this unending struggle against the forces of Nature, the lack of warmth and dry clothing, want of sleep and a dry place to sleep in, all began to have an adverse effect on the spirits and courage of our gallant mud-caked fighters and diggers.

Effective censorship had dropped an impenetrable curtain behind us, cutting off our view and knowledge

of any possible reinforcements to relieve us in our grave needs. We really began to wonder whether our people at home had forgotten us, or whether in sending one Division and one Cavalry Brigade to the Front Canada had made her one and only stake in this World's War. Our minds assured us that such a situation could not exist; but our weary bodies reminded us that it did exist.

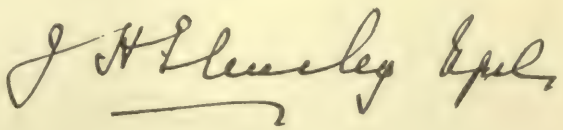
Standing one day at a respectful distance from an unhealthy cross-road the censor's curtain suddenly lifted and we saw a column of men approaching, tall, well-built, clean of clothes and equipment, clean of face and hands—something quite foreign to us in our surroundings. Who were they? Our reinforcements at last, the C. M. R. Brigades, and of them the future 4th C. M. R. Battalion, the familiar faces of the men of Toronto, my home, and of whose deeds and sacrifices you read about in this book. The distant skirl of the pipes brought no greater relief to the besieged Garrison of Lucknow than did the sight of these men to us—the Advance Guard of the greater Canadian Forces to come.

In this manner I made my second acquaintance with the C. M. R.—my first during the South African War over twenty-five years ago. A mysterious organization, these C. M. R., non-existent in Peace but coming to life in War, with territorial associations stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific and embodying men of every walk in life, voluntarily tendering their services during a National peril and willing to sacrifice their all in their Country's service—the Canadian Fascisti. And as they arrived in South Africa years ago during the dark weeks

of that campaign where they brought material assistance and consolation to their distressed comrades, so they arrived in France bringing messages of hope and encouragement from our far-distant Canada.

Later I had the honour to succeed General V. A. S. Williams as the Commander of the C. M. R. Brigade, composed of the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Battalions, which were subsequently embodied in the 3rd Canadian Division as the 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade. Whilst under my Command as a Brigade in this Division, we fought the major offensive operations of the Somme, Vimy, and Passchendæle and the very costly defensive operations of the Ypres Salient. In all these and other operations the C. M. R. contributed their full share towards General Sir Arthur Currie's proud claim at the termination of the war that "the Canadian Corps had never failed to gain their objective in the attack, or permanently lost one yard of territory in the defence," and though I may be accused of prejudice I feel that during my Command of two years no other Brigadier was as fortunate as I in having such loyal and gallant Officers and men under him as the old C. M. R.

My best wishes to my old comrades now living: and to those dead, may they rest in peace.



THE 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

CHAPTER I

CANADA AND ENGLAND

THE Fourth Canadian Mounted Rifles under authority of the Department of Militia and Defence became a unit of the Canadian Expeditionary Force on November 5th, 1914. Major-General F. L. Lessard, C.B., commanding Military District No. 2 issued instructions that the personnel was to be drafted from four cavalry militia regiments of Ontario, a quota to be taken from the Governor-General's Body Guard, 2nd Dragoons, 9th Mississauga Horse and 25th Brant Dragoons. The command was given to Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick, of the Reserve of Officers, a former commanding officer of the 9th Mississauga Horse. The establishment called for twenty-eight officers and five hundred and seventy-seven non-commissioned officers and men. Aug. 1914

At the outbreak of war in August, 1914, cavalrymen were among the first to volunteer their services and were disappointed when they learned that they would not be called up with the first contingent. They were told by the Government, however, that they would be required eventually and the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, intimated that cavalry would probably be needed in Egypt. With this encouragement the Governor-General's Body Guard, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Sandford Smith and the 9th Mississauga Horse commanded by Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon on their own initiative opened voluntary training camps, the former at Aurora, Ontario, and the latter on the shore of Lake

Aug. 1914 Ontario, near Long Branch. These rival camps, working toward the same goal, were soon training men, acquiring equipment and preparing for the future without any official authority, but with general approval. The City of Toronto and Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Cox, Honorary Colonel of the Mississauga Horse, kindly purchased about two hundred horses to mount these regiments, which enabled them to commence their equestrian training.

As soon as authority was given, Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick began to organize the new regiment, which was first known as the Ontario Mounted Rifles. Subsequently it became the 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles and was brigaded with the 5th and 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Brigade, the 5th and 6th C. M. R. being raised in the Eastern Townships of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces. The quota from the Mississauga Horse and the Body Guard was available at once and moved to the Exhibition Grounds on
Nov. 16, 1914 November 16th, followed by the Brant Dragoons on the 21st and the 2nd Dragoons on the 23rd. In order to assimilate the different units, each Squadron was composed of one troop from each regiment.

The new regiment was first billeted in buildings of the Canadian National Exhibition. These buildings, erected to display the prize crafts and stock of the land, now did service in sheltering the officers and men and their horses. The men were of the first and best that Canada offered to the Mother Country. They came from every walk of life and were of the same mettle as those who pierced the Red River country or went to South Africa. Endowed with native ability and characteristic ingenuity, they were soon to be trained and drilled into an efficient fighting force to stand beside the brawn of Britain and honourably acquit themselves.

Material sacrifices made by this apparently care-free multitude were small compared to what was probably the greatest decision of their lives; namely, to give up the duty to their loved ones and accept the duty to their country. Once they had made the momentous decision

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Vaux Chadwick

to answer the call to arms, the men took unto themselves the contagious cavalry spirit. They faced the rigorous and embarrassing physical examination and went on their first parade with mingled feelings of pride and ignorance. The old soldier felt the superiority of his experience, but he, too, was not without his emotions. Training commenced with a vigour and enthusiasm which could be felt and shown only by men physically fit and carefully chosen, who had volunteered with all the eagerness of youth anxious to serve. Nov. 1914

In addition to the two hundred horses turned over to the Regiment about five hundred more were received. Unfortunately, or, perhaps, in a way fortunately, no bridles or saddles were available for some considerable time and in consequence this necessary equipment was borrowed from the Mississaugua Horse for the use of officers and troop guides. The men, of necessity, were trained to ride bareback, Indian fashion, with improvised bridles and rope-bits and on one occasion attracted attention by going on a nine-mile route-march through the streets of Toronto, the entire regiment riding bareback. They turned out for their first review by Major-General Sam Hughes, K.C.B., Minister of Militia, before the equipment arrived. Happily, however, the men wore great-coats to cover the deficiency in saddles and they handled their horses so well that the lack was barely noticeable. They trained for the first three months in this way, which probably accounted for the excellent riding displayed, and for the number of prizes the original men won in overseas tournaments.

All equipment was slow in coming and the men would have suffered considerably from lack of sufficient winter clothing had it not been for the kindness of many people in Toronto who provided felt boots and other urgent necessities so that it was possible to carry on training even in the coldest weather. Those days were long, because they were new. They are remembered because of the impressions which are vivid when not too dulled by tedium. How short in actual time they were, compared with the days to follow! The life at the Exhibition Jan. 1915

Jan. 1915 Grounds will be recalled with outstanding freshness because of its novelty; the unusually early rising, the ablutions, the cook house, the stables, the business of grooming, feeding and watering the obstreperous horses, all unaccustomed features of a new existence.

Musketry practice, which gave some so much pleasure on the ranges at Long Branch, was to others a great trial. The use of a rifle was not a new thing to the many militiamen in the unit, but there were a few who nursed a painful shoulder for the first time.

Early in the spring of 1915 the Governor-General, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, came from Ottawa for an inspection of the unit and commented in the most glowing terms upon its efficiency and splendid appearance. He remarked that he had rarely seen a regiment so well mounted. This was not surprising, as some of the most valuable hunters in the country were amongst the uniformly splendid mounts. There was a persistent rumour that the Regiment was for Egypt, to be brigaded under General Maxwell, and after the inspection everyone felt that it was the last thing preparatory to leaving. There was great disappointment when this proposal was not carried out. Following this shattered hope came an order which was even more disheartening. The Regiment was called upon to supply horses as chargers for the officers of the Second Canadian Division, then leaving for overseas. No order could have been more discouraging. To be given a strange horse, to get acquainted with him by feeding, grooming, learning to ride him and caring for him, and then suddenly to lose him, was a bitter pill. Many a man, as he toiled over his horse or cleaned his saddlery, dreamed of the day when he would ride him in France where he would have to rely upon his stamina and training to carry him in action.

May 1915 In May, 1915, the Regiment was asked to volunteer for overseas' service as a dismounted unit. There were many regrets, naturally, in abandoning the horses; nevertheless, the men were eager to get to the field of action and so, rather than kick their heels forever in a training-camp, three thousand miles from the guns, they accepted

Lieutenant-Colonel Sandford Smith, D.S.O.

the inevitable as gracefully as possible. Shortly afterwards all were moved to Niagara-on-the-Lake, where training was pursued under continued difficulties. The Regiment was over-strength in officers and men, but only half-strength in horses. This unhappy condition was accentuated when orders were received to proceed to Valcartier, with only enough horses to bring the establishment to that of an infantry unit. Thus a second parting with horses was made. Regrets at this time had some compensation, as it meant a move nearer the theatre of war. May 1915

The Regiment arrived at Valcartier in June and at once joined with the 5th and 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles to form the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Brigade, under Colonel C. A. Smart. At Valcartier, the command changed. Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick, who had never become reconciled to the Regiment being a dismounted unit, was transferred to Headquarters on June 23rd and appointed Brigade Major of the 7th Overseas Infantry Brigade, composed of French Canadians and units from the Maritime Provinces. Later on he raised and trained the 124th Overseas Battalion, which was another unit recruited from the Governor-General's Body Guard and Mississauga Horse. This Battalion he commanded in France. The wonderful training in discipline and the determination shown by Lieut.-Colonel Vaux Chadwick that nothing should be left undone in the way of preparation, bore fruit in the noble stand made by the Fourth C. M. R. in its first action on June 2nd, 1916. In succession to Lieut.-Colonel Chadwick came Lieut.-Colonel Sandford F. Smith, with Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon as Second-in-Command. The Regiment carried out cavalry drill on foot and did brigade manœuvres. The men found their month's drilling rather trying after the loss of their horses, but many pleasant escapades can be recalled which helped to pass the time. June 1915

The famous drag hunts of the Canadian Mounted Rifles will be remembered with mixed feelings. They would start with an innocent canter which would develop into a mad gallop through a wood followed by wonderful

June 1915 "fencing" on the flat. Then Lieut. D. MacKay would invariably challenge an unsuspecting officer to join in a race to the finish. By the time they were going too hard to pull up they would come suddenly to a creek too wide to jump that ran into the Valcartier River. The first plunge would land the horses up to their chests; the next moment they had to swim and when attempting to climb up the opposite bank the majority of the riders would lose their seats and roll backwards into the water. Captain W. V. Sifton swears he had to swim the river to save his life and Captain Allan Taylor claimed that he received the marks of a horse's hoof in the middle of his back when he was at the bottom of the creek.

The repeated rumours of sailings and getting prepared to leave Canada kept everyone in a state of hopeful enthusiasm. Speculations as to the future, rumours and conjectures were soon consummated in definite orders. The long eight months of training in Canada were near their end. An increasing zeal prior to the expected embarkation was apparent, and when, on the 9th of July, 1915, a party of one officer and forty men sailed for England with the horses of the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles Brigade, the men realized that it would not be long before they, too, would take the journey to which they had so long looked forward.

July 17, 1915 Early in July, H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught made his last inspection of the Regiment and on July 18th the brigade went aboard the transport awaiting them at Quebec. The *S. S. Hesperian* carried the 4th and 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles and the Brigade Headquarters Staff. At last they were on their way to England.

The transport stole noiselessly down the river past the Isle d'Orleans and into widening banks, leaving behind on the horizon the historic Citadel; its mystic charm and mediæval atmosphere became lost in the rolling purple crests of the Laurentians. The twinkling lights in the white cottages nestling on the river's edge beaconed the troops along the winding shores of this ancient river whose restless waters for three centuries had borne armies to and from Europe. The embracing mountains were

illuminated in turn by a gorgeous sunrise or an incomparable sunset until dank depressing fogs rose from the Banks. For several days the mist delayed the voyage, but when it lifted the desolate mysterious landscape soon faded into the hazy horizon of the Atlantic. Submarines were active, but even though these men had known that the very boat* on which they felt so secure was doomed to be torpedoed by the Germans they would have treated this latent menace in their usual frivolous manner. As a precaution against submarines extra watches were kept. All portholes were closed and darkened at night. No lights were allowed which lent a mysterious and eerie atmosphere as the ship ploughed through the darkness of the night. Even though there were fatigues, guards and watches to perform, the passage was a gay climax after months on land. July 1915

Nevertheless, it was with feelings of interest and excitement that they came into view of the shores of old England. The transport steamed into the roadstead of Plymouth Sound, which was receiving back younger generations of forbears who, a century before, had sailed from it. Romance was developing rapidly in the lives of these young grandsons of the Motherland. On July 29th the Regiment disembarked and entrained for Shorncliffe. The interest of the men was absorbed in the new and strange things which confronted them at every turn; the trains, the railway carriages, the hedges, the green fields and winding lanes. July 29, 1915

The troops detrained that night and marched into tent billets at Dibgate Hill. Training recommenced; route marches were made along the macadam roads of Kent; manœuvres were carried out on the beautiful green downs overlooking the English Channel; musketry was practised at Hythe, where the regiment made the highest average of all Canadian regiments that shot there. This intensive training was punctuated with the inevitable "leave" to London. Recreation was found in regimental sports and concerts, or in the much frequented canteens.

* The *S. S. Hesperian* was afterwards torpedoed and sunk by the Germans, while returning on her second voyage after conveying the 4th C.M.R. to England.

Sept. 23, 1915 After two months at Dibgate the Regiment, on September 23rd, moved to Cæsar's Camp. Here the men received their Webb equipment, ammunition and all the essentials of actual warfare. Probably nothing was so significant in all these young soldiers' preparation as receiving their identification discs. Not even the field dressing or the rifle and its bayonet had the same sobering effect or was so indicative of the seriousness of the conflict in which they were about to participate as the reception of these little metal discs. The last days of final preparation were calm and serious days, camouflaged under a veneer of cheery conviviality.

Oct. 24, 1915 Thus, after three very full months spent in England, the Regiment found itself on the eve of departure fit and ready for active service. On Sunday evening, the 24th of October, 1915, the men, in full marching order, proceeded to Folkestone on their way to France. A band played them along the road over which thousands had already tramped. The cheery songs, the witty quips and jocular drollery lightened the bulging packs and heavy equipment. The church bells were ringing in the channel port. The people from the roadside offered encouraging farewells and cheered them until they disappeared along the quay and crowded on board the waiting packet-boat. Another great moment had arrived. The long months since enlistment were forgotten in the excitement of embarkation. The endless labyrinth of thoughts that crowded the minds of these men were confused by their strong emotions; memories of families, sweethearts and old associations were mingled with efforts to visualize the uncertain future; cheerful optimism was disturbed by solemn reflections; Spartan-like stoicism was blended with philosophical fatalism.

In the waning light of this October Sunday evening the ship, with its living cargo, slipped away from the gull-swept jetty into the swell of the channel, and sped for the chalky cliffs of France.

CHAPTER II

FRANCE AND THE TRENCHES

Oct. 1915

DARKNESS had fallen when the transport glided into the old port of Boulogne, which had become one of the great funnels into which men and materials were poured for the British front. Disembarking at ten o'clock the Regiment marched through the old-fashioned fishing town to St. Martin's Camp, a large base-depot on the hills overlooking the town. Here the troops rested for thirty-six hours, becoming acquainted with the estaminet and café, tasting the raw cider, mild beer and wines of the country. Many saw for the first time the weather-beaten Frenchman in his baggy corduroy trousers and heavy clogs, or the fisher-woman in her quaint white bonnet and wooden shoes, or the teamster walking beside his enormous two-wheeled cart drawn by a splendid tandem of native dappled Boulonnais.

Oct. 26, 1915

On October 26th the Regiment entrained at Boulogne and went "up the line." The men had their first experience of a French troop-train with its little trucks, their capacity plainly marked on the outside: "*40 hommes, 8 chevaux.*" A few first-class carriages provided for the officers bore the marks of a year's campaigning. At every stop men were out of the trucks to stretch their legs or to boil water for tea. The short shrill whistle of the engine or a piercing blast on the guard's cowhorn sent them scrambling reluctantly back to discomfort. At Bailleul the Regiment detrained and marched to rest billets three miles from the town, within ear-shot of the guns. This short train journey marked a third momentous move. It was more thrilling than the last and was surpassed only by the final great stage—the file through the communication trench into the front line.

Oct. 1915 The First Canadian Division had been in France nearly a year and the Second Division a month, while the Third was not yet formed. Its nucleus, however, was in the form of corps troops composed of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, which had been recently withdrawn from the 27th Imperial Division, the Royal Canadian Regiment, the 42nd Royal Highlanders of Canada and the 49th Battalion. The 1st and 2nd C. M. R. Brigades also became corps troops, and subsequently with the Canadian Cavalry Brigade (dismounted) came under command of Brig.-General J. E. B. Seely, M.P., late Secretary of State for War, and were known as "Seely's Force."

The Transport, which had been sent on several days in advance of the rest of the unit by way of Southampton and le Havre, joined at Bailleul, having had an uneventful and tedious journey.

Nov. 2, 1915 On the 2nd of November the Regiment moved to the east of Bailleul and went into Aldershot Huts, which were located a little to the south-west of Neuve Eglise in Belgium. They were attached to the First Canadian Division for final lessons on trench warfare, and for a week the squadrons alternately went into the trenches south of Messines, looking into the little village of St. Yves. Each squadron had a forty-eight hour tour. Memories of the first time "in" vary with each individual; curiosity, attraction or repulsion, fear or indifference were some of the emotions. On the first tour many things were stamped strongly on the mind of the recruit; the long winding communication trenches with their uncertain "duck-boards," the endless traverses, the pretty Verey lights, the dug-outs and shelters, the machine gun emplacements and silent sentries, the whine of bullets and explosion of shells. Now those vivid scenes are hazy in the memory; one remembers only the sunny days, with bright poppies and blue cornflowers peeping over the parados, while the mud and filth are forgotten.

After returning to Bailleul for a few days' rest, which included bath-parades and regimental sports, the Regi-

ment moved on November 22nd to Bulford Camp, and the Transport to English Farm, half a mile away. On the following day, Seely's Force relieved the 2nd Brigade of the First Canadian Division in the trenches at Hill 63, near Ploegsteert. This relief marked the first time the Regiment had assumed responsibility for the defence of a part of the British line in Flanders. The men spent four days in the front line and four in Divisional Reserve. The Unit moved back on December 9th to Corps Reserve, immediately east of the much-used town of Bailleul, where it remained until the end of the month.

Nov. 22, 1915

Dec. 9, 1915

With this tour the Regiment began to experience its first serious casualties. On December 1st, while in the forward area a shell burst over "A" squadron billets killing Private W. I. Fulford and wounding five men. L.-Corporal H. B. Hodge died of wounds and was buried at St. Omer. He had been acting as Chaplain to the Regiment and was one of fourteen clergymen who served in the ranks of the 4th C. M. R. The Regiment had just taken over the front line when Private R. J. Craig was killed by a bomb while on duty in a listening-post in a forward sap.

On December 3rd a patrol discovered a German working party on the Wulverghem-Messines Road beyond the low ground in the rather wide No-Man's-Land on this sector. The next day it was discovered that a barrier had been erected across the road. The weather was unfavourable, it had been raining for several days, visibility was poor and the artillery was unsuccessful in an attempt to remove it. Consequently General Seely came into the lines and asked for volunteers to raid the barrier. The raiding party was to get prisoners for identification purposes, if possible; find out the reasons for such a barrier; make a reconnaissance and return within an hour. Lieutenant G. W. Rutter, a Sergeant, a Corporal and ten men of "C" Squadron volunteered. The party started about 10.00 p.m. and were supported by another party located in front of the trench and also by one in the trenches under Captain Donald MacKay. The raid was to take place behind the screen of an artillery bom-

Dec. 1915 bardment but unfortunately this drew the enemy's fire in a counter-bombardment and put the opposing troops on the alert. Lieutenant Rutter scattered his party, took one man and crossed the marshy ground to the barrier, making a complete reconnaissance, although entirely exposed to the enemy by flares and rockets which lighted the whole ground. Due to the bombardment there were several casualties. Captain MacKay, Privates B. Tracey and R. Sears were killed and four men wounded. The killed were buried in the Canadian Cemetery near Hill 63. Captain W. V. Sifton, who was at that time on the Brigade Staff was also seriously wounded during the bombardment. Lieutenant Rutter was not long with the Battalion; he miraculously lived through the terrible bombardment of June 2nd, 1916, but was so badly wounded that he was permanently disabled and invalided out of the service.

The first Christmas at the front was passed in rest billets, the day being only slightly different from other days. The men made as much as possible of their Christmas dinner, comforts from home were distributed and in the afternoon a football match and other sports brightened this great day, the celebration of which seemed so incongruous.

Dec. 31 1915 On the last day of the year, Lieut.-General E. A. H. Alderson, C.B., Commander of the Canadian Corps, spoke to the officers on the re-organization* of the Mounted Rifles. With the formation, on December 22nd, of the Third Canadian Division, commanded by Major-General Malcolm Mercer, C. B., the six regiments of Mounted Rifles were converted into four battalions of infantry, making the 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th Battalions of the 8th Brigade under Brigadier-General Victor A. S. Williams. The other two Brigades of the Division were the 7th, composed of the P. P. C. L. I., the R. C. R., the 42nd and 49th Battalions, and the 9th Brigade, constituting the 43rd, 52nd, 58th and 60th Battalions. The command of the new 4th C. M. R. Battalion was given to Lieut.-Colonel

* The C. M. R. Regiment, though dismounted and acting as infantry, had continued on a cavalry establishment until the reorganization.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. H. Ussher

Sandford F. Smith. In February Lieut.-Colonel Smith left to take command of the 3rd Divisional Mounted Troops and was succeeded by Major J. F. H. Ussher, who was gazetted Lieut.-Colonel a few weeks later. Dec. 1915

The month of January, 1916, was spent in learning infantry drill under instructors from the 7th Brigade. A visit by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales on the 27th enlivened this irksome month of drilling. In his shy and unassuming manner he was always enquiring of the commanding officers if there was anything that he could do "unofficially" for them. Jan. 1916

On February 1st, the 8th Brigade relieved the 3rd Brigade in trenches which lay parallel to and south of the Wulverghem-Messines road. After three weeks spent in rebuilding, revetting and draining trenches in one of the most disagreeable months the men "came out" to rest-billets where they remained until March 18th and then moved north to a large encampment of army huts known as "B" Camp, three miles to the east of Poperinghe and equidistant from the arc of the Ypres Salient. The transport lines were in an open field half a mile to the west. Feb. 1916

On March 19th, the Regiment took over trenches in front of Zillebeke. Throughout the army they were old and known as most unpleasant habitations, and bore the scars of many assaults in the efforts of the Germans to reach Ypres. The very name of the Salient was a nightmare to every man who knew it. Going in, the 9th East Surrey Regiment was relieved in Zillebeke-Bund, where safe dug-outs existed in the heavy earthworks which formed the westerly shore on Lake Zillebeke and the 8th Queens were relieved in Sanctuary Wood on the night of March 20th. The weather was cold and raw; it had been snowing. Added to these unpleasant conditions were the discomforts of the sodden trenches. Everyone lived a rodent life; in the daytime, nothing stirred but at night the Salient was a hive of moving troops and transports, entering in small groups to relieve and ration the men in the front line. Machine guns raked the roads, shells of all descriptions enfiladed this strategic death-trap, high Mar. 19, 1916

Mar. 1916 explosives crashed on the pavé or fell in the town of Ypres. The night was made more unreal by the flares and Verey lights which seemed to surround the mysterious darkness. During the days in the front line, the men's lives were menaced by bombs and grenades. Dodging minnenwerfers and repairing their damage occupied many hours on duty.

After four days, in which four men were killed and five wounded, the Battalion was relieved by the 5th C. M. R., and moved to "Belgian Chateau" in Brigade Reserve, where they remained until the 28th, returning and doing another tour both in the front line and Brigade Reserve,
April 6, 1916 until April 6th, when they went back to "B" Camp. After a week of rest in Divisional Reserve the Battalion took over from the 52nd Battalion in the right sub-sector of the same area. The next three weeks were equally divided between the front line, local support and Divisional Reserve.

The Brigades of the Third Division were shifted to different parts of this Sector, probably to familiarize
May 4, 1916 them with the area, consequently on May 7th the 4th C. M. R. went into new trenches, the most northerly they had yet occupied. They were again in front of Zillebeke and in Sanctuary Wood, but looking up toward Stirling Castle. On their left was the "Gap" and "Appendix" and the village of Hooge and the Ypres-Menin Road, dividing the Third Canadian Division from the Guards Division. The water-logged soil did not permit of deep dugouts in this low undulating country. The trenches were built up above the surrounding ground and even then in many places the men crouched in water up to their knees. The weather was cold and wet and except for the welcome braziers, improvised from oil-drums, life would have been unbearable. Toward the end of the month the temperature suddenly became warmer, and the men, instead of being chilled to the marrow and grovelling in slime, were now sweltering in the brilliant sunshine. The weather probably more than any other thing, affected the spirits and outlook of the men; good weather enormously diminished their discomforts, though floods of sunshine

Canadian Official Copyright

Lille Gate, Ypres

did not extinguish their irresistible tendency and privilege to "grouse" at the elements. May 1916

For no apparent reason in the early hours of the morning of the 11th, the enemy bombarded the front line, support and communication trenches. It had the semblance of an impending attack but it dwindled into a sporadic "strafe." Two men from "A" and "B" Companies and three men from "C" Company were killed. Such a concentrated shelling was unusual at this time, except as a form of retaliation. The enemy seemed to be expending his ammunition registering on trenches and batteries and was not silenced when our guns raised their voices in protest to the unequal weight of ordnance.

On May 16th the Battalion left the protective foliage of Sanctuary Wood. The leaves had come out again shading the men from the strong May sun and from the thunder showers, but happiest of all, hiding them from the man high up over the ridge, in his linen-white captive balloon. The relief was accomplished during the night without casualties, an unusually fortunate relief. On nearing Ypres the trenches were left and the paths by the sides of the open roads taken to the town. Hellfire Corner and Shrapnel Corner were particularly unpleasant cross-roads. The Lille Gate and Menin Gate were equally unsafe. It was not until the hollow, haunted town of Ypres, with its crumbled masonry of St. Pierre and St. Martin and the battered remains of the scarred tracery of the Cloth Hall were left behind, that the men felt the temporary relief from the dangers of the Salient. May 16, 1916

For two weeks the Battalion remained in Divisional Reserve and enjoyed the bright sunlight. They had drill and bath parades and prepared themselves for their next move. Little did they know for what they were preparing.

CHAPTER III

SANCTUARY WOOD

May 1916

A BRIEF explanation of the situation on the Western Front may help to explain the reason for the unprecedented bombardment and assault which almost annihilated the Battalion on its next tour in the front line. The great theatre of activity was at Verdun, where the tenacious, gallant French were holding back insistent masses of Germans. To relieve the pressure on our sorely tried Ally, the British Higher Command began preparations for an offensive, which developed into the famous Battles of the Somme. The British took over more line; the newly formed British Fourth Army relieving many French troops from the Arras sector for the support of Le Mort Homme. The enemy had two large concentrations of reserves, one at Verdun and the other in the north. With the latter he launched another battle for Ypres on June 2nd, 1916. Whether or not the Germans intended to make a further effort to reach the Channel or merely to engage in a counter-offensive to employ the British, was not then known. From information subsequently received the operation was not believed to be part of the general plans of the German Higher Command but rather the ambitious scheme of a Corps Commander anxious to regain favourable distinction.

May 31, 1916

The Battalion had finished one of its longest rests in Divisional Reserve. On May 31st it paraded after the evening meal in full marching order with gas-masks and iron rations. For the first time the men were taken to Ypres on a well-oiled train, showing no lights and making little noise. They detrained outside Ypres and recognized again its unwholesome odours; after reaching

Shrapnel Corner they turned east, past Railway Dug-Outs to Transport Farm south of Zillebeke. Here the guides of the 52nd Battalion appeared and led each company into the trenches. The night was quiet, except for an occasional flash of the guns; and dark but for the encircling flares which exposed the grizzled terrain or silhouetted a deserted ruin. "A" Company relieved the right Company, "D" Company the centre and "C" Company the left Company of the 52nd Battalion. "B" Company was in local support at Ypres near the Lille Gate. May 1916

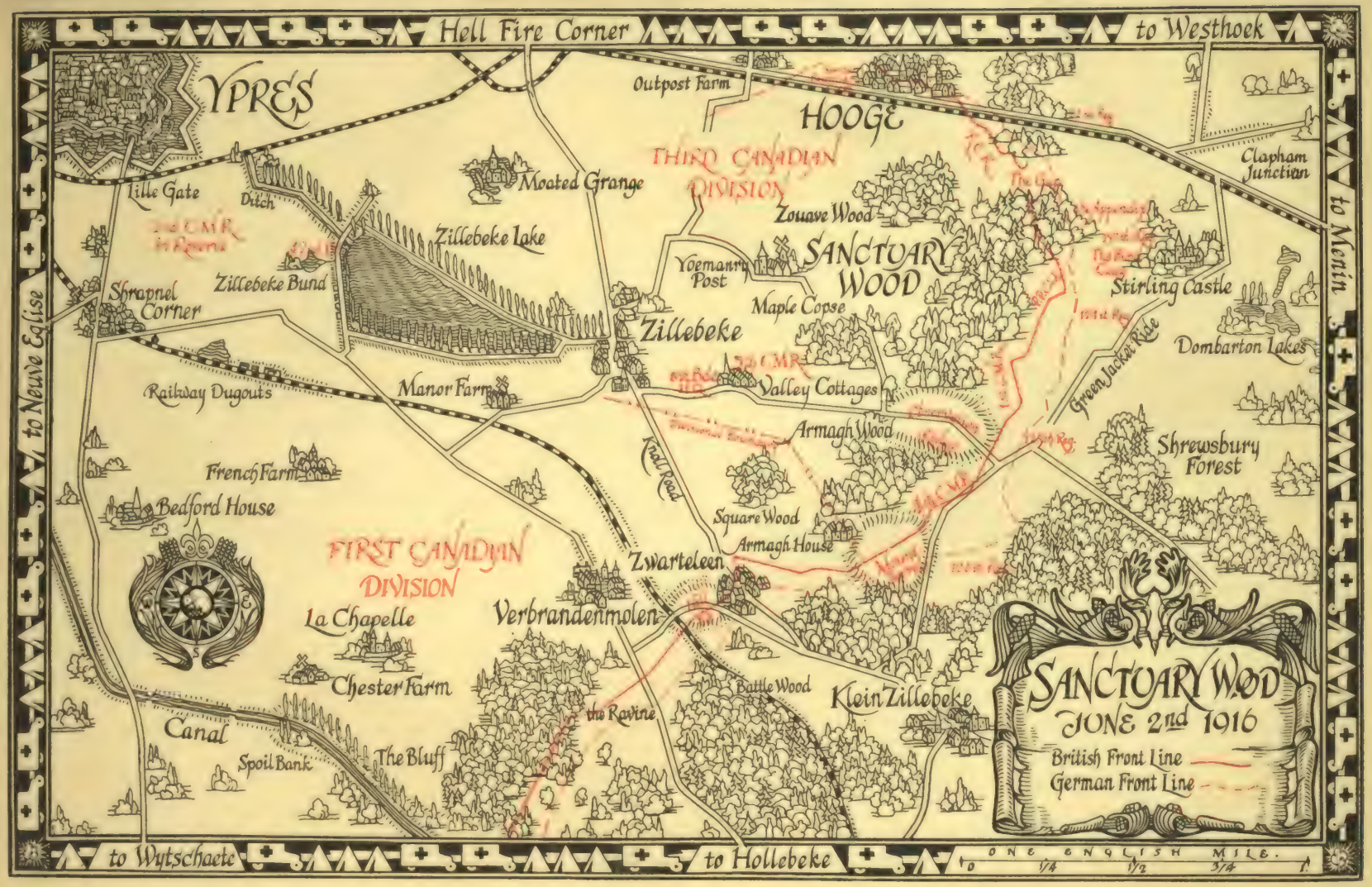
The line taken over that night, was in an old and familiar district. In the latter part of March the Battalion held the trenches which were now on their immediate left. They found themselves skirting the south-easterly edge of Armagh Wood and holding that strategic elevation, Mount Sorrel. On their right, separated by a gap in front of Hill 60, was the 2nd Brigade of the First Division and on their left the 1st C. M. R. Battalion straddled Observatory Ridge and at the depression near the southerly end of Sanctuary Wood came in touch with the P. P. C. L. I. of the 7th Brigade; the other battalion in the front line of this Brigade was the R. C. R., whose line was separated from the P. P. C. L. I. by the "Gap" at the "Appendix" and ran north across the Menin road through Hooge to join the 60th Imperial Division. Of the rest of the 8th Brigade the 5th C. M. R., were in support in Maple Copse and Railway Dug-Outs at Zillebeke-Bund and the 2nd C. M. R. in Brigade Reserve. The 9th Brigade remained in Divisional Reserve.

Daylight on June 1st disclosed clean and dry trenches which afforded the best cover and most comfort of any heretofore occupied. There were good fire-bays and many elephant-shelters with gas curtains protecting the spirit, if not the flesh. It was an unusually beautiful, clear, early-summer day and except for some definite shelling on Sanctuary Wood and the appearance of several captive-balloons, there was nothing to foreshadow an impending blow. June 1, 1916

Lieut-General Sir Julian Byng, K.C.B., M.V.O., had

June 1916 just taken over from General Alderson the command of the Canadian Corps. The large concentration of enemy troops, the amount of artillery which had been "registering" on vulnerable points for days past and the activity of the Germans in building new trenches and saps were menacing, and had been worrying the Staff for some time. Visibility had been poor. Heavy mists had covered the industrious enemy for several days. Preparation against possible attack had been made, new trenches and machine gun emplacements had been vigorously pushed forward; but despite an increasing vigilance no definite indications appeared as to the exact point of attack, or when it would be launched.

June 2, 1916 On June 2nd, which at sunrise promised to be as other days, everyone was about early preparing for a visit from the Divisional Commander, Major-General Mercer. About 6 o'clock, Lieut.-Colonel Ussher went around the front line, making a preparatory inspection and had returned down the communication trench to Battalion Headquarters to meet General Mercer and his A.D.C. Captain L. E. Gooderham, who were accompanied by Brigadier-General Williams, and the Brigade Orderly Officer, Captain Fraser. All left Brigade Headquarters shortly after dawn and arrived at Battalion Headquarters about 8 o'clock. Lieut.-Colonel Ussher met them there and escorted them at once towards the front line. It was a calm, beautiful and noticeably quiet morning. Suddenly, without warning, from a heavenly, peaceful sky broke a deafening detonation and cloud of steel which had no precedent for weight and violence. Every conceivable type of gun, howitzer and trench-mortar around Ypres poured everything it had upon the Third Divisional front. The most extravagant imagination cannot picture such a downpour of destruction. Even those who had tasted the bitterest in modern warfare were staggered by the violence of this onslaught. Nothing like it had been experienced heretofore and it is doubtful if its fierceness was exceeded by any later bombardment. It continued in fullest intensity for four-and-a-half hours. The greatest concentration was direc-


Hell Fire Corner
to Westhoek
to Menin
to Hollebeke
to Wytschaete
to Neuve Eglise
YPRES
Lille Gate
Ditch
Outpost Farm
HOOGE
Moated Grange
THIRD CANADIAN DIVISION
Clapham Junction
Zouave Wood
Zillebeke Lake
Zillebeke Bund
Yoemanry Post
SANCTUARY WOOD
Stirling Castle
Shrapnel Corner
Maple Copse
Zillebeke
Dombarton Lakes
Railway Dugouts
Manor Farm
Valley Cottages
Green Jacket Ride
Armagh Wood
Shrewsbury Forest
Knoll Road
French Farm
Bedford House
Square Wood
Armagh House
FIRST CANADIAN DIVISION
Zwarteleen
La Chapelle
Verbrandenmolen
Chester Farm
Battle Wood
Klein Zillebeke
the Ravine
Canal
Spoil Bank
The Bluff
SANCTUARY WOOD
JUNE 2nd 1916
British Front Line
German Front Line
ONE ENGLISH MILE.
0
1/4
1/2
3/4
1

Canadian Official Copyright

Sanctuary Wood after June 2, 1916

ted against the 8th Brigade, but even the trenches which were shelled the least became mere jagged scars, unfit for defence. That anyone lived through it is a miracle. Trenches were soon demolished, shelters caved in, the ground over which tall weeds and long grass had grown was ploughed, beaten and pock-marked by shells. Sanctuary Wood, Armagh Wood and Maple Copse which a few hours before were verdant woods were transformed into charred, jagged stumps. June 1916

At 1 o'clock the bombardment ceased, but only as a signal for the preparation of further violence. The ground quivered and gently heaved and then came the volcanic roar of a mine. It hurled into the air a large part of the front line and its defenders. Sandbags, wire, machine guns, bits of corrugated iron and bits of men were slung skyward. After this final eruption all was quiet, even our own guns. Immediately the German infantrymen appeared in full equipment, with long spades slung over their backs. They advanced in large numbers with an air of assurance and confidence that all resistance had been removed by their artillery.

As soon as the bombardment commenced, all realized that this was an affair of prime importance. The men manned the fire-bays until blown out or buried under the debris; some searched for cover to save their lives for the attack they knew would follow. A few went to the "Tunnel," only to be buried or taken prisoner in the defenceless trap. A very few survived to tell what happened on that terrible morning.*

Space will not permit of a detailed account of what happened to those who survived or perished, nor can the many acts of individual heroism and self-sacrifice be narrated in this short historical outline. Of the tactics and changing dispositions of the various units of the Division in its defence of this sacred ground, much has been written. For the 4th C. M. R. it was a day of obliteration. Only three officers out of twenty-two came

*Lieutenant J. Harvey Douglas, who was injured by a flying missile when the mine went up and later badly wounded, subsequently falling into the hands of the enemy, has vividly described his own experiences in his interesting book "Captured."

June 1916 back from the trenches. Seventy-three men out of 680 answered to their names on June 4th. General Mercer's body was afterwards found in Armagh Wood and buried at Poperinghe. Brig.-General Victor Williams, who was very seriously wounded, and Lieut.-Colonel Ussher were trapped in the "Tunnel" and fell into the enemy's hands.

The 1st C. M. R. on the left had an equally bad time and their casualties were almost as heavy. The 5th C. M. R. which so nobly supported the Brigade in Maple Copse, was also cut up. Both of these Battalions lost their commanding officers. Lieut.-Colonel A. E. Shaw of the 1st C. M. R., and Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Baker of the 5th C. M. R. fell in action.

The Germans penetrated the front line and some of the support trenches of the Brigade, but considering their preparatory bombardment and weight of numbers, their advance was small when one remembers that they had seven hours of daylight in which to fight.

Major-General L. J. Lipsett, C.M.G., after succeeding General Mercer in command of the Third Division, wrote to the 8th Brigade in very complimentary words: "Though on the 2nd June the Division was unfortunate enough to lose some of its Front Line Trenches I think the Battalions which held them and checked the German advance immediately behind fought in a way that Canada has every reason to be proud. The Army Commander in his address testified to this, and I think it well that the facts of the case should be thoroughly realized. The 1st and 4th C. M. R. Battalions had the brunt of the bombardment and an analysis of their losses speaks for itself."

During the following day, survivors of the battalion acted as guides and carrying parties to the front line.

June 4, 1916 They went back on June 4th to Divisional Reserve at "B" Camp, which they had left but a few days. This handful of weary, grimy, unshaven men was all that remained of a healthy, vivacious force which had departed but a short time before for what was expected would be a normal tour in the line. Seven lorry loads trans-

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, D.S.O.

ported all that was left of that picked body of men, who left Valcartier a year before full of hope and splendid virility, fretting under the restraint which kept them back, fearing they would be too late. June 1916

An interesting sequel to this terrible battle was the number of men of the Battalion who were wounded and taken prisoners and subsequently escaped from German prison camps. Nineteen are known to have gained their liberty; many of them had not recovered fully from wounds and physical disabilities when they made attempts to obtain their freedom. Several tried more than three times to get away and although severely punished when recaptured they were not discouraged or their determination subdued by the brutal chastisement meted out to them. They went through the most thrilling experiences, suffering great physical hardships, travelling by night through unknown and closely guarded country, until they reached Holland. By a curious coincidence six men of the Battalion who fell into the hands of the enemy escaped within a month of one another and met in London in the autumn of 1917.*

Hardly had the battalion settled in its new billets at the little village of Steenvoorde when the mysterious army-machine began to move. The empty ranks were at once refilled. Reinforcements commenced to arrive before the dead were buried. Lieut.-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, who had been attached to the Third Canadian Division, returned on the 7th and was appointed Commanding Officer. He found his battalion, with which he had shared all the trials and tribulations of training and which he had known so well, to be but the size of a platoon. Under his command a new organization was born. Captain W. R. Patterson, who had been attached to the 8th Brigade Headquarters, was recalled to become Second-in-Command. By the 9th, June 7, 1916

*Corporal F. McMullen and Private J. Evans of the 4th C. M. R., in their book "Out of the Jaws of Hunland," have written an interesting account of their life in Germany and of their several attempts and subsequent escape. They have described also their experiences in the battle on June 2nd, 1916. The other four were, Private J. Hocking, Private F. W. Boyd, Private R. Howitt, Private W. L. Masters.

June 1916 five hundred and sixty-three reinforcements had arrived. They were soon followed by smaller drafts, which brought the battalion up to strength. A week later ten officers reported and in a few days twelve more arrived, wondering where they were and where they should go. Several men from the ranks were granted commissions, which helped to swell the already full quota of officers.

The new members of the Battalion soon found themselves doing infantry drill. Sergeants from the Grenadier and Coldstream Guards were posted to the Regiment as instructors. These splendid soldiers were admired but not welcome. Many of the freshly joined officers and men had been doing such drill in England for months and had expected that once in France they would merely practise what they had learned. The disappointment was only temporary. Soon the Battalion was rounded again into a fighting machine and after being thoroughly inspected by the Army Commander, General Sir Herbert Plumer, G.C.M.G., by the Corps and Divisional Commanders and also by Brigadier-General J. H. Elmsley, D.S.O., who had succeeded Brigadier-General Williams, the Battalion went in parties by bus to Ypres, where it lived in the Cavalry Barracks, went into the front line for a few days instructional work, and supplied large working-parties for the 7th Brigade. For many men of the new Battalion those days will be remembered as their first experience under fire. The working parties would leave at dusk, laboriously tramp over the uneven duck-boards up the long communication trenches in unknown directions, do their task, and be back before daylight.

July 1916 The Battalion had been sending parties in turn to Ypres and to work in the line but after another round of inspection the whole Battalion moved by route march on July 13th to Camp St. Lawrence and the following day went to Ypres Asylum and thence to the Cavalry Barracks and other billets in Ypres. These consisted of reinforced cellars and improved shelters in the mediæval ramparts which encircled the city. Few buildings were standing, and none had been left untouched; their pointed gable-ends still supported by the open fire-places and chimneys

Canadian Official Copyright

Zillebeke Lake and Ypres in far distance

marked the skeletons of former homes and shops of this ancient town. July 1916

For several nights large working parties of 500 men or more went to the trenches. One of these parties with Lieut. R. Innes-Taylor in charge was digging a fresh sap in "No-Man's-Land" under the direction of a C.E. officer when a flare dropped with parabolic grace behind, outlining the men sufficiently for the Germans to distinguish the party against the inky blackness. Bombs and rifle grenades heralded their discovery and before they could get to cover one man was killed and two wounded.

On July 23rd the new Battalion for the first time took over part of the front line, relieving the 5th C. M. R. in Sanctuary Wood on the old battle line of June 2nd. The tenancy of the Germans had been short. They had moved their guns forward preparatory to exploiting their temporary success but were driven out by the counter-attacks of the First Division and after two weeks of the most bitter fighting in mud and rain the Canadians were again in possession of their old front line. July 23, 1916

The Irish Guards who entered this sector on June 18th, 1916, occupied the recaptured trenches from the Menin Road south into the north end of Sanctuary Wood. Mr. Rudyard Kipling describes,* "their right line for nearly half a mile, was absolutely unrecognizable save in a few isolated spots. The shredded ground was full of buried iron and timber which made digging difficult, and, in spite of a lot of cleaning up by predecessors, dead Canadians lay in every corner. It ran through what had been a wood and was now a dreary collection of charred and splintered stakes, 'to the top of which, blown there by shells, hung tatters of khaki uniform and equipment.' There was no trace of any communication trenches." To the 4th C. M. R. this shattered wood was indeed a sanctuary.

In the early hours of the 24th the enemy threw several rifle grenades into one of the saps, killing Lieut. F. P. H. Layton and one man and wounding severely Lieut. C. K.

*In his book, *The Irish Guards in the Great War.*

July 1916 Hoag, D.C.M. The enemy was very active during the whole of this time. His artillery was not idle and his snipers were most alert. One of them on the 26th killed Lieut. A. H. Bostock who had been with the Battalion only a month. The day before a German sniper had been accounted for while pulling rations into a tree to which he was tied and from which he hung until cut down in the night.

July 27, 1916 The Battalion was relieved on the 27th and arrived back at Steenvoorde on the 31st. The first week of August was spent in drilling and route-marches. In their spare time the men with characteristic cleanliness washed their clothes and took the opportunity to attack the ever present vermin which so often got the upper hand in the trenches. By the 8th the Battalion had finished its share of rest billets and moved again for the trenches. This time it went to a more southerly sector of the salient. After relieving the 14th Battalion at "Swan Château" it provided working parties for a week and then moved into the front line. The Battalion frontage ran six hundred yards north-east from the Ypres-Comines canal a part known as "The Bluff." This was an exceptionally interesting tour, partly because of the enemy's artillery but chiefly because of the industry of the men in wiring craters, building dug-outs and digging trenches. The warm mid-summer sun cheered the men in their task of burrowing. Those days would have been pleasant days if the enemy's guns had been silent but their activity caused daily losses. They continued to take their toll and on the 19th the Battalion lost four men killed and two wounded.

There had been indications that the enemy was tunnelling under the front line and listening posts were made to try and detect the ominous sounds of distant tappings which meant that men were picking their way gradually under "No-Man's-Land." So long as the gentle noise continued the men were happy and they found great interest in the daily reports that came from the posts. All doubts as to the enemy's intentions were removed one day when a large area caved in behind the front line,

revealing the location of a tunnel and checking his mining operations. There were several very large mine-craters in this sector; the Battalion held the lip of an enormous irregular crater which measured over five hundred feet across at its widest part and was over one hundred feet deep. Aug. 1916

On the night of the 22nd the Battalion was relieved. They left the bone-dry trenches which could change so rapidly with the weather and which offered such a contrast in the winter. By comparison July and August were not unpleasant, the soil was workable, the dugouts were dry and when the day's "fatigue" was over, or the period of vigilance completed, such men as were not detailed for duty would sit in the trenches and follow the course of an aeroplane soaring in the sky by the fleecy-white bursts of smoke, which gleamed against the deep-blue heavens. In these long evenings the birdmen and the skylarks in their lonely altitude were the only living things above the ground. Such dry warm days passed more quickly than the cold wet ones of winter and spring. Nevertheless the men were delighted to be relieved. They cheerfully glued themselves to the sides of the trenches to allow the incoming heavily-laden troops more freedom to pass. Aug. 23, 1916

This tour was the last the Battalion had in the Salient for many months. It returned in 1918 to Passchendaele but not to the old Salient it knew so well. It was with little regret that the Battalion left this pestilential crescent. The enemy threw a few shells into the departing troops, a little souvenir, an unnecessary reminder of this horrible charnel-house.

CHAPTER IV

THE SOMME

Sept. 1916

IF the Germans, by their activity around Ypres, intended to check the preparations of the British Army for the impending offensive on the Somme, they were unsuccessful. The general plan of the Allies was to attack simultaneously on all fronts and thus pin down the enemy, preventing him from moving his troops from one theatre to another. It also was intended to relieve the pressure at Verdun and gradually wear down the resistance of the Central Powers. While the struggle was called the Battles of the Somme, it was for the British the battle of the Ancre. The river Somme subsequently divided the British and French; the advance by both armies ran parallel to the river. The first objectives of the left flank of the British were along the eastern bank of the river Ancre which proved almost impregnable.

Enormous preparations had been made. A Reserve Army under General Gough had been formed especially for this offensive. Every Division in the Army was to take in turn its share in the assaults. As a result of the great activity of the Ministry of Munitions, guns and shells had been pouring into the country for months. A preparatory bombardment of unheard of proportions was planned. Instead of the usual intensive shelling on a small front for a few hours this final word in modern warfare was to be a concentration on a large front for a fortnight. In the first bombardment the individual booming of gun or howitzer was lost in the endless roar of innumerable pieces of all calibre. It was like a continuous peal of thunder. At night thousands of overlapping flashes illuminated the sky for miles. The many coloured rockets which flared into this blazing firmament lingered at the peak of their flight to signal a garrison's

distress or mark the positions of advancing troops. The Germans, in anticipation of an attack in force, had made their positions remarkably strong. Every wood and village was converted into a strong-point, garrisoned and rationed with food and ammunition to withstand the most formidable assault. The nature of the ground aided enormously in their defence along the Ancre and they were fortunate also when rain came and mired our armies when they were on the point of breaking through. Sept. 1916

After the great preparatory bombardment the offensive was launched on July 1st in conjunction with the French. The attack developed in stages, the first resulted in the capture of the German first line of defences in the southern sector which included the villages of Fricourt, Mametz, Montauban and Contalmaison but in the northern sector we had practically no success. There was a slight lull for further preparations until July 14th when another big assault was launched increasing the indentation in the southern sector and extending our line to Delville Wood. On July 18th a third stage marked the capture of Guillemont, Ginchy, Delville Wood and Pozières. The salient was pushed yet farther but the northern sector was hardly penetrated. The enemy still held Thiepval which seemed invulnerable. It had a strategic position on high ground overlooking the low valley of the Ancre, and was not reduced until October. Nevertheless, its flank was being turned slowly but surely and when the next big push came it was almost surrounded.

The Canadian Corps entered this colossal struggle on September 4th relieving the Australians, who, in brilliant fashion two weeks previously, had taken Pozières, on the Albert-Bapaume Road. While there was continuous fighting to straighten the line and consolidate it, these were minor actions in preparation for the next great stage which commenced in the middle of September. This was another move along the whole front to threaten further the German flanks and to turn the strong positions at Thiepval. The Canadian Divisions went to the Somme in turn, keeping up a vigorous offensive and joining on September 15th in the general Sept. 4, 1916

Sept. 1916 advance on the next objectives. They took Courcelette, while the Guards took Flers and other Divisions captured High Wood and Martinpuich. For the first time the mysterious "Tanks" of the Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Section, went into action. These successes were followed ten days later by another advance when the French took Combles, while Morval, Gueudecourt and Lesboeufs fell to the British.

This great battle had been raging two months when the Battalion went into rest billets near Steenvoorde and commenced training for the Somme. Although the Battalion had been reorganized only three months and was practically a new unit it only had a week of preparation for the new offensive. Imaginary trenches were taped out on the ground and attacked in the new "wave" formation introduced and already used by the French. They would assault these fictitious defences behind an illusionary "creeping" barrage and go through all the motions of the latest form of attack. They did route-marches and had musketry and bayonet practice. It was a busy week in a quiet, verdant country side.

Sept. 7, 1916 On the 7th September the Battalion started on its journey to the Somme. It moved partly by motor-bus and partly on foot to Cassel where it entrained at 6 o'clock that night; a pleasant change to be again on a train although the great discomfort of a night's journey did not justify any great enthusiasm. The men knew approximately their destination but the mystery as to their exact movements added spice to the journey. That night they travelled fast and far, for a troop-train; dawn found them many miles south, in Picardy. They detrained at 5.30 in the morning at Candas and marched west through a beautiful, cultivated country to Franqueville. They rested a day and a half in this little hamlet which nestled beside a well kept wood far away from the ruined zone and were billeted in the farm buildings which were grouped along the road to Domart. They enjoyed seeing again the children in their black smocks, the zinc-covered bar in the estaminet, the picturesque Town Crier, and the Picardy farms with their manured quad-

rangles and community centres so typical of billets in the back area. On the 10th, which was an ideal summer morning, they trekked east again across charming, untravelled roads, past green woods and fenceless fields of stubble and tall lucerne still damp with dew. They were bound for Vert-Galand Farm on the Doullens-Amiens road. Half-way there they received orders to billet at Montrelet. The men found themselves in the next village to Candas and wondered if they had been lost and travelling in circles. They did not realize, perhaps, that they were only one of hundreds of battalions which were kept moving all through this area on the way to the Somme. On the morning of the 11th motor buses lined the village road and conveyed the Battalion thirty miles to Albert. The dusty convoy rolled over the flint and chalk roads, through little villages with their steepled churches, public ponds and humble school houses, past farms and hutments crowded with troops and out again along the high road with its rows of tall, trimmed poplars. By noon they were entering Albert through the congested hive behind the battle fields. The Battalion de-bused outside Albert and moved by platoons to the brick-fields at the north of the town. Sept. 10, 1916

Coming from the Salient, where nothing moved on the surface, to this comparatively open warfare was at first incomprehensible to the men. They never dreamed of such a contrast. All had tried to visualize this great battle-ground to which they knew it would probably be their fate to go. It was what they felt, rather than what they saw that impressed them most; the freedom, the unguarded movements, the disregard for protection. They were stunned by the vastness of the operations; tracks led everywhere across the country, processions of endless traffic moved in all directions, horse-lines covered every flat piece of land, canvas troughs watered thousands of animals, hosts of tents were pitched on the open hill sides. Guns were everywhere, some crudely camouflaged, others without any cover; large naval guns mounted on railway trucks fired regularly from the valleys rocking the whole country-side. Ammunition dumps which

Sept 1916

covered acres were depleted and replenished with only an occasional hindrance. One enormous dump near Fricourt "went up" for days but was a mere incident in the turmoil and noise. Innumerable troops billeted themselves in tents, lean-to's and old German dugouts. Noisy, high-spirited battalions laden with rations, ammunition, sand bags, and gas masks were passed by unshaven, tired and worn companies silently coming out.

The brick-fields were congested with bell-tents and transport lines. An occasional shell would frighten a horse from the picket line and start him careering through the tented area followed by an irate groom and cursed by the inmates of the tents. Most of the men of the Battalion did not have a chance to get initiated into this new life because of the sudden orders which reached them on their arrival. They were told that they had to go into the line that night. This came as a surprise to the officers who had not had an opportunity to orient themselves or make any kind of reconnaissance. By 6.30 p.m. the Battalion less a reserve of Officers, N.C.O.'s and details was on the move along the main Albert-Bapaume road through la Boisselle to Pozières to relieve the 5th Battalion. The men saw for the first time on either side of this congested road the devastation of the Somme battlefields. Not a tree was standing, la Boisselle was a heap of rubble and the remains of its buildings had been used to fill the shell holes in the road. Shell cases were strewn along the roadside or marked old battery positions. Tangled wire and mutilated trenches covered the barren waste as far as one could see. From the high ground beyond Albert the gilded Virgin could be seen hanging at a perilous angle over the ruined Campanile of the Eglise Notre-Dame de Brebières. She seemed to be clinging to her tower that the folk-prophecy of victory might be fulfilled. Columns of dust could be seen rising from the town when a shell found its mark in the clay-plaster and brick of the ruins.

Sept. 11, 1916

It was dark when the Battalion left Pozières. The relief was difficult and unpleasant, the guides getting lost in the maze of trenches in the darkness. During

Canadian Official Copyright

Infantry advancing with a Tank

the relief the Germans bombarded with gas-shells causing a number of casualties. Lieutenant J. U. Garrow was gassed and subsequently died. Captain A. S. Hamilton* finding his men overcome in a gas-saturated trench jumped into it, with utter disregard for his own life, and dragged them to safety. Although so badly gassed that his health was permanently injured, he refused to leave the line and it was not known until later that he carried on throughout this and a subsequent action in great personal distress. For this devotion to duty he was recommended for the Military Cross. Sept. 1916

Two days were spent in trenches which ran east from Mouquet Farm, 2,000 yards to the north of Pozières. Here "T" saps were constructed as jumping-off points for the 5th C. M. R. which relieved the 4th on the night of the 13th-14th attacking from these positions on the 15th.

The general attack which was launched all along the line on September 15th was preceded by a heavy bombardment for several days. The tanks, then new mysterious machines of war, were used for the first time. Rumours of their existence had filtered through the army but the knowledge of their whereabouts and appearance was obscure. These lumbering caterpillars made their début before the masses of troops on this eventful morning. The previous night some of the Battalion saw them crawling into position. They were spinning out white direction tapes under the command of an officer who walked ahead semaphoring with his arms to the operator inside. At that time there were two kinds of Tanks, the female with her trailer being more awkward than the male. Five Divisions of Cavalry were concentrated behind the lines to seize any opportunity of a breakthrough. Great things were expected. It was a red-letter day in the Somme offensive. Sept. 15, 1916

The 1st and 5th C. M. R. battalions of the 8th Brigade took part in the attack in the early morning and successfully reached their objectives. The 1st C. M. R. was

* Captain Hamilton died on April 20th, 1926, at Port Credit, Ontario, after a long illness, a direct result of gas-poisoning.

Sept. 1916 on the extreme left of the Canadian Corps in front of Mouquet Farm. The 2nd Division had pushed well up to Courcelette while on its right the Fourth Army attack had also gone well. By 8 a.m. it was apparent that the enemy had been thoroughly shaken and the Corps Commander decided to push home his advantage, ordering up the 7th Brigade and also the 4th C. M. R. of the 8th Brigade. It was a warm, dry autumn day. The enemy's artillery was quiet but his machine-gunners and snipers were still fighting. They were in fairly good trenches behind wire, their targets silhouetted against the afternoon sun.

The Battalion, which was in the chalk-pits, having come out of the line the night before, suddenly received orders that it was to take part in the attack which was
Sept. 15, 1916 planned to start at 5.00 p.m. There was neither time to issue orders nor, in fact, to consider the plan of attack, if the jumping off point was to be reached in time for "zero hour." Colonel Gordon sent the Battalion forward whilst he galloped to Headquarters to discuss the plan of action with the Brigadier and Major Moore Cosgrave, the artillery officer. It was decided that as the 4th C. M. R. was to be the pivot it should start half an hour after the main attack and a special barrage was immediately worked out to protect them. Orders were then written and sent after the Battalion. This change in plan subsequently proved to be the salvation of "B" Company as otherwise they would have reached their objective before the troops on their right and would have walked into the barrage which was laid down as soon as the attack started and which caught "C" Company. The Battalion was ordered to assemble in a trench two hundred yards in advance of the line held on the 11th and to attack at 5.30 p.m. in a northerly direction advancing in two waves on a three hundred yard frontage. The first wave was to capture a trench two hundred and seventy-five yards in front of the jumping-off point and the second wave to go through the first and occupy a part of Fabeck Graben trench, one hundred yards in advance of the first objective, keeping in touch with the 42nd Battalion on the right.

Sept. 1916

Major W. Coleman, M.C., commanding "B" Company was detailed by Colonel Gordon to attack on the left and Captain Hamilton with "C" Company, on the right. Major Patterson was placed in charge of the operations with a forward headquarters in the assembly trench. "B" Company arrived at its "jumping off" position ten minutes in advance of "zero hour." "C" Company was not so fortunate, the communication trench at Tom's Cut was blown-in and when Captain Hamilton attempted to take his men across the open they came under a withering machine-gun fire which wiped out the most of two platoons. Captain Hamilton re-organized his Company, reported back to Battalion Headquarters that a further advance would be suicidal and received permission to dribble his men across country by another route to the assembly trench. Major Patterson not knowing what had happened to "C" Company, ordered "B" Company to attack alone. Major Coleman rose to the unequal task, swinging his right flank forward until the men were so close to the barrage that many became casualties from our own fire. Immediately the barrage lifted the men charged the enemy and although the wire had not been completely cut and the Germans from the direction of Mouquet Farm kept up an enfilade fire, they attacked with such spirit that they were quickly in possession of the first objective. The second wave followed in perfect order passing over the first line and pushing forward in the face of heavy shelling to the objective, the Fabeck Graben. They found this trench full of Germans who at first put up a stubborn resistance which soon wilted under the determined assault of Major Coleman's men.

As soon as a footing had been gained in the enemy's trench the Battalion Bombers worked their way down either flank. They soon came in contact with the 42nd Battalion on their right and were able to establish two blocks in the system on the left. The Germans could not withstand the relentless pressure of the Bombers under Lieut. H. E. Moore. Some of them fled down the trench toward Mouquet Farm and others broke cover and

Sept. 1916 scuttled across the open to Zollern Redoubt, five hundred yards to the north.

Before dark "B" Company was in command of the situation. It was a remarkable achievement for one company and much of the credit was due to the splendid example of leadership set by Major Coleman and Lieutenant Moore. The force was not strong enough to hold its gains if the enemy counter-attacked but help was on the way; Lieutenant Moore, who was wounded after leading his Bombers so bravely, successfully reported the situation at 11 p.m. to Colonel Gordon who had already sent "C" Company to help consolidate the newly-won position. Also, a composite company under Captain Gale, after considerable difficulty made its way through the dark and unfamiliar ground laden with water, sandbags, bombs and ammunition to assist in consolidating and help "B" Company in case of a counter attack.

Sept. 16, 1916 At daylight, contact aeroplanes passed over and the new positions were signalled to them. During the morning information was received at Headquarters that further operations were contemplated but when orders arrived later in the day it was found that the Battalion Bombers under Lieutenant Moore had already done all that was expected. For his tireless, unflinching energy and splendid example of bravery, Lieutenant Moore was recommended for the Military Cross, but unfortunately was killed before he received it.

Rumours of further attacks had filtered through the trenches, but the Battalion did not move. It was subsequently learned that the Higher Command had decided to strike again while the Prussians were disorganized. At 5 p.m. on the 16th a surprise attack by the 9th and 7th Brigades was opened in an effort to take the Zollern Redoubt and extend the advantage to Zollern Trench on the right. This famous redoubt was in front of the 4th C. M. R. and as the men stood in their trenches under a gentle rain they saw the troops of the 7th Brigade following the barrage over the gentle slope toward Zollern Graben. It was a remarkable privilege to witness another regiment going forward in perfect formation to

attack. They advanced at a steady walk in extended order with bayonets fixed and rifles at the trail, following under the bursts of high-explosives into the smoke and din of the bombardment. It was a rare, magnificent and inspiring sight. A flushed, corpulent Sergeant of the attacking troops, who had lost direction, bounded into the trench occupied by the 4th C. M. R. thinking he had reached his objective. After mopping his brow, adjusting his "tin" hat and cursing his luck, he rejoined his comrades. Sept. 1916

That evening the Battalion was relieved by the Lancashire Fusiliers. The Battalion had reason to be proud of its part in this historic battle for Courcelette. It was due to their coolness and steadiness that they were able to march for two hours through heavy fire to their assembly point and be in a position in less than four hours after receiving orders. They accomplished in soldierly fashion their difficult task as pivot troops for the larger flanking movement. Even after their objective had been reached they carried on the work of consolidating under heavy rifle and machine gun fire and were not checked by the trench-mortar bombardment which assailed them from Mouquet Farm. They completed a long communication trench with the help of a pioneer battalion and when relief came Colonel Gordon was able to hand over a finished system of defensible trenches. Their booty was big; fifty men, including three officers, were taken prisoner and two machine guns were captured.

The severity of the struggle was evident from the casualties; two officers and thirty-two men killed and four officers and fifty-two wounded.

The Battalion returned to Albert on the 17th, rested until the morning of the 19th and then marched back to Warloy where it was billeted for a day. The men were in high spirits. Their first adventure on the Somme had been a great success; they had many mental and material souvenirs. On the following day they cleaned and cleared billets, marching back toward the front to Bouzincourt. They had a week in this little village of Sept. 17, 1916

Sept. 1916

many and varied smells and were able to visit again that pleasant oasis, the Expeditionary Force Canteen.

Major-General Lipsett, C.M.G., commanding the Third Division, addressed the Regiment on September 23rd, after the successful attack on September 15th. His remarks were taken down in the field:

> What I wish to say is how pleased I am with the work the Brigade —and especially this Battalion—did during the big attack that was pulled off last week. Both the Corps Commander and Army Commander have expressed their great appreciation, and are entirely satisfied with what you did. The attack that is going on down here is extended over a large frontage, so that the enemy cannot concentrate his artillery on any particular point as would be the case if the advance was only on a small frontage. It was on September 15th, that the Brigade got orders to attack and in the morning the 5th C.M.R. were ordered to attack and successfully accomplished their task. Later, the Brigade got orders from Divisional headquarters that we had to make an attack on a large frontage, taking the German trenches before they had time to settle down after their morning setback. The 9th Brigade had to be moved up, they taking up a position on the right, the 8th Brigade, which was represented by the 4th C.M.R. only, were given the left position. We know now how well they did their work, and how one company practically did the whole Brigade work. At first we had reports that the "C" Company could not get into position, and had been nearly cut to pieces by machine gun fire. Had we known then what the 4th C.M.R. could do we would not have been so dubious about their success, as shortly afterwards word came that the Company on the left had gone on and had taken and cleared all the trenches allotted to the Brigade. Not only did you take your objective, but successfully bombarded a considerable way down the enemy's trench to the left and erected some very good blocks. The remainder of "C" Company arrived later, and the consolidating work done was wonderful. Later, Colonel Gordon sent up another Company which took over another part of the old German Front Line and did some very good work consolidating under heavy fire. The work of Major Patterson, Major Coleman, Sergeant Layton and a dozen others, I know deserve special recommendations, and I only regret that all cannot get decorations; but a soldier should always remember that he should find his reward for his work in the fact that he is held in high esteem by his comrades. I am glad that the 4th C.M.R. have had this opportunity of wiping off an old score—that of the pounding they got on the 2nd of June. This Brigade now need have no fear of ever having to take second place to any Brigade in the whole of the Canadian Contingent.

Sept. 27, 1916

On the 27th a hurried move was ordered and the Regiment marched away at 2.00 p.m. down the same road to Albert that it had travelled by bus a month before. The men passed through the outskirts of the town and the brickfields and up the Bapaume Road to Tara Hill behind Pozières, where they had tea and pushed

on through the congested traffic to relieve the 8th and 10th Battalions and support the 1st and 2nd C. M. R., who occupied the front line. Three days were spent in carrying up supplies, ammunition, petrol tins of water and in clearing the battlefields of their dead and debris. On the last day of the month they commenced to take over at 7.00 p.m. from the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line and by 2.00 a.m. the relief was completed. Their temporary abode in the support trenches was wet, cold and costly; ten men were killed and thirty-four wounded. Practically all of these numerous casualties resulted from the heavy shelling. Sept. 1916

In the early morning of the first day of October, the Battalion was about a thousand yards in front of the ground they had captured in the middle of September. Since that time the troops had been incessantly hammering the German defences until Zollern Trench and Hessian Trench had fallen; the next line of defence was Regina Trench. Oct. 1, 1916

The Somme offensive had developed into one of attrition. One attack was followed closely by another until bit by bit the razed defences were nibbled from the enemy. The ridge commanding Thiepval, Grandcourt and Miraumont had been taken. Regina Trench was on the reverse slope and formed a defensive flank, which was gradually being thrust back until Thiepval was almost surrounded. The Germans fully realizing the danger of losing Regina Trench made one of the most outstanding and determined attempts to retain it. It was difficult for our guns to reach it as it was just over the crest of the hill. The enemy had the advantage of a deep ravine and several sunken roads which led into Regina Trench from the rear and which enabled him to rush up supplies and provisions to the garrison. It was densely manned with picked troops. A great quantity of concertina barbed-wire had been thrown out to supplement the existing uninviting entanglements. It was a strong position prepared to resist a strong attack.

The 5th and 8th Brigades were ordered to storm the bulwarks of this crowning position, and the 4th C. M. .R.

Oct. 1916 with their usual luck were on the left flank and had to attack on a six hundred yard frontage with two companies plus one platoon in two waves fifty yards apart. Colonel Gordon ordered "D" Company under Captain L. F. Bishop to attack on the right and "A" Company commanded by Captain B. R. Gale to attack on the left. One platoon of "C" had a small frontage and was detailed to place a block in Regina Trench on the extreme left of the Battalion's objective. Major Patterson established a forward headquarters in Gun Pit Trench behind Hessian Trench; machine gunners and bombers were detailed to follow on the flanks of the second wave. "D" Company assembled in Gun Pit Trench, "A" Company collected in a trench running north from Hessian Trench and the platoon of "C" Company had to find the best available place still nearer Regina Trench. The remainder of "C" Company were to garrison Hessian Trench and the communication trench running from it and thereby form a defensive flank.

Before the attack took place scouts had reported that the wire was very thick and that it appeared untouched by the artillery. Only one small gap existed on the left of "D" Company's frontage. This information was reported to the Brigade at 7.05 a.m. and explained to the 6th Artillery Brigade at 7.30 p.m. It was decided to pound the wire until 10.30 a.m. and then cease fire for an hour to allow the scouts to examine it again. Word was received at 9.55 a.m. that it was imperative for the attack to take place even though all the wire was not cut. Due to the position of Regina Trench the Artillery had great difficulty in finding the wire. At 11.30 a.m. when the hammering was finished Captain A. A. MacKenzie went out with a few scouts in broad daylight and found the wire still a formidable obstacle. "A" Company was ordered to crawl out and creep around the first band of entanglements preparatory to the attack and thus avoid the apparent necessity of finding a way through it.

Oct. 1, 1916 The men waited in the drizzling rain for the barrage to lift. They knew exactly what they were expected to

do and looked forward to the same success that had accompanied their enterprise of two weeks before. They itched for the word to go. The unbearable suspense made the minutes seem hours. The tension was not relieved until the two-minute barrage lifted and the attack was launched. "A" Company which had got into position as intended went forward into a blizzard of machine gun bullets which checked them in their first stride. The barrage which was supposed to have been laid down a hundred yards in front of the enemy's trench had gone too far and the Germans without hindrance manned their parapets and wiped out practically the entire Company as it struggled to get through. Captain MacKenzie and his men were forced to take refuge in shell holes. The right platoon of the first wave of "D" Company also met the heavy wire and never got through it. However, one officer and the remainder of the Company, found, as anticipated, the gap in the entanglements which lay on the left of its front and between that of "A" Company. and fought their way into Regina Trench and held it until the last man of them was killed. The platoon of "C" Company made an equally disastrous attempt. As soon as the men left the communication trench they were brought to their knees. Captain Gale gathered the fragments of "A" Company and made another attempt to get to Regina Trench without success. Part of the second wave of his Company went to the assistance of "C" Company's platoon and tried to bomb their way down the communication trench into Regina Trench. Captain MacKenzie and a few men supported them by sniping from shell holes. By 5.00 p.m. the attack had developed into a bombing mêlée. More grenades were ordered up and the fusillade continued until the ranks were so diminished and the men so worn that they were ordered to retire into the "block" in the communication trench. It was here that Lieutenant Moore was killed. He fought with his Bombers all day, advancing and retreating down the communication trench and at one time obtained a temporary footing in Regina Trench. Man after man

Oct. 1916

Oct. 1916

was killed beside him but he seemed to bear a charmed life. As the evening approached the sound of exploding bombs ceased and it was known that he had shared the fate of so many of his brave Bombers. This officer was recommended again for the Military Cross but owing to the regulations in force it was not possible to make a posthumous award.

The Germans had been more than prepared for such an attack. They were heavily reinforced during the action and would have been even better supported if the over-reaching barrage had not effectively found those who were coming up the sunken roads. The enemy signalled by red and green lights to his gunners who responded accurately to the detriment of the assault. The Germans organized a counter-attack with a view to cutting off the thinned line. About 4.30 p.m. they were seen to leave their trenches but they were driven back with telling effect, Captain MacKenzie and his men inflicting enormous casualties. Finally the enemy made repeated attempts to dislodge the courageous defenders from the communication trench but never succeeded. At 6.30 p.m. two platoons of "B" Company were sent to reinforce the front line and the balance of the company carried up supplies.

This attack was not successful, but only in that Regina Trench was not completely captured and held. The Brigade had upheld the established reputation of the Canadian Corps as shock-troops. Even had the wire been cut and the barrage accurately placed on the enemy trenches it is most doubtful if two companies and one platoon could have carried out the ambitious programme. The 5th Brigade and the rest of the 8th Brigade met the same fate as the 4th C. M. R. This was the first attempt to subdue Regina Trench. It proved to be no ordinary line of defence. A week later the 7th and 9th Brigades profiting by the experiences of the rest of the Division, also attacked this stronghold, but with similar results. The 49th Battalion, which relieved the 4th C. M. R. on the night of 2nd/3rd October, made a gallant but unsuccessful attempt a few days later to get a foot-

hold in it. The wire and weather were more formidable antagonists than the enemy. The ground, while not a sea of mud as it later became, was a foe in itself, and the entanglements, which were not sufficiently destroyed by artillery, remained as an inanimate adversary too strong for the success of any troops, no matter how indomitable. Oct. 1916

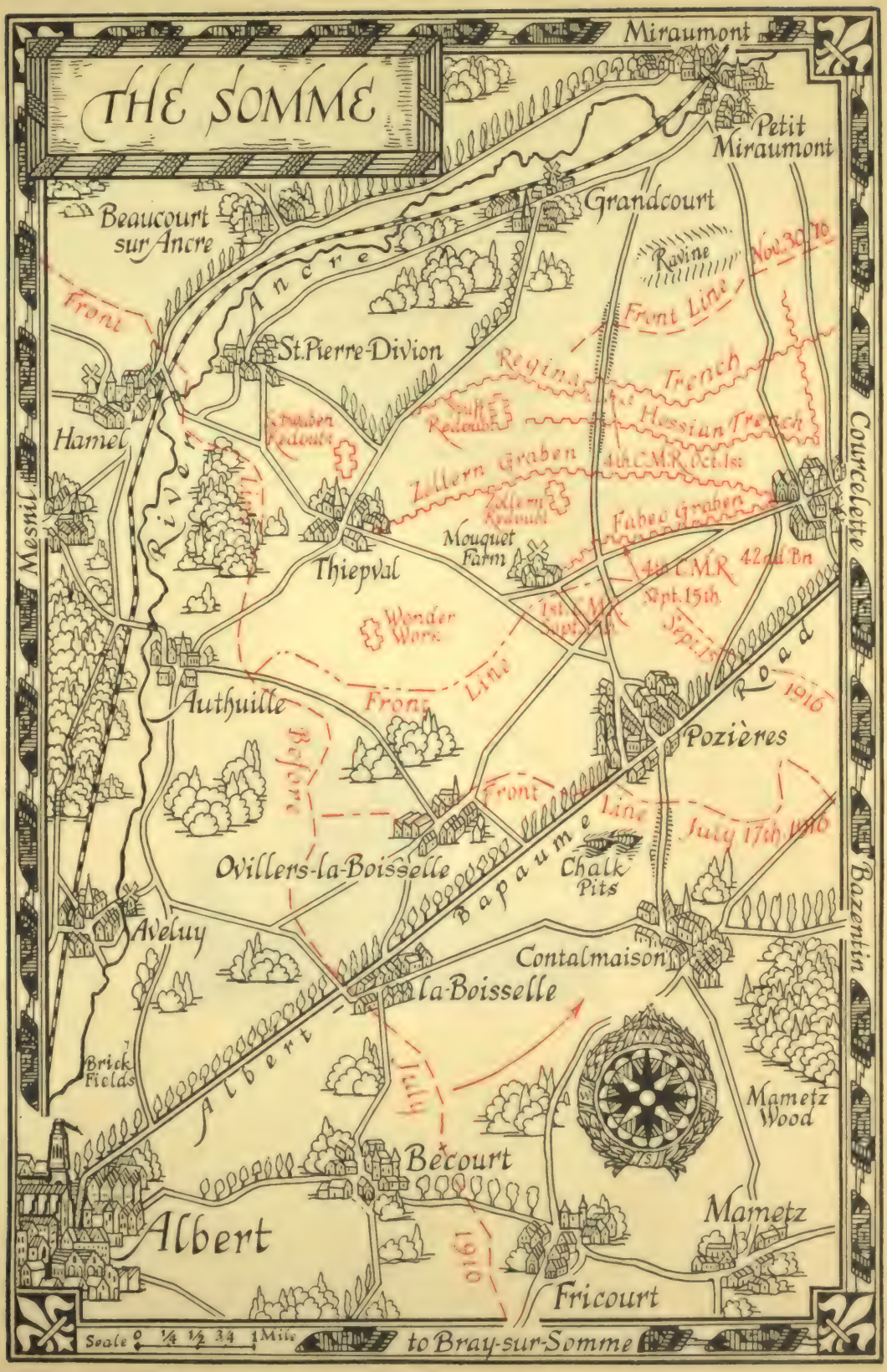
The Battalion went back to Albert for five days, then returned and did three days in support trenches, sending up working parties at night. One of these parties on the night of the 10th was met by an Engineer officer and escorted toward the front line to dig jumping-off trenches for an attack of the 4th Division. Unfortunately, on the way up he was badly wounded and his runner killed by a "crump." Lieut. A. P. Menzies, who was in charge of the right party, is mentioned in the Diary as "showing great courage and devotion to duty under exceptionally trying circumstances" by leading the party himself, without a guide, through the dark to the dangerous task. It was a typical night's work, a pattern of hundreds of such nocturnal horrors. At the time it was serious and tragic, but now through the haze of pathos can be seen a grimly humorous side which was not evident then. The work lay in the open under a brilliant full-moon. It was approached by a shallow sunken road, running in the wrong direction to give cover to the party, which became a prey to sniping and enfilade fire. This road faded into a flat, bankless track and as the men reached the open they were sniped and their chances of getting out to their work unscathed were poor. The men had been told before they started that they would not be relieved in the line until the work was completed. If this was a genuine threat, it was quite unnecessary. The trench was to be dug five feet deep, but long before the waning moon had disappeared their linear task was completed and the trench had reached an incredible depth. The enemy's machine guns had infinitely more influence on the digging than the orders of a Divisional Commander. Oct. 10, 1916

The next tour in the line made the fifth and last effort of the 4th C. M. R. in this Gargantuan struggle.

Oct. 1916 The discipline displayed by the officers and men was exceptionally good, especially when one remembers that the Battalion was practically new after the battle of Sanctuary Wood, and with only a few weeks' training was thrown into the line five times and took part in two major attacks. Captain R. Innes-Taylor, the Adjutant, gave invaluable assistance to Colonel Gordon during the difficult period of reorganization and preparation for the Somme. The Regiment entered twelve hundred strong and received some two hundred reinforcements. The casualties were greater than the average strength of a battalion; over one thousand men killed, wounded or missing was the contribution of the 4th C. M. R. to that great phalanx of British soldiers which marched into the Battle of the Somme and fell.

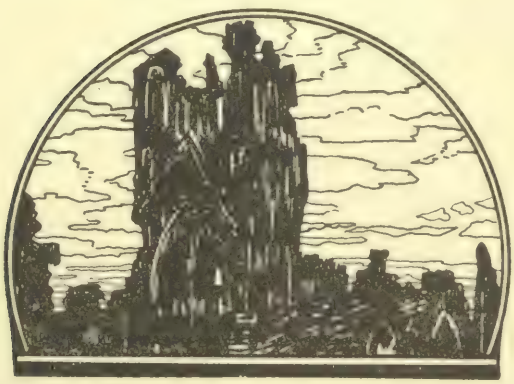
Oct. 14, 1916 On October 14th, 1916, the Battalion turned its back for ever on that sector of the front and started on a circuitous route to Vimy. The men marched in easy stages by Albert and Warloy to Antheux, where they halted for three days. Anyone who had seen this band of exhausted troops as they laboured from billet to billet over the flint and chalk roads, would have recognized them as a depleted unit from the Somme. A platoon commander had the significant opportunity of riding his Company Commander's horse at the head of his batman, two stretcher-bearers and one other rank. The unequal platoons bore sad testimony to the cost of a month's sojourn on the Somme; and only a portion of the time on a few hundred yards of that long front.

Oct. 20, 1916 On the 20th the Battalion went about fifteen kilometres north to Barly and the following day resumed its trek for ten miles north and west to Berlencourt on the River Canche. It left at 10.00 o'clock in the morning and arrived in billets in time for tea. These hamlets were a marked change from the ruins and devastation of the Somme. Berlencourt, a peaceful, straggling little place on the side of a clear stream in a wooded country, was one of those pastoral centres maintaining rural activities within earshot of the heavy guns. On the 22nd the Battalion completed the last leg of the journey, a fifteen mile route


THE SOMME
Miraumont
Petit Miraumont
Grandcourt
Beaucourt sur Ancre
Ancre
Ravine
Nov. 30. '16
Front Line
Front
St. Pierre-Divion
Regina
French
Hessian Trench
Redoubt
Stuff Redoubt
Stuffen Redoubt
Hamel
River
Ancre
Zollern Graben
4th C.M.R. Oct. 1st
Fabeck Graben
Mouquet Farm
Thiepval
4th C.M.R.
42nd Bn
Sept. 15th
1st Sept. 15th
Wonder Work
Sept. 15th
Road
1916
Authuille
Front Line
Pozières
Bapaume
Front Line
July 17th 1916
Ovillers-la-Boisselle
Chalk Pits
Aveluy
Contalmaison
la-Boisselle
Albert
Brick Fields
July 1916
Mametz Wood
Becourt
Albert
Mametz
Fricourt
Scale 0 1/4 1/2 3/4 1 Mile
to Bray-sur-Somme
Mesnil
Courcelette
Bazentin

Oct. 1916

march to Marœuil over a slight watershed of rolling agricultural country, dotted with little villages and old châteaux with wooded parks, and bearing, still, the feudal ear-marks of the Royalist régime. Marœuil lies about four miles north-west from Arras. It had a more evident atmosphere of active warfare about it. It was occasionally shelled but except for the railway station, a supply train every night and an Engineer's Dump, it was a comparatively safe place. Billets were scarce and only one estaminet proprietor braved the dangers of residence. It was a Divisional Reserve area for the Vimy front, a quiet contrast to the Somme. The Battalion remained two days prior to entering new trenches on a fresh and dissimilar sector where the Canadian Corps within six months took part in one of the most brilliant exploits of the war.



CHAPTER V

VIMY RIDGE

Oct. 1916

VIMY RIDGE, one of the key positions in the defence of the German Western Front, was considered by the enemy to be invulnerable and its possession imperative. It commanded a large area to its west and south, and protected the admirable billeting district around the congested mining country of Lens. By November, 1916, the Canadian Corps held that part of the line which ran north from the outskirts of Arras to a point east of Souchez. The elaborate trench system traversed a shallow valley dominated on the east by Vimy Ridge and by a lesser rise on the west. The westerly elevation shielded the troops billeted in the back areas along the River Scarpe. Although separated by a few score miles from the Somme this region seemed as if in a different country. It was a quiet front, in fact it had seen only ordinary trench warfare since 1915 when the French Zouaves had heavy losses attempting to maintain their temporary foot-hold on the Ridge. An immense chalk formation underlay the soil which, in many places, was so thin as to show chalky outcrops. Fresh trenches were like bleached strips on the land and naturally were difficult to conceal. The comparative solidity of the chalk, and the ease of working it, encouraged tunnelling, with the consequence that the whole front was pock-marked by mine-craters. Many large dug-outs and caves were constructed to harbour troops, and some existing subterranean passages were enlarged and improved and played an important part in concentrating troops for the assault on Vimy Ridge. One of the largest tunnels, of mediæval or ancient origin, was over seven hundred yards in length and twenty-five feet in height, and had all the

conveniences that modern engineering could provide; electric light, water-supply, light-railway, dressing-stations and telephonic communications. Oct. 24, 1916

On October 24th the 4th C. M. R. relieved a London Regiment of one of the newest Imperial Divisions in front of Ecurie, which was almost on the extreme right of the Corps Front and adjacent to that maze of interlocking trenches and old craters known to the French as "The Labyrinth" and which ranked in their early war-annals with our "Bird Cage" at Ypres. When the men entered the communication trenches at Anzin, the front was so peaceful after the Somme, it was difficult to realize that the enemy was close at hand. The last day of the month saw the Battalion, for the first time, in the front line trenches on the Vimy Front. By the code phrase "Rum issued at 11.00" they reported the completion of the relief. The month of November passed; seven men wounded were the total casualties, a fact indicative of the quietness of this sector. On the 29th, the night before leaving the line, a sentry group under Corporal Butters of "D" Company captured two German prisoners who were handed over to the A. P. M. On the 30th the Brigade was drawn up for a review by the Corps Commander, Lieut.-General Sir Julian Byng who presented honours to fifteen officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Battalion, for their work at the Somme. Nov. 1916

Each time when relieved they returned to Etrun, near Marœuil, where, in a large shed converted into an army natatorium, were several enormous wine-vats filled with warm water which soon cleansed the Battalion. Fresh clothing was another luxury. When in rest billets the men kept up their training in musketry, bombing and sniping, and kept fit by route-marching.

They continued the Brigade routine of four days in the trenches and four days in billets, and December passed more or less as the previous month. The weather became more uncertain; heavy rains did considerable damage to the trenches. The communication trenches were conspicuously French in their construction, many were strongly revetted and still bore their Gallic names. Dec. 1916

Dec. 1916 Wherever new trenches were required or old ones repaired it was not uncommon to unearth bits of blue tunics, red trousers or other evidence of sacrifices made in the previous year by French troops. The Battalion had one unpleasant tour during the month. It relieved the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line on the 17th and had the misfortune to lose on the same day, Lieutenant Leonard Dunsford who had joined but a few days before. Toward the end of the same tour a minor operation was carried out by the Brigade. The 1st C. M. R. on the left of the Battalion were ordered to carry out a raid to procure identifications of the opposing troops. The 4th C. M. R. were to make a demonstration and fake attack, with the object of creating a diversion and to cover the retirement of the 1st C. M. R. The Battalion distracted the enemy so successfully, especially by the preparatory bombardment with trench-mortars, that a heavy retaliation was concentrated on them, destroying their assembly trench and inflicting so many casualties that their fake attack was abandoned. The 1st C. M. R. carried out their raid without a casualty before the enemy realized what was taking place. Their commanding officer telegraphed his gratitude for the whole-hearted support given by the Battalion. The Brigade allotted five extra "leaves" to the Battalion in recognition of its unselfish part in the operation.

Dec. 23, 1916 They returned to rest billets in Etrun on the 23rd going into Divisional Reserve. Here they spent their second Christmas; few being still with the Battalion who came to France with it. The men were fortunate to be out of the line and able to have a good Christmas dinner. The extra rations and comforts were largely due to the kindness and generosity of Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Cox, Honorary Colonel of the 9th Mississauga Horse, who, every Christmas sent to Lieut.-Colonel Gordon £100 to be spent in comforts for the men. The officers had a particularly gay time. Captain H. Franks abandoned his dignified office of adjutant and became the centre of amusement during and after the dinner.

Jan. 1917 The Battalion was back in the trenches for the New

Year. The weather was wet and the rain caused many fatigues in repairing the disintegrating trenches. It was relieved by the 5th Cameron Highlanders in the middle of the month and went into billets at Bois-des-Alleux. These were for the most part Nissen Huts, tucked away in a green wood beside the river Scarpe, about a mile north of Marœuil. They lay in the shadow of the church, at Mont St. Eloy, a battered remnant of a previous war; although occasionally shelled, it served as an excellent observation post commanding a wonderful view of Vimy Ridge. The Battalion went into the left sub-sector of the Ecurie front, where it remained until February 5th, then returning to Mont St. Eloy. Jan. 1917

On the morning of the 11th the unit started on a long march to an entirely different area to train and "rest"; a very ambiguous word in the vocabulary of the army. The first day the Battalion and Transport marched ten miles north-west to Houdain and the next day almost as far to Burbure, a small town two miles south of Lillers. It subsequently became one of the favourite billets of the Battalion. The men settled down to five weeks of arduous training. It was, in reality, their first preparation for the assault on Vimy Ridge. They did all the things which they had practised before going to France, but in addition they rehearsed what was expected would happen in the near future. They brought into play every arm of their service which might be used in a big attack. Scouts and Signallers received special training. The Battalion as a whole assaulted in new formations on taped trenches and later the Brigade practised as one, in similar tactics. Nothing was left undone which had any bearing on the necessary preparation for a machine-like assault at the appointed time. Feb. 11, 1917

There were diversions in the training. The Corps Commander, General Byng, presented decorations to the Brigade on the 25th, and "C" Company had the honour of forming one of the companies in the composite battalion which was inspected. There were plenty of sports to break the monotony, culminating in a Divisional Sports Day at the end of the month when the Battalion Feb. 25, 1917

Feb. 1917 had the distinction of winning first prize in the bombing competition.

Mar. 18, 1917 On March 18th the Battalion started on its return to the trenches. It moved off at 9.15 a.m., with the Transport and Details, Trench-Mortar Section, Orderly Room and Band. It returned by different but parallel routes through Ruitz, where half the Battalion was left for a time with Major Patterson, the rest continuing to Forester Camp. On the 21st, "A" and "B" Companies relieved part of the 9th Brigade. They left Villers-au-Bois at 7 p.m. and marched to Mont St. Eloy. As it was dark they took the road down to La Targette, through the ruins of Neuville St. Vaast, entered the trenches and proceeded into the front line, 1,000 yards to the north-east of the town. Because of the winter rains the trenches were wet and uninviting. Five days later, "C" and "D" Companies relieved "A" and "B" Companies and Major Patterson took over the forward headquarters.

As previously explained, the whole of No Man's Land on this front was a series of mine-craters with saps leading into them and continuous raids made the Canadians dominant over their front. On March 30th, Lieutenant E. G. Richards led a battle patrol between Devon and Vernon craters to the enemy's line. The patrol which was divided into two parties of three men each, one under Corporal Martin and the other under Corporal Dawson, crawled in the dark to the enemy's parapet. They saw three Germans whom they bombed and killed; in the next bay they killed two more. By this time the enemy was aroused and the raiding party withdrew; the posts in Vernon and Devon craters bombarding the enemy with bombs and rifle grenades inflicting considerable damage. Lieutenant Richards, who had been wounded at the outset but continued, was again hit, this time by a cylindrical stick bomb which left a gaping wound in his abdomen. He was a Niagara fruit-grower before the war, a powerfully-built man, as brave as he was strong. It was not his first raid, he had been on several before; on one occasion he and Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon entered the German trenches in front of Ecurie

and nailed up a sign: "Come on over and we will treat you right." This time he was not so fortunate; he was crawling through the enemy's wire when mortally wounded. Corporal Martin and Private F. Brazeau, with great difficulty, succeeded in dragging him out of the entanglement. Lieutenant Gregory Clark, who was on duty in the front trenches, went out to assist the others who were then trying to place Richards on a duck-board. Finally, Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon arrived with a stretcher party and carried him in but unfortunately this gallant officer died the next morning in the Field Ambulance. Two days later, General Byng sent this message to the Brigade: "Please convey to all ranks of the 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade our great appreciation of their repeatedly successful raids." Mar. 1917

The Battalion arrived in rest billets in Villers-au-Bois on April 1st and made final preparations for the attack on Vimy Ridge; practising over imaginary trenches and having a thorough inspection of kit and equipment. On the night of 5th/6th, the men went again into the same line, relieving one company of the 52nd Battalion and one company of the 60th Battalion. Headquarters were located in Goodman Tunnel. The trenches had become worse, some were partially filled with water; large working parties, however, soon drained and repaired the jumping off places. On the night of the 6/7th, two parties under Lieutenants F. A. Herman and H. Bennett successfully cut the wire in front of "P" line and the following night, beneath a searching moon, parties from "A" Company, under Lieutenants T. W. E. Dixon and G. T. Aitkens cut a line through the wire between the craters, Albany, Devon and Vernon. Lieutenant Aitkens had been slightly wounded on the previous day but pluckily returned to duty to participate in the big show where, at its outset, he was wounded again. April 1, 1917

Toward the end of 1916, the Battle of the Somme was still in progress but the possibility of a break-through was doubtful. General Joffre proposed a simultaneous attack by both armies on a wide front. The British were to attack from Vimy to Bapaume and the French from the

April 1917

Somme to the Oise. When it was discovered in February, 1917, that the Germans were retiring from the Somme Salient to the Hindenburg line this plan was postponed. General Nivelle* succeeded General Joffre in February, and, modifying the plans, decided to attack in April. The British First Army under General Horne, and the Third Army under General Allenby, attacked on April 9th. The Fifth Army on the extreme right, south of Arras in front of Bullecourt, also participated, but only to support the flank of the main attack. The French, who were to attack on the 12th, were delayed until the 16th. The British offensive over a fifteen mile front developed into the Battle of Arras, of which Vimy Ridge was a part. They almost succeeded in breaking through south-east of Arras, but were stopped at the strong defences of the Hindenburg line. Apart from the crippling blow to the enemy, the great success of this battle was the accomplishment of the Canadian Corps in capturing Vimy Ridge. Its immediate advantage was the securing of the left flank in the Arras attack but its profound importance was realized in March, 1918, during the German offensive. Ludendorff admitted that it stood in his way of success at that time. The Prime Minister† in the British House of Commons, referred to it as the "fruits of the first experiment in the unity of command." In spite of this statement it is an interesting fact that the French Higher Command did not think that Vimy Ridge could be taken under the proposed British plan; the great success of this operation, therefore, was one of the proudest achievements of General Horne's First Army and especially General Byng's Canadian Corps.

No battle could have been prepared more thoroughly. Every unit from corps to platoon knew exactly what it had to do. Prior to the attack a stupendous bombardment was kept up day and night for a week along this huge front, flattening every obstruction and hammering the back areas (2,880 guns fired approximately 88,000 tons of ammunition, almost twice the amount expended

* Appointed Generalissimo, February, 1918.
† Mr. Lloyd George, August 8, 1918.

in preparation for the Battle of the Somme). In Gun Valley, behind the Arras-Bethune road, artillery of all calibre stood almost wheel to wheel giving the Canadians the greatest moral and physical support they had ever had before going into action. Mines were laid under the German front line; one on the Battalion's front between Chassery and Albany craters was to be blown, thirty seconds after zero hour. The many dumps were filled with consolidating materials, ammunition, water and every conceivable necessity. At least a quarter-of-a-million men were to participate in this gigantic thrust. Each infantryman had his usual equipment as well as twenty-four hours' rations and forty-eight hours' iron rations, five sand bags, two flares, four bombs, flags and everything else that an emergency might demand. Apart from the previous training, everyone was made familiar with all the details of the attack. Ample warning was given for officers and men to discuss the plans and make arrangements for eventualities. Four days in advance, preliminary instructions were circulated and on the 7th operation orders were received for the assault and capture of Vimy Ridge. Colonel Gordon issued his Battalion operation orders the same night and held a final conference with his Company Commanders the following day. April 1917

The Canadian Corps which was on the extreme left of the First Army, attacked with four Divisions. The Third Division faced in the direction of Vimy Village with the 7th and 8th Brigades in line and the 9th Brigade in support. The 8th Brigade attacked with the 1st, 2nd and 4th C. M. R. Battalions in line and the 5th C. M. R. in support. The 4th C. M. R. was the most northerly Battalion of the 8th Brigade. On its right was the 2nd C. M. R. and on its left the R. C. R. of the 7th Brigade. Each battalion advanced in four waves, each of one company, with two platoons leading and one following for the purpose of mopping up. Each company had four officers and about one hundred and fifty men. The final objective of the initial attack was three-quarters of a mile from the front line, beyond La Folie Farm and the

April 1917 Germans' third line of forward defences. This, briefly, was the order of attack and disposition of the units. In condensed detail the companies of the 4th C. M. R. were given the following objectives: "A" Company, under Major B. R. Gale, was to take the first line on a 350 yard front, completely mop it up and then pass on to Zwischen Trench. Captain M. M. Hart, with "B" Company, was to pass through "A" Company and deploy to attack a strong communication trench, Artillerie Weg, on the northerly flank and a smaller trench on the right and southerly flank and then meet his frontal objective, the Zwischen system which was the strong second line of defence. "C" Company, commanded by Major A. P. Menzies, had the third line of defence, Fickle Trench, a thousand yards from our front line. If, however, they found that "B" Company was held up at Zwischen Trench, they were to combine with them until it was reduced and then attack Fickle together. Major A. A. MacKenzie with "D" Company had orders to take the crest of the Ridge between L'Ecole Commune and La Folie Farm and to assist, if necessary, the R. C. R. Regiment on the left to take the former and the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion on the right to take the latter *point d'appui.*

April 8, 1917 The assaulting troops spent the early part of the night of the 8th in dug-outs and tunnels in and behind the front line. These concentrating points were necessarily crowded. Companies were squeezed into the ordinary accommodation of a platoon. The men could not lie down with comfort, so they sat around the light of a candle and dozed or played poker for unusual stakes, collecting paper credits which were given freely by the pessimistic members who sat in the game. Early in the morning they moved out to the jumping-off points. The bombardment had ceased. There was a deathlike silence. An occasional shell would scream across the sky and accentuate the stillness. The rattle of equipment, the muffled curses of the sergeants calling for less noise, added to the weird tension. All were hoping their movements would not be detected. Finally, the order to fix bayonets was given and a ripple of clicks passed along the line and

died with the last obstinate rifle. An ominous whistle was blown somewhere in the German trenches, but nothing developed. The enemy seemed unaware of his impending fate. April 1917

At 5.30 a.m. Easter Monday, April 9th, the sharp bark of our barrage opened. Half a minute later the mine at Goodman Tunnel sap was sprung and "A" Company was on its way across the hundred yards of No Man's Land. Immediately the enemy's barrage was laid down on our trenches. By 5.35 a.m. "A" Company was in possession of the German front line and a few minutes later the men were entering the immediate support trench. The enemy's barrage shortened to his own front line. Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon took up a position and observed from the top of Edmonton Crater reporting the progress of the attack to Battalion Headquarters. The troops followed closely the creeping barrage and in clockwork succession took each objective. The final objective was reached in less than two hours, and by 7.35 a.m. the Companies had reported in writing by runners that they were in position and their flanks resting on the points laid down in their orders. It was found that the Battalion on the left had eased over to the north, leaving a gap of a hundred yards. Lieutenant B. C. Pierce took a platoon of "A" Company and a few other Details that he collected and filled this gap and later successfully assisted the Battalion on his left to repel a counter-attack. His presence of mind and quick action undoubtedly relieved an awkward situation. On account of the pressure on the left, reinforcements were asked for and Lieutenant E. A. Abbey, who was subsequently killed, was sent forward with eighty men. Major A. P. Menzies also gave assistance to Lieutenant Pierce; they both contributed to the success of the enterprise and later, in a calmer moment, were standing on the Ridge shaking hands and offering mutual congratulations when Lieutenant Pierce was shot through the head by a sniper in La Folie Wood. Major Menzies did further valuable work and was awarded the Military Cross. Captain M. M. Hart after accurately locating Zwischen Stellung which had April 9, 1917

April 1917

been practically obliterated, organized his men with characteristic coolness and consolidated the position and went to the assistance of Major Menzies. Later he went forward to reconnoitre and sent back most valuable information. For his splendid leadership he was awarded the Military Cross. Lieutenant W. G. Butson, who had commanded his Company but a few hours, was so severely wounded that he died the following day. This gallant officer stepped into the place of Major A. A. MacKenzie, M. C., who was wounded at the outset, and with courage and tenacity led his men to the brilliant accomplishment of their task.

The Signallers, under Lieutenant J. R. Woods, did excellent work following closely behind the infantry with their drums of wire and reported at 9.30 a.m. that they had established a station in Zwischen and connected it with Headquarters. This was the first wire available on this sector and was of invaluable assistance to the artillery. Colonel Gordon then went forward to Zwischen with Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who was acting as Scout Officer, and left Major W. R. Patterson in charge of Battalion Headquarters. On arriving at the forward Headquarters Lieutenant Dixon, with a few men, scouted the forward positions and reported the location of the front line to Colonel Gordon, who went forward and inspected them. It was found that a strong point had been established well in front and toward La Folie Wood and that Lieutenant G. Clark of "D" Company and his men, who were holding it, were receiving severe punishment from machine-gun fire. During the afternoon, Colonel Gordon inspected the front line and found the situation well in hand. It became obvious that it would be suicidal for Lieutenant Clark to attempt to hold the strong-point and he was ordered to withdraw his men as soon as darkness fell. No one could have been more cheery or offered greater encouragement to his men than Lieutenant Clark. After his Company Commander and Second-in-Command became casualties he took charge leading the Company to its final objective and then established the strong-point which he personally organ-

Canadian Official Copyright

Looking over crest of Vimy Ridge toward Vimy

ized and where he remained under severe machine-gun fire until ordered to withdraw. For this devotion to duty he was awarded the Military Cross. C. S. M. McQuarrie, who was captured the previous year at Sanctuary Wood but managed to escape to our lines and re-join, was wounded while rendering valuable service for which he won the D. C. M. April 1917

During the night, patrols were sent out to keep in touch with the enemy. One patrol, under Lieutenant L. G. Mills, encountered an enemy patrol, which they engaged. A fusillade of bombs scattered them and they fled, leaving behind one of their number dead. Also, during the night, supplies of ammunition, bombs, water, rum and rations were successfully delivered to the fighting troops.

The weather, as usual on the day of a British attack, was disappointing. It was wet and raw the day before and on the morning of the attack snow fell making the going heavy. The men went forward in almost blinding sleet. Later in the day the storm cleared and the sun came out. During the next two days snow fell until the ground was white. They had discarded their great-coats and in consequence suffered from the cold. There was a curious phenomenon, still unexplained, which raised the curiosity of the men on the morning of the assault. As they crossed No Man's Land they noticed the water in the shell-holes was gory. In fact some of the men were quite positive that it was blood; but their judgment was probably warped by the circumstances and in the heat of the moment had no time to make an examination. As its appearance was coincident with the snow it would at first suggest to a student of Biology that it might be the minute algæ (*Spœrella nivalis*) which sweeps over the melting Arctic snow and turns it blood-red; but, as the temperature was not sufficiently low for this small organism it may have been some species of small pigmented protozoan sometimes found in temporary pools and which had been lying in the encysted stage until the snow and rain fell. It has remained a mystery to the Battalion.

April 1917

The enemy offered a very weak resistance; the bombardment had been too severe. Trenches were obliterated and unrecognizable, even the strong Zwischen Stellung was so battered that only its deep dug-outs remained. The usual trying counter-attacks did not develop, and as previously mentioned, it was not until all the objectives had been reached that serious losses were incurred. These were chiefly caused by keeping in touch with the retiring enemy and in establishing strong points. From the Ridge the Germans could be seen in the distance limbering up their guns and moving off at a gallop. The ground fell away almost steeply into La Folie Wood, where they were making a stand. Beyond the Wood was Vimy and the enemy's last defensive position, the Vimy-Lens line.

The great day the men had been preparing for and anticipating had come and gone. It was an unparalleled success, working out as planned. Hundreds of prisoners, including three officers, one a colonel, passed back through the Battalion to the prison cages. Seven machine-guns and trench mortars and other trophies were taken. The Battalion had done all and more than it had been asked to do. Considering the magnitude of the operations, the casualties on the 9th were light. In the original assault there were practically no casualties, most of them occurred afterwards, when the machine-gun posts in the outpost line were being maintained. Many were sniped when they silhouetted themselves on the skyline. One officer and forty-three men were killed, one officer died of wounds, five officers and one hundred and thirty-one men wounded.

April 10, 1917

On the following day, the 10th, twenty-five men, under Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, were sent out as a patrol with instructions to attempt to get as far as Petit Vimy and find out the location and strength of the enemy. After working their way down the sunken road into La Folie Wood they discovered a force of Germans with a machine-gun which opened fire on them. As the trench they occupied ran into the area of the Battalion on the left it was arranged that a joint attack should follow a

bombardment the next day. Otherwise, the day was quiet. Unfortunately, Lieutenant E. A. Abbey, after surviving the first day, was killed. It was a great handicap to the Battalion to lose this officer. The battle field was cleared and the wounded evacuated. The Medical Officer, Major H. C. Davis, had a dirty little shelter behind the crest in which he cared for the wounded. He worked throughout the day, with a door for an operating table until all the wounded were cleared. There was another Davis attached to the Battalion—Captain W. H. Davis, Chaplain, recently joined, who at once became endeared to the men. The first glimpse they had of their beloved Padre in action was seeing him in the twilight on the crest of the Ridge, his steel helmet hung over his arm, prayer-book in hand, burying the dead, regardless of shells dropping around him. The Battalion was blessed with two great Davis's. April 1917

On the morning of the 11th orders were received to dislodge the enemy from a trench half-way down the reverse slope of the Ridge. To do this at least one hundred men would have been required and the casualties would have been very heavy owing to the distance they would have to go over exposed ground down the face of the hill and the difficulty of howitzers being effective in dropping shells over such a sharp declivity. Colonel Gordon, in arranging for artillery support, found that the gunners had no officer available to observe and that they had only two hundred rounds of delayed-fuse shells to shoot. He, therefore, volunteered to go forward and observe for the gunners, but before he got them accurately registered on their target he was almost blown out of his observation-post. This bombardment was so successful that Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who had done such excellent work already, for which he was recommended for the Military Cross, was able to take a patrol through the wood to the foot of the slope without loss. The action of Colonel Gordon undoubtedly resulted in the saving of many lives. During the afternoon the Battalion was heavily shelled for four hours. Much of their new trenches were flattened and ten men became April 11, 1917

April 1917

casualties. It was during this bombardment that Lieutenant C. L. Johnston was killed.

They had been in the line for sixty-three hours under the most trying weather conditions without blankets or greatcoats and with a very meagre rest the night before the attack. They were relieved in a snowstorm on the night of the 11th and tramped back through the mud, over the ground they had captured, to Neuville St. Vaast. The condition of the ground and the weather was so terrible and the men so tired that the Battalion had great difficulty getting out. They had been looking forward to returning to the comfortable huts they had left on the first of the month, but were bitterly disappointed to find themselves in an improvised camp, which had hardly been completed, known as Dumbell Camp. Insufficient tents without floorboards were pitched on the muddy ground behind the front line; consequently, the men had only the sodden ground on which to rest after this unusually arduous time. Outside of the trenches it was the worst place the Battalion had experienced since arriving in France. They spent two days trying to improve their habitation and finally moved the whole camp from the mire it was in to slightly higher and less saturated ground. They had but one day in the new camp when they were ordered to go into bivouacs at Fort George, a redoubt built in the support trench system a few hundred yards north of Neuville St. Vaast.

While at Dumbell Camp, General Lipsett addressed the Battalion, congratulating Colonel Gordon, his officers, N. C. O's and men on their discipline and bearing during the engagement. He complimented them for the precise way they had carried out their orders and thanked them for their share in the successful achievement of his Division:

> Colonel Gordon, Officers, N.C.O.'s and men of the 4th C.M.R. Battalion. General Elmsley gave me kind permission to come and tell you how pleased I am to thank you all for what you have done in the late engagement and which is still going on. It was the most complete victory in the history of the British Army. So far, we have taken approximately 12,000 German Prisoners, 160 Guns and

April 1917

several of the enemy's most important positions. The Corps and Army Commander both came around and expressed their great appreciation of the Division's work of which the 8th Brigade was very prominent. In this battle, there must have been nearly a quarter of a million troops engaged. The history of VIMY RIDGE is well known now; it was in 1914, the French made a big attack here and twice in 1915 but only achieved partial success at very heavy cost, therefore the Canadians should feel proud that their efforts met with such marked success. These wars are very trying, but it is for us to continue, and it is the men who can come on and fight that will win the war. This is what the British and Canadians have shown by the recent battle. The Artillery preparation was splendid and we expected few casualties. I am sorry to say they were rather heavy, but these lives were not wasted, they did not die in vain. The credit devolves on yourselves, your officers, n.c.o.'s and men alike. The hardships and discomforts of holding the line, the monotonous details of preparation, I appreciate, but it is one satisfaction to know that we have one of the finest Divisions in France and of which the 4th C.M.R. forms no inconsiderable part. The engagement is still proceeding, there will be more Bosche to handle, but I have no doubt as to the way in which you will handle them. I cannot fully express my thanks to you all for the way in which you carried out the work you had to do, but it makes me feel very proud to be in Command of this Division. I thank you all very much.

For a week during the continuance of the battle the Battalion provided large working parties for salvaging and making roads. Fresh troops were engaged and the Germans gradually pushed back beyond Vimy. The British were in complete control of the Ridge, which commanded the broad plain to the east. We had advanced to a line running through Avion, Méricourt and Acheville, when the Battalion was ordered to relieve the 5th C. M. R. facing this line. This was done on the night of April 21st. The Battalion's new position was approx- April 21, 1917
imately a mile south-west of Avion, adjacent to the Lens-Arras railway and about two miles north-east from the crest of the Ridge which they took on April 9th. The line ran more or less through the German defence system, known as the Thélus-Vimy-Lens line. Some parts of it were still in the possession of the enemy. A series of strong points were thrown out and these were protected at night by large patrols.

Vimy Ridge had been included in an offensive programme arranged between General Joffre and General Haig in November, 1916. The date for its capture was postponed when General Joffre was succeeded by General

April 1917 Nivelle after the Somme. On February 27th, 1917, the British War Cabinet decided to place the British Army at the disposal of the French Commander-in-Chief for his Spring offensive. As previously mentioned, the French attack followed the British a week later, on the 16th, and unfortunately it was not the success that was anticipated. Other French attacks followed on April 23rd and May 3rd. The French Nation expected more than was accomplished and the Government appointed General Pétain as Chief of the General Staff on April 29th, and finally, on May 10th, General Pétain succeeded General Nivelle as Commander-in-Chief.

April 23, 1917 The British attacked simultaneously with the French on April 23rd. This day found the 4th C. M. R. still in the line and they were ordered to undertake a flanking operation to protect the Fifth Imperial Division, which was attacking in the direction of Avion, over a front extending from the Avion-Arras railway to the Souchez River; their first objective including part of the Thélus-Vimy-Lens system. The 8th Brigade was to co-operate by advancing its left flank to protect the right of the Fifth Imperial Division; the 4th C. M. R. on the left of the Brigade, participated in the operation.

In the absence of Colonel Gordon, who was on leave, Major Patterson issued orders for a platoon of "A" Company, under Lieutenant M. W. MacDowell, to move forward under the barrage shortly after zero hour. The platoon was divided, two sections under Sergeant Griffin were to advance along a sunken road, bomb the enemy out of his trenches and join up with the other party of two sections under Sergeant Duncan, who were to go by the railway embankment to the point where the enemy trench entered it. A supporting platoon, under Lieutenant D. S. Fleek, was detailed to dig and maintain three rifle pits about 150 yards apart in advance of our front line, and also provide a covering party in the vacated trenches.

Lieutenant T. W. E. Dixon, who was again acting as scout officer, reported at 1.30 a.m. that the rifle pits had been dug, according to orders. At 4.45 a.m. the guns opened and the attacking platoon followed. The bar-

rage lasted for half an hour, it was then daylight and the enemy immediately opened an intense machine-gun and rifle fire from the vicinity of the railway. Lieutenant MacDowell with the right party got within fifty yards of the enemy's trench when he came under such heavy fire and was receiving so many casualties among his men that he decided to take cover and give battle to the machine-gun nests. They were kept under a continuous fire all day and at dusk a party of 150 of the enemy counter-attacked. His party was forced to retire but fought the enemy with bombs and grenades until they reached one of the advanced rifle pits and dispersed the attack with the aid of a Lewis gun inflicting heavy losses and practically wiping out the enemy's party. April 1917

Sergeant Duncan, with the left party of two sections, got well along the railway through several gun pits until within fifty yards of the enemy trench, when serious resistance was encountered. They took cover in a culvert and gun-pits which they held all day. The enemy had three machine guns well placed in the railway embankment and were holding up the advance of the battalion on the left. An attempt was made to rush the machine-gun posts, but at once four men were hit and the attempt was abandoned. As the party was so far in advance of the troops on the left, it was decided to withdraw them at dusk. Instructions had been received from the Brigade to withdraw before dark, but it was impossible to comply on account of the counter-attack.

The casualties were very severe: Lieutenants D. S. Fleek and A. E. Allen were wounded, four men were killed, thirty-four wounded and eight missing. The bombardment had not been sufficient to demolish the enemy's machine-guns and his defences were too strong for such a small attacking force, despite its outstanding pluck and gallantry. Lieutenant MacDowell was awarded the Military Cross for remaining, after he had orders to retire, re-organizing his men and breaking up a counter-attack, although they were greatly outnumbered. Both Sergeants Griffin and Duncan were recommended for the D. C. M. and received the Military Medal. Sergeant

April 1917 Duff, who subsequently was granted a commission, did valuable work in trying to form a *liaison* with the battalion on his left. He exposed himself on several occasions to get information for his Battalion.

General Lipsett, in forwarding the report of the operations to the Corps, complimented the Battalion: "I think this operation was well carried out, the men gained their objective in tunnel under railway and held it all day. In my opinion a great deal of credit is due to the manner in which the operation was planned and to the gallantry displayed by all ranks who took part. The men had finally to be withdrawn because they were in an absolutely isolated position."

April 24, 1917 The night following this operation, the Battalion handed over to details of the P. P. C. L. I. and 49th Battalion, returning to the back area at Villers-au-Bois. They spent a comfortable week in huts, where they re-equipped, had baths, and were paid. More reinforcements arrived which made the number received during the month, seven officers and 312 other ranks. This rest brought them to the end of April. The enemy had been completely driven from the Ridge, and was still being pressed vigorously. A review* of the month reveals the effectiveness of the Battalion, although acting on such a small frontage. The casualties were not too severe, considering what was accomplished.†

May 3, 1917 On May 3rd Lieutenant-General Sir Julian Byng sent the following message to all units of the Canadian Corps:

> The brilliant operations during the past month, culminating in the capture of Arleux and Fresnoy, seem to give me the opportunity of expressing to all ranks the pride I feel in commanding the Canadian Corps.
>
> Since the 9th April, when the offensive against Vimy Ridge began, till the morning of May 3rd, when Fresnoy was captured and consolidated, it has been one series of successes only obtained by troops whose courage, discipline and initiative stand pre-eminent. New villages have passed into our hands. Eight German Divisions have been met and defeated. Over 5,000 prisoners have been captured and booty, com-

---

* 253 prisoners were taken, including three officers, one a colonel, four machine-guns and three trench mortars were captured.

† Casualties during the month of April: three officers killed, one died of wounds, and six wounded. Forty-eight men killed, 175 wounded and twelve missing.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O.

prising some 64 guns and howitzers, 106 trench mortars and 126 machine-guns are now trophies of the Canadians. May 1917

The training undergone during the winter has borne its fruit, and it is this training, coupled with the zeal and gallantry which are so conspicuous in all ranks of the Corps, that will continue to give results as potent and far reaching as those which began the capture of Vimy Ridge.

With the advent of May the weather improved; there were a few showers but for the most part the days were bright and warm. The ground was drying and altogether both living and working conditions were vastly improved. The Canadian Corps was still engaged under the First Army in pressing back the enemy. The First and Second Divisions were employed on May 3rd in the general attack heretofore mentioned. The front was approximately three miles beyond the village of Vimy on the Méricourt-Acheville-Oppy line. The Battalion did not take part in this attack, but replaced a battalion of the 7th Brigade at the Pylones, a part of the old front line it had been in a month before. On the 6th they left May 6, 1917 these shelters for others on La Folie Ridge, where they continued to supply large working parties. While making this shift they were heavily shelled, and seven casualties resulted. Lieutenants T. Todd and G. V. Cooke were wounded, three men were killed and two wounded. On the 10th they relieved two Companies of the 1st C. M. R. and one Company of the 2nd C. M. R. in the line on the Méricourt-Acheville front. On the first day in the line, Lieutenant H. C. Rounds was wounded.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. L. Gordon, D. S. O., who reorganized the Battalion after Sanctuary Wood, and under whose leadership the unit distinguished itself both on the Somme and Vimy Ridge, left on May 16th to take May 16, 1917 command of the 8th Reserve Battalion in England. He was succeeded by Major W. R. Patterson, D. S. O., one of the few remaining original officers.

The month of June, for the Battalion, was very similar June 1917 to the previous month. Two tours were made in the front line, both about 1,500 yards south of Avion, in front of Méricourt. Their position on the second tour was adjacent to the scene of their fighting of April 23rd,

June 1917 1917; the lines around Avion having advanced very little in a month. On the first tour, during the early morning of the 5th, a strong German patrol was seen approaching one of the posts which was part of our front line. Captain H. A. Scott organized two parties to try and surround the hostile patrol; one party moving down the Mont Forêt-Méricourt Road and the other a little to the north. They successfully closed in on the raiders, killing four and capturing an unwounded prisoner of the 4th Guards Division.

During the next day the enemy dropped numerous gas shells and at intervals bombarded our line. Lieutenant E. Davison was killed and Lieutenant M. W. MacDowell wounded. During the following night a patrol under Lieutenant A. D. McDonald, was protecting a party engaged in digging jumping-off trenches. The patrol encountered a prowling party of the enemy whom they attacked so smartly that they fled in disorder, leaving behind several of their numbers.

The warm sunny days and their long evenings gave excellent visibility; consequently, aeroplanes were continuously crossing and re-crossing the line. The slower-going contact-patrols "taxied" up and down the front in the early mornings and often during the day. The great superiority which the British Air Force had attained was very evident. Large bombing flights could be seen returning at sunrise or heard going over in the night. During this less eventful period the interest in the air was singularly noticeable. The writer of the Regimental Diary recorded almost daily this activity and gave it equal weight in importance with the shelling and counter-shelling which was continually in progress.

July 1, 1917 On July 1st the Battalion moved from Villers-au-Bois to Comox Camp, a little nearer the front, but still in the Reserve area. There was an unusual job that week. For three days large parties were sent to Hill 145 to build an observation post for His Majesty the King, who was expected on the 9th to visit the Divisional area and see Vimy Ridge and from it look at the places beyond, where fighting was in progress. About a year before, His

Majesty had climbed the ruined tower of the church at Mont St. Eloy and from that splendid observation point saw the celebrated Vimy Ridge, when it belonged to the Germans. Hill 145 was the highest point on the Ridge, and the Fourth Division found it one of the hardest nuts to crack on April 9th. It was taken the afternoon of the following day by a brilliant assault. The visit of the King created a new interest and diversified the routine. The Battalion was to supply a composite platoon from each Company and line the Carency-Souchez Road to cheer His Majesty as he passed, but his visit was postponed until the 11th and the Battalion relieved the P. P. C. L. I. in the front line on the 10th on the western outskirts of Avion a mile south of Lens. This move deprived the men of a unique opportunity of seeing the King, so near the front—an unusual experience in modern war. July 1917

The past two months had seen varied fighting around Lens. In June the Battalion played a small part in one of the larger attacks, but otherwise took no part in any of the big, organized efforts to work around Lens from the south-west. It was an unpleasant spot; the shelling was worse than the Battalion had experienced for some time. Major A. P. Menzies was wounded and there were eighteen other casualties during this tour. Captain Davis, the Chaplain, was with the men as usual, in the front line, doing everything he could for their comfort. For three days he worked with a party of ten men, giving Christian burial to the dead who had been left unburied in the area; his courage and scorn of danger endeared him to all who knew him. This tour, which ended on the 17th, was the last for a month. July 17, 1917

The Brigade was withdrawn to train for an attack on the Méricourt-Acheville line. Subsequently the Battalion went into the line at Lens after an attack by the First and Second Divisions and later did another tour on the Vimy front. The scheme on which they trained during the next month was never carried out; they were sent, instead, to a more northerly area. As the new offensive in Flanders progressed, the pressure on the Vimy

July 1917 sector became less and less and by this time the line had become practically stationary. The trenches were improved and further consolidated. A few minor operations helped to straighten the zig-zag front and apart from artillery duels and night bombing, nothing of significance happened. For the Canadian Corps, interest in the Vimy area was almost at an end. On July 29th the Divisional Commander, Major-General Lipsett, circulated a memorandum:

> The Third Canadian Division has just been withdrawn for training, after being in the line and continuously engaged since 16th March.
>
> All objectives were captured exactly as ordered in the attack on Vimy Ridge on 9th April, in subsequent operations the villages of Petit Vimy, Vimy, La Chaudière, Avion and German trenches were occupied and an advance of approximately four and one-half miles was made. I must thank all ranks for the interest and keenness shown in studying the situations and making thorough preparations as well as the admirable way in which the plans were carried out.

July 25, 1917 The Battalion went to Canada Camp at Bois de la Haie and on the 25th marched to Auchel along the old Roman road, an ancient *chaussée* which went as straight as a ruler north-west from Arras. They passed through Gauchin-Légal, Ranchicourt, Houdain and Divion to Auchel and were again near Burbure, in the same area in which they trained for the Vimy show. Auchel was a small town about four miles south of Lillers and twice as far west of Bethune on the fringe of the mining district of Lens. Lieutenant G. Clark was sent ahead as billeting officer and his successful efforts in billeting the Battalion on this particular occasion will be recalled by those officers whose depression at the end of the day was relieved by a convivial evening with two Staff Officers. The circumstances were as follows; when the Battalion left Bois de la Haie it was an intensely hot August morning with threatening black clouds rolling up and before billets were reached a thunderstorm broke. Rain came in torrents and drenched the men to their skins, playing havoc with the smartness which had marked their appearance earlier in the day. In the midst of the storm the Divisional Commander suddenly appeared and not allowing his sympathy to overcome his sense of duty detailed two of his Staff

Officers to march with the Battalion to its billets. As the red-tabbed escorts were also thrust into the downpour it was a question who were being censured. In the meantime Lieutenant Clark had arrived at Auchel and arranged the billeting. For the Headquarters' Mess he found an attractive home occupied by Madame Cossart and her two small daughters. Her husband was then a prisoner in Germany. When she learned that she was to have several Canadian officers billeted in her home she did not shrink from the obvious load which was being placed upon her household, but entered enthusiastically into every suggestion made by Lieutenant Clark. Further, she arranged for the whole Mess to be her guests at dinner the first night. The billeting officer, learning what had taken place *en route*, laid his plans to give everyone a pleasant surprise, including the attached Staff Officers. He kept everything a secret until the officers had changed their clothes for dinner and had assembled in the conservatory. Then Madame and her children were introduced and her delightful surprise announced. The tall doors of the dining room were thrown open and Madame presided over a delicious dinner of many courses and many toasts. The ordinary rations had been supplemented and disguised as only a French chef knows how, and when the Staff Officers left they were feeling so kindly towards the Battalion that they had nothing but praise for it. July 1917

Many happy days were passed in this hospitable place. While the house could not be described as a Château, it had, nevertheless, many of the ear-marks of a very cultured home. The brick walls and wrought-iron gates enclosed a well-kept garden and park grounds. A badminton court was laid out on the lawn where the officers wore out the racquets and shuttle-cocks supplied by their charming hostess. Later, the officers took great pleasure in sending a new badminton set from England to Madame Cossart.

The Battalion settled down to hard training, following a definite syllabus, rehearsing the new formations adopted in February, marching in gas masks through an area

July 1917 where lachrymatory bombs had been exploded, visiting the Divisional Gas school to test their helmets, and spending almost a month preparing for the attack in front of Méricourt, which never matured. While at Auchel Lieut.-Colonel G. F. McFarland, who had previously commanded the 8th Reserve Battalion in England, joined the Battalion and reverted to the rank of Major to become Second-in-Command. About the same time Captain W. V. Sifton became Adjutant. He was one of the original officers and went as Staff Captain to the 2nd C. M. R. Brigade, with which he was wounded at Messines in December, 1915. He rejoined in June and succeeded Lieutenant J. R. Woods, who was acting adjutant, vice Captain Innes-Taylor, who was invalided home after the Vimy battle.

Aug. 15, 1917 On August 15th, the Battalion moved to Camblain l'Abbé, twenty kilometres south-east; not as attractive nor as comfortable a place as Auchel and where there was not the same liveliness and gaiety. The shops were improvised; a front room in a house would be converted in order to display polish, blanco, button-sticks, chocolate and other things not issued under K. R. or stamped with a broad-arrow. They remained in the village four days, carrying out manœuvres in conjunction with the 1st C. M. R. Orders were then received to take over some of the line from the First Canadian Division and the Battalion moved in stages to the front line.

On the same day that the Battalion moved to Camblain l'Abbé, the First and Second Canadian Divisions opened a very determined attack on Hill 70 at Lens. The area around Lens was more advantageous to the defenders than the attackers. This dense mining area with its slag-heaps, railway-sidings and mine-pits was very difficult for the assaulting troops. In addition, the month of August was unusually wet; the precipitation had seldom been so great and during this time rain fell nearly every day. The big allied offensive in Flanders was also suffering on account of the weather. Again, as so often before and afterwards, the elements favoured the enemy. After a week's hard fighting with very small gains, these

Divisions needed rest and instead of the Third Division going to the Méricourt front for which it had been training, it was turned north to make this relief. The first move was into reserve at Les Brébis, a half a mile from Bully-Grenay and two and a half miles due west of Loos. Its name belied its tranquillity. When the unit arrived at 9.00 p.m., a high velocity naval gun was shelling it, but luckily did not cause any casualties. Aug. 1917

On the night of August 21st the Battalion relieved the 2nd Canadian Battalion in close support and on the 24th went into the front line about two thousand yards in front of Loos. The Germans occupied Lens, but the line on the north and south had been pushed back until the Battalion was immediately north of the town running parallel to the Lens-Hulluck Road. No further offensive was carried out during the tour. The time was spent in improving the position and digging communication trenches. The rain continued, making it a most objectionable tour, the worst since April. Aug. 21, 1917

After three days in the front line they were relieved by two Imperial Regiments, the 1st Buffs and 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry. Returning to Les Brébis for a day they then proceeded to Bouvigny and went into huts. On September 4th, they were sent back to the Méricourt sector relieving a West Yorkshire Regiment in the support line around the brick-fields of La Chaudière near Vimy Village. Sept. 4, 1917

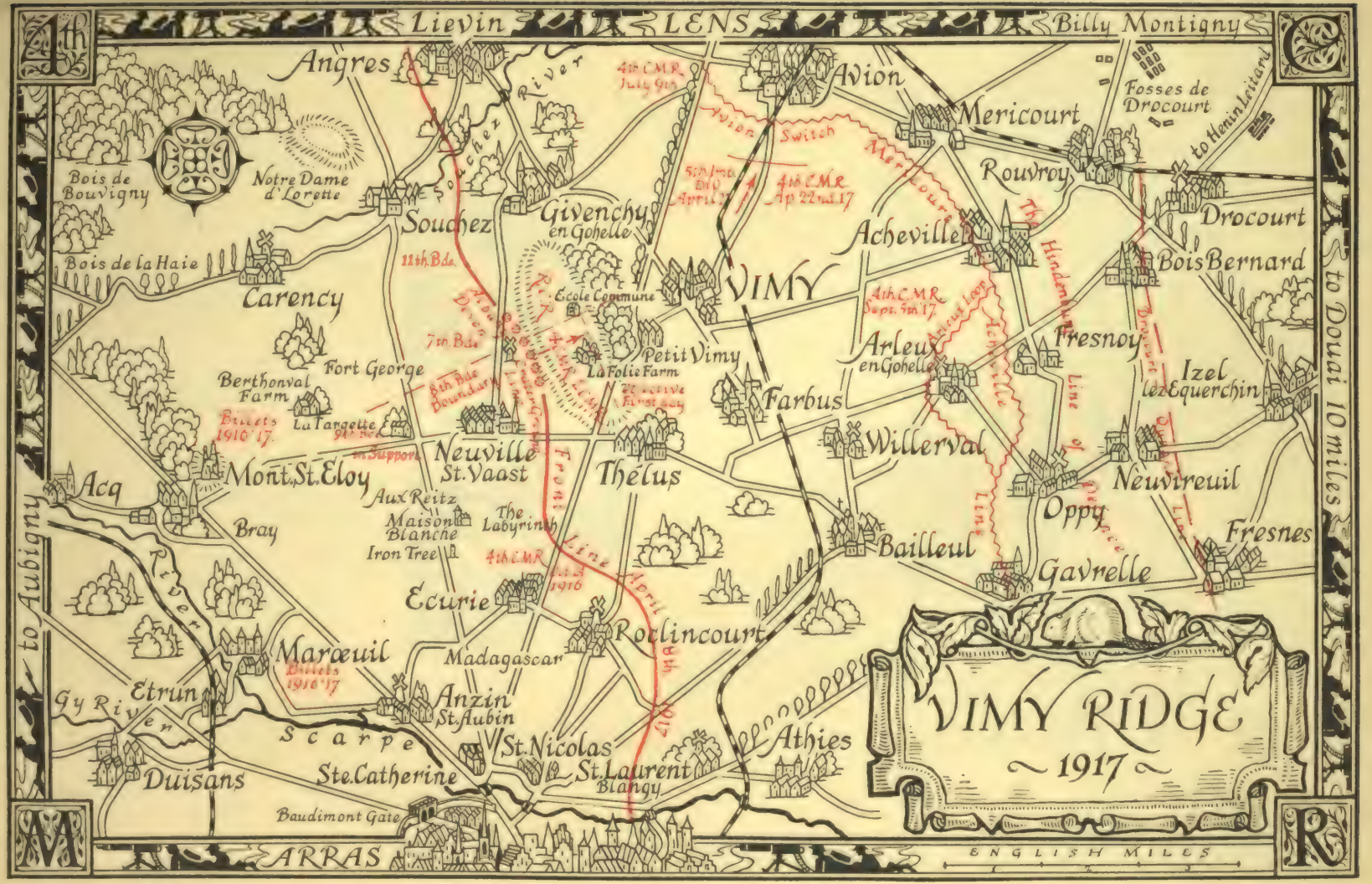
Most of the unsportsmanlike innovations of the enemy were well known to the troops, but they were yet to learn of the latest perversion of warfare and newest invention of the Germans. The Battalion left Bois-des-Alleux about 3.30 p.m., halted at Neuville St. Vaast for tea and went over the Ridge after dusk. Exactly at midnight they were subjected to a heavy bombardment of H.E. and gas-shells for half an hour. After a thirty minute pause they were again shelled for another half hour. The gas-shells which sounded like "duds" were not discernible in the noise of the H.E. It was the first trial of "Mustard Gas" against the Canadian Corps. The men were not aware of it at the time. The officers at

Sept. 1917 Battalion Headquarters felt the effects on their throats and stomachs and put on their respirators before much damage was done. The brunt of the shelling fell on "C" Company occupying the brick-fields, but they did not realize their danger until the morning when the sun rose and began to vaporize the gas which had lain dormant in the shell holes and on the cold damp bricks. The men going about without their helmets were suddenly stricken and collapsed in scores. Ten were killed and over one hundred seriously gassed. All the officers had to be evacuated because they remained all day looking after their men. While none of them died from the effects, only one returned to France. The remnants of the company had to be sent to the rear in charge of the Padre.

Major H. C. Davis, the M. O., did admirable work in trying to cope with this new pernicious gas. He analysed the effects and ingeniously contrived antidotes to relieve the sufferings of the men. The gas left a distinct odour of mustard in the air, it contaminated the ground and even penetrated the clothing; the men were not immunized merely by wearing their gas helmets. It made them vomit and remove their masks. Swellings, blisters and blindness resulted. Another atrocity had been perpetrated, but, like all the others, it had little bearing on the ultimate results.

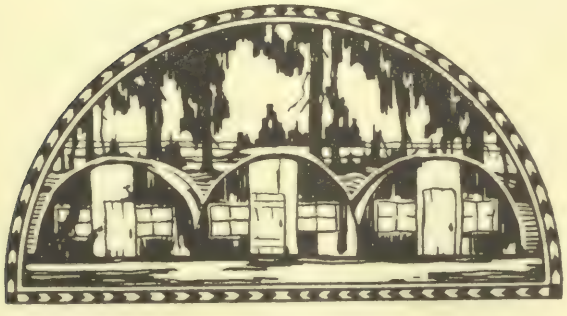
Sept. 5, 1917 The night following this discouraging incident, the Battalion relieved a battalion of the 18th Durham Light Infantry in the front line opposite Méricourt and in approximately the same trenches that they held in June. The line had not altered appreciably since the middle of April. It was intended, however, that this line should move forward and the proposed attack on the Méricourt-Sallaumines Ridge was definitely planned. When it was the Battalion's turn to be relieved, they closed over to the right into support trenches on the front which it was expected they would eventually attack. They were

Sept. 17, 1917 withdrawn on the 17th and moved to Cambligneul in the back area. The tour had been a normal one, with very few casualties, apart from those caused by gas. Con-


Lievin
LENS
Billy Montigny
to Aubigny
to Douai 10 miles
ARRAS
ENGLISH MILES
Angres
Souchez River
Avion
Mericourt
Fosses de Drocourt
to Henin Lietard
Bois de Bouvigny
Notre Dame d'Lorette
Souchez
Givenchy en Gohelle
Rouvroy
Drocourt
Acheville
Bois de la Haie
Carency
VIMY
Bois Bernard
Ecole Commune
Petit Vimy
Arleux en Gohelle
Fresnoy
Fort George
La Folie Farm
Berthonval Farm
La Targette
Farbus
Izel lez Equerchin
Willerval
Neuville St. Vaast
Thelus
Mont St. Eloy
Acq
Aux Reitz
Maison Blanche
The Labyrinth
Bray
Iron Tree
Neuvireuil
Oppy
Fresnes
Bailleul
Gavrelle
Ecurie
Roclincourt
Marœuil
Madagascar
Etrun
Anzin St. Aubin
Gy River
Scarpe
St. Nicolas
Athies
Duisans
Ste. Catherine
St. Laurent Blangy
Baudimont Gate
VIMY RIDGE
~ 1917 ~

trary to their expectations, it was the last time they saw that part of the front. Sept. 1917

They spent three weeks at Cambligneul, training for the Méricourt attack, which was destined to be abandoned. They worked to a carefully prepared syllabus of training, practising over taped trenches as thoroughly as they had done prior to Vimy. During this training there were several cases of diphtheria developed and the Battalion was in quarantine from October 6th to 14th. On October 10th the Battalion was warned to "assume mobile conditions" and the tactics in training were altered to conform to those used on the Somme. Five days later they turned their backs on the Vimy sector and started north to Flanders. Oct. 15, 1917



CHAPTER VI

PASSCHENDAELE

Oct. 1917

SINCE the Somme the French and British had been continuing a vigorous offensive. As soon as the effects of one blow began to wane another was struck on a different front. When the Battle of Arras neared a deadlock the British threw their weight into another huge onslaught in Flanders. This offensive was designed to keep the enemy on the defensive, engage reserves, which were continuously increasing as a result of the Russian collapse, and to wrest from the Germans the high ground overlooking Ypres and to relieve that sorely tried bulwark, so long menaced.

This new offensive in Flanders became the Battles of Ypres, 1917. Three armies were employed; the First French Army on the north, the Fifth British Army in the centre, and on the south the Second British Army. The first of the attacks was launched at the end of July, the second large attack took place on August 16th and the third on September 20th when the British, although suffering heavy losses, captured the high ground across the Menin Road. In October there were several attacks. On October 4th, 9th and 12th, the British and Anzacs advanced slowly under enormous difficulties. The line was established along the main ridge overlooking Ypres some 1,000 yards east of the old line occupied by the 4th C. M. R. on June 2nd, 1916. But Passchendaele was still in the hands of the enemy.

After the wettest August in many years and an unusually damp September it had been expected that October would be more favourable, but the rain continued to fall, turning the country into a bog. Mud had been encountered in every previous offensive, but it was as nothing compared to this. Troops could be moved only on

specially made tracks floating on a sea of mud. To venture off them was to risk drowning in the mire; the sodden ground was so churned by shell-fire that it became a batter with the consistence of fresh mortar. Its only virtue was in diminishing the effectiveness of shell-fire and undoubtedly reducing the number of casualties. The Allies encountered a new form of defence in the concrete "Pill-boxes" which were substantially constructed concrete strong points heavily armed and manned by picked troops. They necessitated the development of new tactics and were a strong factor in the retarding of the offensive. Mud, Pill-boxes and casualties were the outstanding things in this bitter offensive. Oct. 1917

The attack on Lens for which the Canadian Corps had been preparing was postponed on October 4th and the Canadian Corps ordered north into the fight for Passchendaele under General Plumer of the Second Army. On October 15th, 1917, the Battalion, less "B" Company, which followed in the evening, moved off at 6.30 a.m. from Cambligneul to Savy, where they entrained at 10.30 a.m., and proceeded north by train through Hazebrouck to Caestre, where they detrained and marched to the Koorten Loop area, on the border of Belgium. The Battalion billeted in a picturesque valley of farms, and had ideal weather which made the route-marches and physical training a less monotonous task. Officers who had been with the Regiment in this part of the country in the earlier days revisited some of their old haunts in the neighbouring towns of Steenvoorde, Cassel and Hazebrouck. Oct. 15, 1917

This halt was only temporary. On the 21st the Battalion moved again, going by train from Caestre to the heart of ruined Ypres. Many of the men had never been in Flanders; for them it was a thrilling experience to be standing amidst the wreckage of the town the very name of which was synonymous with all that was terrifying. The fact that troops detrained within the remnants of this eerie city meant that the Germans had been pushed back a considerable distance and that, as in all offensives, things were done behind the lines which would never be dreamed of during ordinary times. Oct. 21, 1917

Oct. 1917 It was still a very unwholesome place, and a new menace, even more harrowing than shelling, was gathering momentum and making life in the towns behind the lines less safe and less bearable. This new form of terrorism was bombing. Organized aerial raids at night became a most demoralizing factor, darkness no longer bringing consolation. Every night, and especially on moonlight nights, the drone of enemy planes could be heard as they crossed overhead. Their great height gave the feeling that they were hovering directly above, searching out and preying on the individual. It was hard to remove the delusion that one was being singled out by an invisible demon in the sky. Few things were more trying to the morale.

As soon as the men had detrained and formed up, they marched out of the town about two miles north-east through the celebrated village of St. Jean to where the hamlet Wieltje used to be. It was daytime when they passed Salvation Corner to their new billets and they saw again the activity that goes with a great battle. It reminded them somewhat of the Somme, it was about the same time of the year, the weather was similar and as the Somme, so at Passchendaele the offensive had been in progress for some months when the Battalion arrived. The one great difference between the two places was the country over which they were fighting. They were now in the lowlands of Flanders, the ground rarely being more than thirty feet above the sea. Again they were tossed into the maelstrom of a huge offensive. They became part of the great whirlpool of traffic. The rapidly changing scenery, the movement, the animation gave a thrill and fascination only experienced in these colossal combats. The roads leading to and from Ypres were jammed with all kinds of vehicles, from bicycles to gigantic caterpillar-drawn howitzers. The steady stream of men and animals never ceased; field-kitchens, limbers, G.S. waggons and pack-ponies nose-to-tail made an endless chain. Troops from every quarter of the globe passed and repassed; black and yellow labour-corps worked unnoticed in the cosmopolitan medley of fighting and non-combatant troops.

Late in the afternoon they arrived in the area to which they were allotted, and after considerable delay were accommodated in tents and bivouacs; some went into a tunnel at Wieltje. It was only a temporary stopping place in the move forward and the majority made themselves as comfortable as possible in an open field. The Transport followed and parked in an open space on the northerly edge of Ypres. As soon as darkness fell the enemy's aeroplanes were heard in the sky. One came just at dark and flew over some neighbouring units and dropped bombs. Lieutenant N. V. Waddell and Sergeant Norris, who were visiting the 43rd Battalion at the time, were wounded. Oct. 1917

The following day, October 22nd, the Battalion left Wieltje and moved forward to the Reserve area in California Trench. It relieved the 2nd Otago and 2nd Auckland Regiments of the New Zealand Division, which had been terribly cut up with the Anzac Corps in their efforts to reach Passchendaele. The New Zealanders had lost a great many officers and men and were anxious to leave the area as quickly as possible but they did not hand-over in any prefunctory manner, on the contrary, they went to the greatest pains to explain the situation and to define the position they were evacuating. This was one of the few occasions that the Battalion had a *liaison* with sister Dominion troops and it was a most pleasant one. Oct. 22, 1917

The next day the Battalion moved into support and on October 24th relieved the 1st C. M. R. in the front line. This was one of the worst reliefs the Battalion ever experienced. Carried out at night in a heavy rain, it was almost impossible to make any headway through the sticky mud; the guides lost their way in the trackless swamp and it was 5.00 a.m. before the relief was completed. Rations arrived in their mysterious way but the water-carriers had not navigated this endless sea. As all drinking water had to be carried up in petrol-tins it became exceedingly precious by the time it reached the front line. Oct. 24, 1917

During this trying relief and immediately prior to it

Oct. 1917 the Battalion had several casualites. It lost two very popular and valuable officers; Captain J. R. Woods and Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, who were in the support line on the night of the 24-25th when their dug-out received a direct hit, were both killed.

Oct. 25, 1917. After the relief was completed on the 25th, the weather cleared and the sun came out, giving the men a chance to dry their wet and muddy uniforms. There was sufficient visibility to allow them to see for the first time the ground over which they were to attack on the morrow. The Divisional front ran from the south of Wallemolen to Wolf Farm bending back to Peter Pan and thence to Fleet Cottage and across the road to the Ravebeek, which in ordinary years was an innocent rivulet but at this abnormal time had burst its boundaries and inundated the marshy ground on either side. The Battalion occupied a line which ran from the cemetery of the little hamlet of Wallemolen on the left to the south of Wolf Farm, half way to Peter Pan on the right. On the right front was Wolf Copse and Bellevue Spur, a strongly held position about five hundred yards up the slope leading to Passchendaele which was twenty feet higher and approximately twenty-five-hundred yards away. Battalion Headquarters was located in Kronprinz Farm six hundred yards in the rear of the front line. While the Battalion was almost due west of Passchendaele its front faced north-east of the village. This situation arose because of the enlargement of the Ypres Salient. The attack on Passchendaele started from the old Salient. As it grew and its radii became longer the line consequently became straighter, its direction showing that it emanated from the axis at Ypres.

At this point it may be well to explain the intentions of the Higher Command and in a very general way give the objectives and dispositions of the various units before recounting what happened to the Battalion on the 26th when it joined in the general attack. The offensive opened on July 31st and since that time there had been seven general attacks. The last took place on October 12th. On October 21st the Battalion learned that the Canadian

Corps was to undertake operations for the capture of Passchendaele in conjunction with the 1st Anzac Corps on the right, and the 5th Army on the left, the Anzacs and Canadians coming under General Sir H. Plumer, G.C.M.G., of the Second Army. The operation was to be in three stages, with a few days interval following each stage; the dates were October 26th, October 30th and November 9th. The Third and Fourth Canadian Divisions were to complete the first and second stages; and the 1st and 2nd Divisions the third and last stage which included the capture of Passchendaele village and the main Ridge. This they did. On October 26th the Third Division had the Fourth Division on its right and the 63rd Division of the Fifth Army, better known as the Royal Naval Division, on its left. The 8th and 9th Brigades entered the first attack. The latter had a two battalion frontage, using the 43rd and 58th, while the 8th had one Battalion frontage, using the 4th C. M. R. Once again the battalion was on the extreme left of the Canadian Corps. The Royal Naval Division was on the left of the Battalion and the 43rd Battalion of the 9th Brigade on its right. Oct. 1917

Colonel Patterson issued orders for two companies to assemble before zero hour in front of the line and two companies behind, and as soon as they moved forward their positions were to be taken by the 1st C. M. R., to be used, if necessary, to reinforce the attacking troops. The 2nd C. M. R. Battalion was in support and the 5th C. M. R. in Reserve and to be used in the second stage on October 30th. This, roughly, was the disposition of the troops engaged on the day which the Battalion attacked.

In the darkness of the early morning of October 26th, 1917, the companies assembled in their theoretical positions. Two companies moved out in front and two companies remained *en échelon* behind them. They carried out these difficult manœuvres without interference from the enemy. Heavy clouds threatened rain, it was difficult to see, there were few landmarks and as the officers and men had been in the line only one day they had very little opportunity to orient themselves and to Oct. 26, 1917

Oct. 1917 determine their objectives. To illustrate the difficulties of maintaining a sense of location, the guides who brought in the Battalion got lost on several occasions. As soon as the bath-mat track was left all was hopeless. Lieutenant W. J. Nesbitt, who left Battalion Headquarters about midnight to join his company which he was leading into action at 5.40 a.m. got lost although he had less than 1,000 yards to go. Twice he found himself behind the enemy's lines and on both occasions was challenged by a German but managed to escape; finally, after floundering around in the mud all night almost exhausted he located his company just before zero-hour. Later in the day, during the attack, he had a miraculous escape; seeing a German about to shoot at him, he dived forward for the protection of a shell-hole but his flight was in the same plane as the trajectory of the bullet which ploughed a furrow down his back parallel to his spine without killing him.

All companies were to adopt the formation of one platoon extended in line of sections in file and two platoons in file on either flank. In the confusion of battle it was impossible to retain a definite formation and as in other shows such regularity soon collapsed, the troops pushing forward as best they could. "C" Company under Lieutenant Nesbitt assembled on the left seventy-five yards in advance of "B" Company commanded by Major M. M. Hart, M.C., and "C" Company under Captain W. R. Muirhead took up a similar position on the right supported by "A" Company under Major H. A. Scott.

When the Battalion started to assemble, a company of the 1st C. M. R. under Major Greenwood occupied the reserve trenches, as soon as they were vacated, and at zero-hour moved into the front line. Two Vickers guns of the 9th Machine Gun Company under Lieutenant Searles were attached to "A" Company; "D" Company had one section detailed to it too, as a guard to cover the pill-boxes on the right. Four Vickers sniping-guns were to go forward in rear of the attacking troops with a roving commission to take on whatever targets presented them-

Canadian Official Copyright

Passchendaele—Consolidating in the mud

selves. Each man was in fighting kit with two hundred-and-twenty rounds of ammunition. Unfortunately, drinking water, which was badly needed, never reached the front line and the men went into action with empty water-bottles. Oct. 1917

At zero-hour, 5.40 a.m. October 26th, one-hundred-and eighty 18-pounders, sixty 4.5-Howitzers and about one-hundred-and-twenty-five Heavies of various descriptions opened over the Divisional front. Trench mortars concentrated on the wire which was not very formidable, and on the pill-boxes which were almost immune. A gentle rain began to fall and the first of the assaulting troops went forward in a drizzle in the hazy dawn. The machine-gunners followed and in fifteen minutes the second wave started. The enemy retaliated with a heavy barrage and machine-gun fire inflicting heavy casualties. Also there was a strenuous shelling with 5.9's but their effect was appreciably reduced by the sodden soil. Therein lay the mud's only virtue. The men moved slowly across the slime around the brimming craters, over and through entanglements until they were forced to take cover in freshly-made shell-holes. Oct. 26, 1917

The enemy's line of defence was not a series of uniform trenches to be taken and mopped up. Instead there were isolated trenches and strong-points dotted here and there. The greatest obstacles were the pill-boxes. They were manned by picked resistance-troops who fought with courage and resolution, keeping their rifles and machine-guns in action until bombed or bayoneted. Only by collective bravery and individual acts of gallantry were these obstacles removed. Contrary to popular belief the majority of pill-boxes were not loop-holed fortresses from which the defenders fought. They were square rooms of reinforced-concrete with walls and roof about five feet thick with one door in the rear leading into a fire-trench. Their walls were too thick to allow a field of fire through ports. During a bombardment and when not in action the garrison gained shelter within but as soon as an attack was launched the occupants manned the fire-trench which ran behind and extended

Oct. 1917 on either side of the pill-box. They took the place of deep dug-outs which were impracticable in such a low-lying country, and were good rallying points giving moral support to the defenders. They were formidable, but with one weakness, their range of fire was limited, and unless covered by other pill-boxes on the flanks the blind points in the range of fire made it possible for individual attackers to crawl up under cover and bomb the garrison behind. This explains many of the individual acts of heroism in capturing or demolishing a crew defending a pill-box

The attacking troops were forced to move very slowly. In two hours they progressed only 500 yards. The supporting companies succeeded in reaching the intermediate objective and one platoon managed to push up to Woodland Plantation The task was entirely different from that of Vimy where the artillery had obliterated all opposition. Here the enemy had to be fought step by step across the open.

By 10.00 a.m. the Battalion had made a deep advance and had outstripped the battalions on its flanks. On the right the 43rd Battalion had gained a footing on Bellevue Spur, but were being driven off by the devastating fire, and further exposed the right flank of the 4th C. M. R. At 10.30 a.m. the situation was critical and one Company of the 52nd Battalion which was in reserve, was sent in to support the weakened 43rd. At noon, "A" Company of the 52nd under Lieutenant C. P. O'Kelly, M.C., successfully attacked the enemy's flank between the 4th C. M. R. and the 43rd. He was followed by the Commanding Officer of the 52nd., Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Foster, D. S. O., with his "B" Company both going forward and seizing the Spur. Many of the Battalion were thrilled by the sight of these two officers leading their men across the open in the thick of the fight and accomplishing the impossible. The 4th C. M. R. in maintaining its isolated position played an important part in making possible the successful attack by the gallant 52nd Battalion. And as General Lipsett said in his farewell address to the Battalion in September

1918, "At Passchendaele you made the hole through which the 9th Brigade was able to pass through and capture Bellevue Spur." Oct. 1917

The pressure was relieved on "A" Company which was tenaciously holding its gains on the right flank. Lieutenant R. H. Warne was in command with a few survivors. The company commander, Major Scott had been killed, also Lieutenant D. C. Sims, and Lieutenant J. R. Myers had been wounded. "D" Company which had gone ahead of "A" Company was commanded by Lieutenant T. J. Rutherford, the only officer of the company left. Captain Muirhead had been killed; Lieutenant A. W. Deacon and Lieutenant H. C. Moore, wounded. By 2.30 p.m. Lieutenant Warne reported that a junction had been effected with the 52nd Battalion and that a trench had been dug and the line consolidated. He and Lieutenant Deacon were awarded the M. C.

On the left the conditions were similar. "C" Company struggled against a most gruelling opposition, pushing forward until the effectiveness of the force was reduced by casualties. All the officers were hit; Lieutenant V. Eaton and Lieutenant Shepherd were killed, and the company commander Lieutenant Nesbitt and Lieutenant Wyatt wounded. Major Hart passed on with his company gathering in the remnants of "C" Company which had no officers. He sent a message by runner to Colonel Patterson to send reinforcements to cover the left flank because the Anson Battalion of the Royal Naval Division had not been able to keep in touch and the left flank was "in the air." It was learned later that the sailors had lost all their officers and were trying to overcome insurmountable odds under a Sgt.-Major. They had side-slipped to the left leaving a gap. In response to Major Hart's request Colonel Patterson sent Lieutenant A. Clarke and Lieutenant L. G. Mills to report on the situation; both of these officers had several unpleasant excursions to the front line from Headquarters to get information. Eventually platoons of the 1st C. M. R. were sent forward. Major Hart swung his left flank to cover his position and at 8.30 a.m. started to dig-in and consolidate. He was in

Oct. 1917 touch with the companies on his right and the new line was completed. Both flanks, however, were exposed until the left flank was joined up and the 43rd and 52nd Battalions had secured Bellevue Spur. The companies maintained their forward position against terrific shelling and small-arm fire until the flanks were secured about 2.30 p.m. and the line consolidated.

Oct. 26, 1917 At 11.30 a.m. companies of the 1st C. M. R. Battalion had reported at Battalion Headquarters. Captain Regan moved his "D" Company into the old support line and "A" Company under Major Maxfield took over the old front line allowing Major Greenwood to send forward the remainder of his company to the new front line. Major Maxfield got into touch with the Hood Battalion of the Royal Naval Division and helped to improve the left flank. The three companies of the 1st C. M. R. were relieved in the line shortly after dusk by three companies of the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion.

By the middle of the afternoon the whole Divisional front and its flanks were established. The Battalion remained in the position it had reached in the morning. These positions were signalled to contact-aeroplanes by waving helmets, since it was impossible to light the water-soaked flares. By this time the battle seemed to be over for both sides. There was spasmodic shelling during the remainder of the day, and the line settled down ready for counter-attacks which were anticipated. At dusk out-posts were established fifty yards apart and the same distance in front of the line. At 10.00 p.m. one of the posts on the left reported a body of troops gathering in the vicinity of Source Trench five hundred yards to the east of Wallemolen and on the Battalion's immediate left front. Cool and calculating, Major Hart's men prepared to receive them. Lewis guns were trained on them and the men ordered to stand fast until the party was within one hundred yards, then the command to fire was given. Shooting thus over ranged rifle-sights resembled musketry drill and the early training on the rifle-ranges. This unusual reception so completely disorganized the enemy that they withdrew leaving some dead and

wounded. Sergeant Harding took out a patrol of ten men and brought back two prisoners of the 73rd German Regiment. The rest of the night was fairly quiet. Oct. 1917

It is impossible to speak too highly of Major M. M. Hart's part in this battle. He was recommended for the D. S. O., and received a Bar to his M. C. In the words of the official recommendation, "he set an example of resourcefulness and presence of mind which was undoubtedly in a large degree responsible for the success of the operation." Lieutenant B. D. Poyser, also of "B" Company, ably assisted Major Hart and was awarded the M. C.

The Battalion paid heavily for its part in the first stage of the capture of Passchendaele; an enormous sacrifice for such little ground gained. There were seventeen casualties among the officers; eight were killed and nine wounded. There were only four untouched who were part of the attacking troops and some of them had most uncanny escapes. Three hundred and four other ranks were killed, wounded or missing, or evacuated suffering from exposure. The few hours of fighting accounted for half the total strength of officers and a third of all the men. Again the Battalion gave more than its share in man power.

Six officers and fifteen N. C. O.'s and men were decorated for various acts of devotion to duty. Ten men were awarded the D. C. M. five of these were recommended by the Commanding Officer for the M. M. but received the D. C. M.; six others received the M. M. This was so unusual that it is mentioned here to emphasize the wonderful work done by the N. C. O's and men and to show how much their efforts were appreciated by the Corps. It was also rare to be given so many D. C. M.'s for one action, carrying as they do a gratuity. On the other hand there were those who were recommended, but did not receive awards, and, as always, courageous deeds went unnoticed or passed into oblivion with the dead. There is one decoration which a regiment always shares with the individual: it becomes part of regimental history; the greatest honour the British

Oct. 1917 Empire can bestow—the Victoria Cross. Private T. W. Holmes, a frail, delicate youth with a contagious smile was recommended for and received this coveted award. The action for which he was recommended was officially worded as follows:

> For great valour and bravery during the action of October 26th, 1917, near Passchendaele. When his Company was within fifty yards of a pill-box and was held up and forced to take cover by two machine-guns mounted nearby and by rifle fire, he, on his own initiative, and single-handed, ran forward and threw a bomb, killing the crew and putting the guns out of action. He then returned to his companions, secured another bomb and again under heavy fire ran forward alone and threw the bomb into the entrance causing the nineteen occupants to surrender.

While this concise description is sufficient for the time, disposition and ultimate effect of the deed, it should be amplified by personal reminiscences of the men who saw it. "A" Company, which had followed "D" Company into the attack on the right, had overtaken the leading Company and both were intermingled and advancing together when held up by a pill-box manned by two machine-gun crews and reinforced by some twenty men within the pill-box. Not only was half the Battalion held up but also part of the 9th Brigade on the right. While the men were taking cover in shell holes, Private Holmes, on his own initiative, before those around him realized what he was about to do rushed forward and tossed a bomb so accurately into the trench of the machine-gun crew that they and their guns were put out of action. He then returned to his companions for more bombs, which by this time were getting scarce, but he succeeded in getting one from Private Dunphy. Again he dashed forward, this time going directly up to the pill-box and threw his bomb into the entrance, where it exploded; those who were not killed or wounded came out and surrendered. Major Scott saw Private Holmes go forward but did not know who he was. He sent Private Hawley to find out Private Holmes's name so that he could recommend him for his bravery, but before he got back with the information, Major Scott was killed. Fortunately there were others who saw him and who also were anxious to have his courageous feat

Canadian Official Copyright

Private T. W. Holmes, V.C.

recognized. This was the Battalion's only V. C. There were men who received their early training with the Battalion or were seconded for duty with other units who reflected credit on the Battalion. Of the many examples the most outstanding was Corporal G. T. Lyall, who was granted a commission and won the V. C. with the 102nd Battalion C. E. F. Oct. 1917

There were many others who did more than their mere duty, but none would begrudge another mention of the Chaplain, Captain W. H. Davis. As at Vimy and every other action, so at Passchendaele this Padre exceeded his duty by exposing himself unnecessarily. He went forward with the men, mustering and organizing a party of stretcher-bearers, gaining the admiration of all the combatants by walking about in the open looking for wounded, apparently oblivious of his danger. It was a miracle that he lived to enter another action. His coolness and unselfish thoughtfulness for the welfare of others gained for him a very warm spot in the hearts of all the men. One officer, who saw the Padre laboriously coming toward him through a downpour of "crumps," asked him what he was doing walking around in the open; his reply had its usual candour: "I was getting *anxious* about you." During the afternoon of the 26th he so successfully controlled the stretcher-bearers and set such a wonderful example that practically all the wounded were collected.

One incident which illustrates the curious turn of events of that day is not recorded in the Diary, but has been gleaned from witnesses. It shows how rapidly a situation could alter and throws some light on the curious psychology of the real combatants. Late in the afternoon by common, uncommunicated consent, without notification or sanction, both sides suddenly decided on a temporary armistice to look after their wounded and dead. It was one of those spontaneous things, arranged without agreement. It just happened. It suited both sides. Some think that the Germans were probably awed by the unusual sight of Padre Davis with such a large party nonchalantly walking about and as soon as they realized

Oct. 1917 what he was doing, decided to do likewise. Suddenly large numbers of Germans got out of their trenches and commenced to search for their wounded. The idea was mutual. When the Germans found a wounded Canadian they would mark his position by sticking his rifle in the mud and placing his helmet on it; or carry him to a pill-box which soon became a clearing station where the troops of both sides foregathered and exchanged the wounded. Since sunrise the fighting had been bitter; each side trying to create as much havoc as possible among the men whom they were now trying to succour. It was a rational paradox for the men in the line. But the unofficial truce did not last long. Some young, enthusiastic forward-observing officer of the gunners could not resist reporting the existence of so many targets and soon the guns opened on the weary missionaries who had to postpone their rescuing.

Many of the wounded who have since recovered are indebted to the care and skill of the Medical Officer Major H. C. Davis. On one occasion a shell burst beside the Dressing Station killing and wounding twelve of the stretcher-bearers and patients. "The Davis's" were a valuable combination to the Battalion; one getting the wounded rapidly to the Field Dressing Station and the other at great personal risk evacuating them to hospital. As a result of the courage and determination of these two officers the area was cleared of all wounded before handing over to the relieving battalion on the following day. For their great work in this battle they both received the M. C.

The Battalion took 175 unwounded and twenty-five wounded prisoners in the one day's fighting. Two officers were among them. Seven heavy and five light machine-guns were captured. Apart from the success which these figures infer, they indicate the magnitude of the opposition.

Oct. 27, 1917 The next day was comparatively quiet. There was considerable shelling but no other activity on the part of the enemy. In the early morning at sunrise, Lance-Corporal Spillsbury and four men were patrolling the

front and brought in two prisoners who had lost their way. During the day four unwounded and sixteen wounded prisoners were sent back. Numerous stretcher parties were engaged all day bringing in the wounded who remained. At 9.00 p.m. the Battalion was relieved by the 2nd C. M. R. Battalion, moving back to the intermediate support trenches with Battalion Headquarters at Capricorn Keep. In spite of the severe losses, the Battalion handed over a strong and well-constructed position. Oct. 1917

Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, on October 27th, sent the following telegram to General Plumer, commanding the Second Army:

> The success gained by your troops yesterday under such conditions is deserving of the highest praise. While all the troops did well and contributed materially to the results achieved, the performance of the 3rd Canadian Division in particular was remarkably fine. The ground gained is of high importance and I congratulate you and all under you on the results of the great effort made.

The Battalion remained at Capricorn Keep for a day and then moved back to California trench on the 29th and were settled in the same area in support as on October 22nd. Battalion Headquarters were again in Pommern Castle. They remained there on the 30th, the day chosen for the second stage of the attack on Passchendaele. The Battalion supplied parties to assist in removing the wounded from the forward area to the 9th Canadian Field Ambulance, and to carry munitions and supplies to the forward area. Oct. 29, 1917

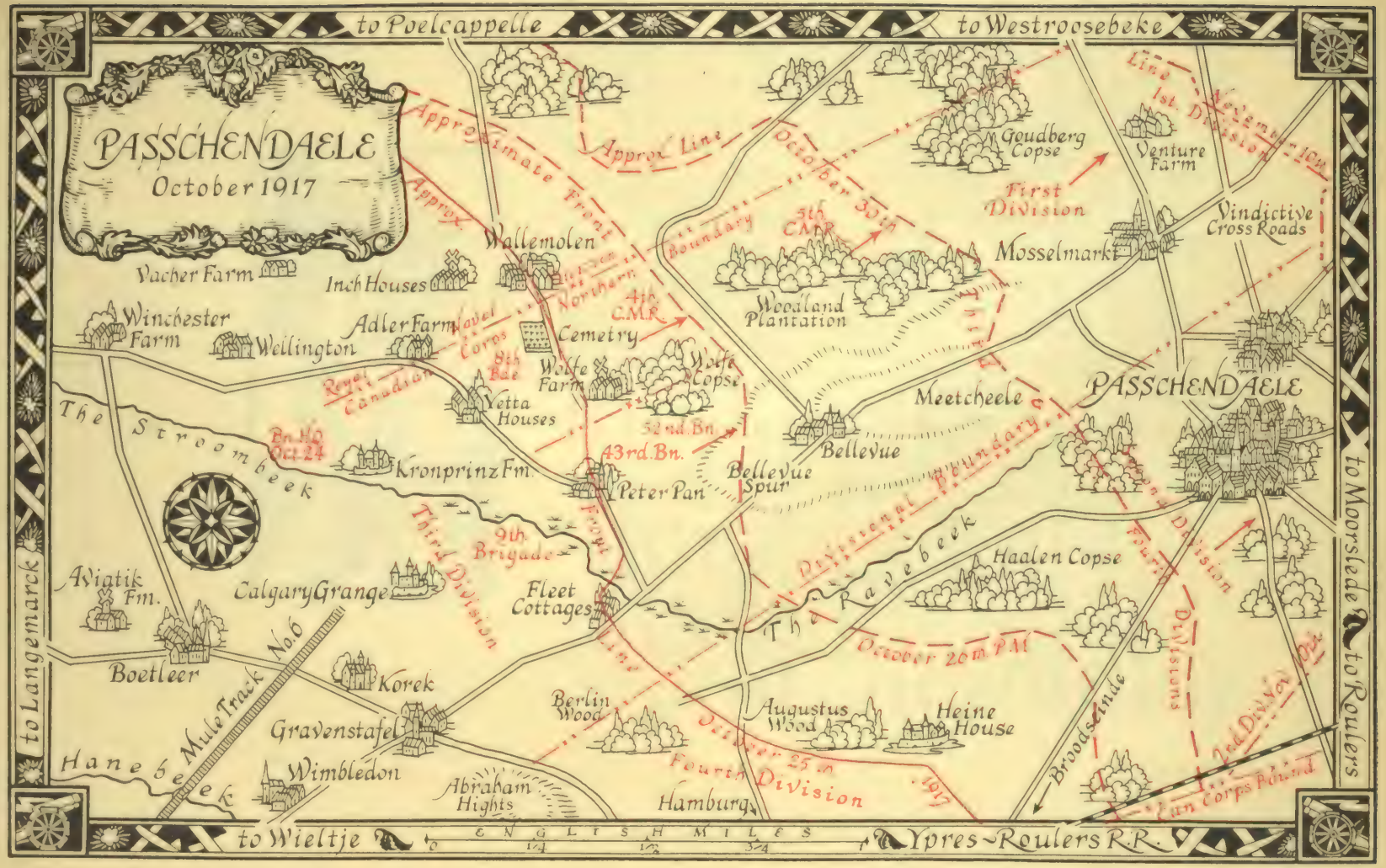
The attack on the 30th was very similar to that of the 26th. The 8th Brigade had the same frontage, with the 5th C. M. R. going into the attack. On the left of that Battalion the Artists' Rifles of the 63rd Imperial Division replaced the Hood Battalion. On the right were the 49th Battalion and the P. P. C. L. I. of the 7th Brigade which had relieved the 9th Brigade. The advance was about the same distance as on the 26th under equal difficulties. These regiments like others in the Canadian Corps maintained their shining reputation as assault troops. The Third and Fourth Divisions captured, at great sacrifice, the high ground from which the First and

Oct. 1917 Second Divisions on November 6th took Passchendaele and its famous ridge.

Oct. 31, 1917 On October the 31st the Battalion moved to Tay Camp. The men left California Trench at 8.30 a.m. and marched to the Transport Lines where they picked up their packs which had been left before going into the line. They marched back into Ypres and entrained at 11.45 a.m. for Abeele on the Belgian border, half-way between Poperinghe and Steenvoorde. The Transport marched back by Ypres, Poperinghe and Hillehoek. Tay Camp, the destination, was just north of Hillehoek and as near Poperinghe as Abeele but for some reason they detrained at the latter and marched back. The Camp was pitched in the same fields where the 4th C. M. R. had practised for the Somme in the previous year. The Battalion went into tents which were anything but comforting shelter when night bombing was so popular; enemy aircraft was particularly active around Poperinghe and the strictest care was exercised to avoid identification at night. No lights were allowed to be exposed which, in tents, meant that darkness prevailed after night fall. For troops in rest after such recent experiences, the nights were dreary and uninteresting except for sleep which, with only canvas for protection, was anything but tranquil.

After three days at Tay Camp they were shifted to Shrine Camp, a mile or so west. Reinforcements began to arrive and fresh kit was issued; leather and fur jerkins were distributed in preparation for the winter. These wind-breaking, ill-fitting jackets of goat-skin, were warm but not smart. Most of them had been already campaigning on other backs. While at Shrine Camp Major-General Lipsett and Brigadier-General Elmsley visited the Camp; the Divisional Commander addressing the Battalion complimented them on their behaviour on October 26th. He said in part:

> General Elmsley, Colonel Patterson, Officers, N. C. O.'S and men of the 4th C. M. R. Battalion; I wish to thank you very much for the work you have done. Previous to our attack two Divisions had tried without success to take the position which we secured. This is the first time, as far as I know, that any particular body of troops have been specially mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief.


to Poelcappelle
to Westroosebeke
PASSCHENDAELE
October 1917
Approximate Front
Approx. Line
October 30th
Goudberg Copse
Venture Farm
Line 1st. Division
November 10th
First Division
Vindictive Cross Roads
Vacher Farm
Inch Houses
Wallemolen
Northern Boundary
4th C.M.R.
5th C.M.R.
Mosselmarkt
Winchester Farm
Adler Farm
Wellington
Cemetery
Wolfe Farm
Wolfe Copse
Woodland Plantation
Third Division
Meetcheele
PASSCHENDAELE
Yetta Houses
Royal Canadian
8th Bde
52nd Bn.
43rd Bn.
Bellevue
Bellevue Spur
Peter Pan
Kronprinz Fm.
The Stroombeek
Bn. H.Q. Oct. 24
Divisional Boundary
Haalen Copse
Fourth Division
Third Division
9th Brigade
Front Line
Wigtik Fm.
Calgary Grange
Fleet Cottages
The Ravebeek
October 26th P.M.
Boetleer
Mule Track No. 6
Korek
Berlin Wood
Augustus Wood
Heine House
Gravenstafel
Hanebeek
Wimbledon
Abraham Hights
October 25th
Fourth Division
1917
Hamburg
Broodseinde
2nd Division
Divisions
Can Corps Found
to Langemarck
to Moorslede
to Roulers
to Wieltje
ENGLISH MILES
0
1/4
1/2
3/4
Ypres-Roulers R.R.

Nov. 7, 1917

On November 7th the Battalion was moved to the forward area. The men had had only one week of rest and were still worn out, but the need was urgent and they were ordered to Saville Camp near St. Jean, north-east of Ypres. They were there five days providing large working parties, under the orders of the C. R. E. of the First Division, building roads up to Passchendaele and working at Spree Dump, Kansas Cross and Abraham Heights. They were back in the wet and the filth of that disagreeable area doing disagreeable work; most of the time labouring under shell fire, soaking wet and with no chance to dry their clothes at night because of the prohibition against fires and lights. However, this boredom did not last long. On the 13th they were ordered to the rear and went back to Camp 30 at Brandhoek just south of Poperinghe.

Nov. 13, 1917

The Battalion never returned to Passchendaele or Ypres. They left these historic places forever, without regrets. Two of their greatest sacrifices had been made on this soil. Their first baptism was received there, and now they had wiped off an old score. The newer blood had retaliated for the older, Passchendaele was a rebuke for Sanctuary Wood. They left behind a battalion's strength in the soil of Belgium, their share in the price that was paid to protect the Channel Ports.

CHAPTER VII

DURING THE LAST GERMAN OFFENSIVE

Nov. 1917

AFTER Passchendaele, with the exception of an attack by the Third Army at Cambrai in November, 1917, the British ceased their offensive tactics and settled down for the winter to prepare their defences for the German drive which followed in the Spring, when the Central Powers, freed from their Eastern fronts, threw their consolidated weight against the Allies. It was not until August, 1918, after parrying the last thrust of the Germans, that the British were able to resume the offensive. During this hiatus the Canadian Corps reoccupied the Vimy Sector but was not seriously engaged; although, General Currie in his Interim Report on the Canadian Corps operations during 1918 said "it was fully expected that the German offensive would be directed against this (Vimy Sector), the central part of the British Front." This fear was entertained because a shallow advance would paralyse the French collieries, while a deeper penetration would threaten the main lateral lines of communication. Fortunately, the main attack* did not take place there and the Canadians were saved for the counter offensive. They formed a part of that potential force which lay dormant in a quiet part of the line, holding long thinned portions, or training in musketry and open-warfare as a unit of those latent reserves whose dynamic energy was soon to be used in one of the most audacious moves ever attempted in any war.

To read the regimental account of these times is to picture a cheery Battalion in good spirits going in and

* The German Seventeenth Army on March 28th "was to capture the deci sive heights east and north of Arras and the Sixth Army (the next day) was to pro long the attack from about Lens and carry the high ground (Vimy Ridge) in that area." (*vide* Ludendorff). The attack on the 28th failed.

out of quiet portions of the line with an occasional raid and very few casualties. From the records they were apparently oblivious of the steady march of serious events going on to the south and north of them; the only mention in the War Diary of any momentous occurrence during this period was an entry on March 21st, —the first day of the German offensive—that there were "rumours of a great enemy offensive to the south." The lack of information in the Diary, at this time, regarding other than very personal details smacks of that curious British trait of refusing to take seriously the first indications of adverse circumstances. Nov. 1917

The following summary of events of great moment happening on all Fronts will explain the external situation which had an indirect bearing on the history of the Battalion. There was practically a stalemate on the Western Front during the winter of 1917. This was not the case on other Fronts; in November the Austrians were pressing the Italians on the Piave, Russia had completely collapsed and definitely suspended hostilities at the beginning of December; at the same time Roumania had agreed to an armistice. Britain was the only Allied Power having any success and that was in Palestine; Jerusalem was taken on December 10th. This was the only bright spot until the Italians stiffened and held. February was uneventful.

In the meantime the Germans had mustered 192 Divisions and gathered all their forces for a final blow against the British and French. On March 21st, 1918, they struck at the Third and Fifth Armies, but chiefly at the latter which joined the French on the right of the British Line and where the enemy hoped to drive a wedge and separate the two Armies. In ideal, foggy weather they penetrated to considerable depth on the Fifth Army front. On this day the Third Canadian Division was just south of Lens on the Méricourt-Avion sector and only heard the distant shelling. A week later the Germans attacked astride the Scarpe between the Third and First Armies both of which had Canadian Divisions under their commands but which were not

Nov. 1917 directly engaged in this fighting. This attack in front of Arras, to widen the salient to include Vimy Ridge and the Lorette Spur, was repulsed.

On April 14th Marshal Foch was chosen Generalissimo and from that time the two Armies interchanged Divisions to help each other stem the tides which followed. On April 9th the Germans attacked the British on the Lys, by the 14th Armentières had fallen and the line was almost to St. Venant and Bailleul; this salient was widened subsequently to include Bailleul, Mont Kemmel and Passchendaele. The Battalion while in reserve behind St. Venant worked on the defences along La Bassée Canal but was never involved in the fighting. The Corps during this time extended its line to relieve Imperial Divisions, and was holding from Lens south 35,000 yards or approximately one-fifth of the total British Front. Its line was stretched almost to the breaking point, with huge salients on either flank and "although during this period it did not have to repulse any German attacks, it nevertheless played a part worthy of its strength" by incessantly harrassing the enemy who gave "many indications of nervous uncertainty".

The attack in the north had only been checked when a third colossal drive took place on May 27th, this time against the French IX Corps when the Germans captured Chemin-des-Dames and Soissons, and in a few days reached the Marne. The British, who had been reinforced by French troops, reciprocated by placing five divisions between Chemin-des-Dames and Rheims. On July 9th a fourth blow, also against the French, met with little success, and by the time the next and last on July 15th, known as the Marne-Champagne drive, had been launched, the Allies had the situation in hand and their brilliant and unexpected counter-offensive which started on July 18th on the Aisne and Marne drove the Germans back. It was followed by the British Fourth Army attack on August the 8th which was the beginning of the triumphant march of the Last Hundred Days.

The Italians preceded their Allies in turning defeat

into victory. In the middle of June the Austrians were apparently prosecuting a successful drive when the Italians struck back on June 18th and by July 2nd the Piave delta was cleared and the Austrians were retiring into the barren Dolomites. Nov. 1917

To return to the detailed movements of the Battalion when it left Passchendaele; on November 13th, 1917, it was ordered from Saville Camp to Camp 30 at Brandhoek, just east of Poperinghe. After five days it moved through Haverskerque, to Enquin-les-Mines. This charming little village nestled on the banks of the Laquette River in rolling country, ten kilometres south of Aire. It was out of the congested area, few troops had been billeted there before and the novelty of their presence was reflected in the generosity and hospitality of the inhabitants. The Battalion spent a month in this congenial environment training and refitting. Leave was granted in unusually generous proportions; it was welcome and needed. Over one hundred men had not been on leave for fifteen months and over two hundred had been a year without it. The Padre who was just as active in billets as in the line established reading and recreation rooms in two school houses and in the estaminet near the parish church. Nov. 13, 1917

During the training the Bombers were brought up to strength and practised under Corporal Stephenson. This N.C.O. showed a keen presence of mind on December 12th; a man, in throwing a live bomb from the practice-pit did not clear the parapet and the bomb fell back into the pit. The squad tried unsuccessfully to get out and Cpl. Stephenson, seeing the confusion, leaped in and threw out the bomb which exploded in the air. His bravery undoubtedly saved his comrades.

An interesting incident which took place at Enquin-les-Mines was the voting on the Canadian elections. By Act of Parliament every person who enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Force was entitled to vote on the issue of selective conscription as proposed by the Union Government. The polling was extended over the first two weeks of December to give all the men in the

Dec. 1917 field an opportunity to vote. The Battalion voted on December 3rd. The chief interest at first was not political but rather in the uniqueness of voting while engaged in a war. During the day the men's interest was aroused by Lord Northcliffe's speech which appeared in *The Daily Mail* and also by circulars of electioneering propaganda, all of which inferred that without conscription the Canadian Corps would dwindle away for lack of reinforcements and the men then engaged would probably have their leave seriously curtailed. This last effect was considered to be much too serious by those men who had not been on leave for over a year. Sergeant-Major Featherstonhaugh canvassed the billets with a lantern and ration box which resulted in 645 votes being cast.

Dec. 18, 1917 On December the 18th the Battalion moved by easy stages to the Loos-Hill 70 front. The first night they stopped at Cantrainne, a kilometre east of Lillers and on the next night at Fouquereuil three kilometres south of Bailleul. The following day they were in Les Brébis. It was a more peaceful town than in August when the Battalion was last there. There were a great number of civilians following their daily routine although only 5,000 yards behind the line. On the 21st the Battalion moved into the trenches in front of Loos, and for the next month was in and out of the line. The weather was fine and cold with an occasional snowstorm and one or two thaws, never sufficiently protracted to do much damage to the trenches.

Dec. 25, 1917 Christmas and New Year's were spent in the trenches and in the cellars of the ruined village of Lens. And while the rations were supplemented by parcels from home and extra food and drink imported from the canteen it was not until the men returned to billets at Mazingarbe that the combined Christmas and New Year's dinner was celebrated.

The following extract from the excellent Diary of Major G. F. McFarland gives an intimate and vivid picture of the night before Christmas:

Jan. 1918

On Christmas Eve little Clark, the Assistant-Adjutant, who had been left at Transport came up to celebrate the occasion with us. He started out about mid-night with the other Clarke from Battalion Headquarters to visit the various companies and wish them the compliments of the season. About 2.30 a.m. I went up to the Observation Post to see if there was anything stirring. Away over in the Hun lines I could hear male voices singing Christmas Carols very melodiously, while from nearer at hand sounded the raucous tones of the two Clarkes and their measured tread on the duck-boards of the communication trench, as they returned to Battalion Headquarters singing: "Don't Blame Me!" The contrast was rather ludicrous. Just about dawn one of our snipers saw a Hun making his way overland from one trench to the other, evidently thinking the light was not yet good enough for rifle-fire. Our fellow "drilled" him clean, and was heard to remark as he ejected the empty shell: "Merry Christmas, Fritz, you . . . . !"

Jan. 7, 1918

On January 7th according to Brigade operation orders the 4th C. M. R. was detailed to raid the enemy's trenches with the object of destroying machine-gun emplacements and dug-outs, and securing prisoners. A party of thirty was organized under Captain L. B. Bumstead to carry out the raid. Lieutenant A. Clarke examined the position in daylight on the afternoon of the 6th and reported that he had gone along Humbug Sap to within thirty yards of the enemy and found the sap filled with heavy wire. As it was the intention of the raiding party to proceed under cover of this sap it was decided to cut through the wire as far as possible and demolish the remainder by exploding a Bangalor torpedo. Duck-boards were to be used if necessary to throw down on any untouched portions to advance into the enemy's lines. The 5th C. M. R. was to make a demonstration on the right to distract the enemy and the artillery was to arrange for a box-barrage to be put down at a given signal.

The raiding party left the front line at 5.00 p.m. and proceeded up Humbug Sap until they came to the wire. They worked for three hours unobserved by the enemy and at the end of that time had cut about ten yards of the wire. The Bangalor Torpedo was then shoved along under the wire but it was impossible to detonate it. The

Jan. 1918 raiders tried to extract the torpedo from the entanglement but it was too thoroughly embedded. An attempt was then made to cross the broad stretch of wire by means of bath-mats, but on the first attempt one of the party fell into the wire and it took half an hour to extricate him. While they were cutting this man out of the wire their presence was discovered by the enemy, who threw bombs, but without effect. It was then 10.00 p.m. They had been away five hours, all luck was against them. In the early morning of the 8th, three men went out to try and rescue the torpedo but they found the enemy working on his wire and they returned. It was then decided to destroy the torpedo by Stokes mortars and after several rounds Lieutenant W. B. Hastings, who was observing, saw an explosion which he believed to be the torpedo and at dawn an N.C.O. of the raiding party went out and confirmed his opinion.

The Battalion was relieved by the 2nd C. M. R. on the day after the raid and went into Reserve in the village of Mazingarbe. The men had a general clean-up on the 9th and prepared for the belated Yuletide. Colonel Patterson was on leave in Paris and Major G. F. McFarland was acting Commanding Officer. The dinner was held in the suitably decorated local cinema building, two companies dining at one time. Captain H. Franks, the Quartermaster, had previously journeyed to Enquin-les-Mines and made copious purchases of food and drink. They had Pantagruelian porkers with fresh vegetables, Christmas pudding and maple sugar. The *pièce de résistance* was a delectable rum punch generously drunk to the music of the new brass band which made its first concert appearance during the dinner. Each member was greeted with cheers and the slogan "Good old band!"

On the last day of this rest, the 13th, the Battalion held church parade in the Cinema Theatre. The English papers, which arrived that morning, reported the award of the Victoria Cross to Pte. Holmes. On coming out of the Cinema after church the companies were lined up and Major McFarland announced the award. Three cheers and a tiger were given for Pte. Holmes, who was

Canadian Official Copyright

Coming Out of the Line

on leave in England. It was a most popular award. His exploit at Passchendaele had become a glorious tradition in the Battalion. Jan. 1918

The following day the men returned to the line and experienced a sudden thaw with rain. The release of the frost from the ground was so rapid that even the well-constructed trenches started to crumble while the narrow and less seasoned were almost impassable. Although the rain continued for some days the Battalion, by extra shifts and hard work, soon had the defences habitable and the communications open. Both sides were so occupied with the disintegrating chalky soil that there was little time to annoy each other. The only incident of aggression on this tour happened in the early morning of January 19th when Lieutenant A. Clarke with six of his scouts, cut their way through to the enemy's trench. A German appeared and was shot with a revolver by Pte. Haight. This called forth a volley of bombs from the enemy. The party circled out of range and again approached the wire, this time meeting several of the enemy. Lieutenant A. Clarke shot the leader at very close range and Lieutenant C. L. W. Nicholson who was wounded bombed the remainder. The party, after inflicting considerable damage, retired just before daylight. Jan. 19, 1918

The last week of January and the first two weeks of February were spent at Houdain about ten miles west of Les Brébis. The weather was clear and mild during the first half of this rest but during the remainder of the time it was less kind; the cold and wet which followed cancelled many sports and Brigade manœuvres. The officers took advantage of the facilities offered by the Hotel du Centre and had several delightful dinner-parties. Major G. F. McFarland, who was still acting in the absence of Colonel Patterson, gave a dinner to the Company Commanders, who went on to an excellent concert given by a very talented troupe of the First Army Concert Party. Another dinner was given at the Hotel du Centre this time by the officers of the Battalion to Major S. C. Norsworthy, D.S.O. (Brigade Major), Major Feb. 1918

Feb. 1918 Hodgson, (Staff Captain "Q") and Captain Craig, (Staff Captain "I"). These convivial gatherings added to the brighter side of warfare.

Feb. 17, 1918 Rumours of a return to the Vimy front were confirmed on February 17th and the Battalion moved through Estrée Cauchie and Neuville St. Vaast to the old Méricourt Sector. They were back in the old stamping ground that they knew better than any other part of France. The poor little village of Neuville St. Vaast had all but disappeared. The detritus from its ruins had been used to repair the roads; occasionally under the mud and plaster could be seen the red-tiled floor of a room, or the bent and rusty frame of a baby's cot. From it, as far as the eye could see, were new roads, Nissen huts and horse-standings.

The Regiment was almost two months in this sector doing duties very similar to those of the last tour at Loos; raids and patrolling when in the line, large working parties when in support. The wide No-Man's-Land still existed, but long grass and weeds blanketed the devastation of a year ago, the rank vegetation covering the old shell-holes and rusted wire. The first two weeks were cold and wet but withal it was a more pleasant front than Hill 70. By the middle of March the weather turned beautifully spring-like with no wind to clear the warm haze which shrouded the landscape. During this period two of the great German offensives were launched, the first to the south and the second to the north of the Corps. As previously stated, it was known that the enemy had large concentrations of troops and it was not definitely known where a new attack would develop but it was expected that one would take place on the Canadian front. During these anxious times the greatest effort was put forth to stiffen the defences, build new lines of resistance and organize for a possible invasion of this front. Continuous raids were carried out to get identifications for the Intelligence Branch and at the same time to harass the enemy.

Mar. 5, 1918 The Battalion had its share in these raiding operations. At daybreak on March 5th, Lieutenant A. Clarke,

Lieutenant T. J. Rutherford, Cpl. Dougherty and Pte. Bell, started on a daylight patrol. In the gap which extended for six hundred yards between the Battalion and the Imperial Division on the right, they suddenly encountered an enemy patrol of one officer and six men. It was still dark and the unexpected contact was a surprise to both patrols. The Germans leaped up and made their way through the wire with Lieutenant Clarke's patrol in pursuit, trying to cut off their retreat with what they termed a "revolver barrage." They shot one man through the head and killed him, and took another prisoner in a shell hole. They were brought back for identification. Mar. 1918

The next night at dusk Lieutenants A. Clarke and T. J. Rutherford with twelve other ranks, went out on another patrol to follow up their last victory. They started out the Acheville Road and had gone about 500 yards when they met a large enemy patrol numbering at least sixty, who were evidently waiting for them and had already started to encircle them. Led by the officers, the little patrol threw one volley of bombs and dashed to the left to avoid a machine gun which was preparing to open on them. They gave battle until they were in danger of being cut off when they adroitly extricated themselves and got support from the front line. Mar. 6, 1918

By March 10th the weather was mild and warm and the battle patrols became even more numerous and active. The Battalion relieved the 1st C. M. R. in the front line on the 14th and early the next morning, before it was light, a patrol, under Lieutenants J. M. Dobie and T. J. Rutherford, had an encounter on the Quarrie Road with an enemy patrol of about the same size. Our patrol was returning from No-Man's-Land when they clashed with the enemy patrol which was outside the wire along the Quarrie road. There followed a lively few minutes with the result that two of the Battalion were slightly wounded and Pte. O'Shaughnessey was wounded and missing. The Battalion patrol got the best of the argument, dispersing the enemy. Two dead Germans were brought in for identification. Mar. 10, 1918

Mar. 1918

While this was going on, the 5th C. M. R., on the left, organized a large raiding party and captured fourteen Germans; unfortunately Major Sneath, who had many friends in the Battalion, was killed while leading the raid. Major G. F. McFarland, Captain W. V. Sifton and one platoon under Lieutenant R. H. Warne, attended the funeral of Major Sneath and four men of the 4th C. M. R. who were killed by a trench mortar shell. They were buried in Thèlus cemetery on the 17th of March.

The aerial activity was more noticeable and the monotony of the lengthening evenings was broken by admiring the audacious airmen. One evening at tea-time in the cramped quarters of Cubitt Camp, just to the east of Neuville St. Vaast, a football game was interrupted by the sudden appearance of a Hun scout-machine dropping from a serene open sky. The "Archies" opened on him, and the men tried to wing him with their rifles. He dived gracefully at a captive-balloon buoyed over the camp. A rapid "pop," "pop," "pop," a gushing "puff" and the balloon was in flames. He calmly soared and dived in succession on one at Souchez and another at Ablain St. Nazaire repeating the feat. He swiftly veered away and was out of sight before the gently-descending black specks in the parachutes had floated to the ground. This incident was not indicative of the enemy's ascendancy in the air. Our own planes were very active and were continually delighting the troops by their obvious predominance. Several enemy planes were seen shot down during this tour and even the "Old Buses" which patrolled and photographed the front, engaged in several daring and successful encounters.

On one occasion a most spectacular sight was witnessed by those who were watching with binoculars. One of our captive-balloons was set on fire. Immediately the occupant was seen swaying under his parachute and descending gently toward the enemy's lines. An officer of the Battalion, who was following the flight through his field-glasses, saw the observer trying to release something from his equipment. At first he imagined that he was preparing to throw away his maps and papers

before he crossed into enemy territory, but instead, he saw him raise his arm above his head and discharge his revolver into the bulging parachute. Immediately, the air resistance was reduced and he descended rapidly within our own lines It was a most ingenious act of bravery. Mar. 1918

The Battalion had been thirty-two days in the line, seventeen in the front line and fifteen in support without rest or baths, when relieved by the 52nd Battalion on the night of March 20th. By 4.30 a.m. the next morning the men were back in Hill's Camp at Neuville St. Vaast. In spite of the long spell in the trenches the Battalion was warned to provide large working parties for the forward area that night. The men turned out cheerfully, for the weather was perfect, a condition that conduced to good spirits. This was on March 21st, a date which became historical. In the afternoon the Battalion heard rumours of a German offensive but they knew nothing of its dimensions; they could hear the continuous rumble to the south, like distant thunder and knew that it was no ordinary bombardment. The working parties were paraded and ready to move off at 5.00 p.m. when everything was suddenly cancelled and orders received to be ready to relieve part of the 186th Imperial Infantry Brigade. Mar. 20, 1918 Mar. 21, 1918

Consequently on the night of the 23rd-24th the Battalion took over from three companies of the 8th West Yorks and two companies of the Duke of Wellington's in and around the Railway embankment and Brierley Hill Trench on the Arleux Sector. This was a temporary move and lasted only a few days. By the 28th the Battalion returned to Neuville St. Vaast and was under half an hour's notice. By 12.25 p.m. orders were received to occupy a line from Junction Redoubt to Chanticleer Post. The men were back again in Cubitt Camp for Easter Sunday on March 31st and had a church parade, baths and a general clean-up. From there they did the usual round of duties. There was great activity all along the line in preparing new defences for possible emergencies. Colonel Patterson took his Mar. 23, 1918

April 1918 whole Battalion and worked on the construction of new support trenches. The shelling and registering had increased and an attack was expected.

April 5, 1918 When the Battalion went into the line from the 5th to the 11th, they left a quota of officers and men at the Transport lines as a precautionary measure, so that, in case of a sudden bombardment and an attack as at Sanctuary Wood, the unit would not be wiped out. This was in accordance with the Allied plan. This was really the last tour the Unit made in the trenches on this front. The good weather broke; it rained heavily and the trenches were in a very bad state, becoming knee-deep with mud. The Canadian Corps already on March 28th had elongated its line to relieve Divisions of the First and Third Armies and again on April 11th the whole Canadian Corps readjusted its front. The 8th Brigade moved to the Hill 70 sector. The Battalion was relieved and

April 12, 1918 reached its billets at 3.00 a.m. on the 12th; but the men were up again at 10.00 a.m. making preparations to move. They marched to Territorial Siding on the Arras-Bethune Road and entrained on the narrow-gauge railway. After an uninterrupted journey on this miniature line, they detrained at 1.00 a.m. on the 13th at Aix Noulette and marched through Bully Grenay to Les Brébis where they arrived at 4.00 p.m.

On the previous visit to Les Brébis they had been astonished to find many civilians so near the Front. Now these people were being evacuated by orders of the French Government. M. Clemenceau had been at Les Brébis the day before and personally issued the proclamation that all the residents were to leave at once. Here the Battalion witnessed one of those sad sights, common enough in 1914 on the retreat from Mons, but rare since that time. The exodus had started at 5.00 a.m. on April 2nd. All during the day sombre-faced women and old men struggled with the packing and loading of their effects. Nearly seven thousand people, without the help of their strong men who were in the fighting-line elsewhere, were carrying bundles of bedding, dishes, kitchen utensils and garden tools. Women pushed

wheelbarrows, children trundled baby carriages and many an old man dragged a heavy two-wheeled cart sometimes with the aid of a mangy cur. The larger pieces had to be left behind unless prosperity had provided a suitable vehicle. In the early morning light with gun-flashes vying with the rising sun it was pitiful to witness weeping women borne down and hampered by little children dragging at their skirts. Most of these courageous people had cleared the town by the next day. They took their way westward, possibly to friends or relatives in other parts, or to billets prepared by the Government. French motor-lorries helped to shift their chattels, also *gendarmerie* arrived to assist, and to picket the town. In two days all the civilians were gone, except those employed at the mines as caretakers. April 1918

This evacuation followed the German offensive on April 9th against the British on the Lys in front of Armentières. On the day the Battalion reached Les Brébis this great battle, raging to the north of them, was at its height. Armentières had fallen, the enemy had crossed the Lys and was pressing on toward the Forest of Nieppe and St. Venant. This was one of the notably *British* days in the war. And as in other crises in former wars on land and sea there came down to the men from the Commander-in-Chief, concise words, peculiarly British, telling them to put their backs to the wall. April 9, 1918

On the 17th the Battalion received orders to take over the left sub-section of the front line in front of Hill 70. Owing to the hostile operations north of La Bassée the dispositions of the companies were altered from the ordinary routine, so they went in under a different organization to what they had when they had occupied this section in the previous January. A special defence, known as the Blue Line, had been constructed and the forward troops were under orders in case of a heavy bombardment and impending attack to retire to this line. The Battalion relieved the 2nd C. M. R; three companies in the front line and a fourth in support with one platoon with the Commanding officer at Battalion Headquarters and the remainder in the cellars of Loos. On this day April 17, 1918

April 1918 the Battalion learned that the British had been forced to retire from Passchendaele.

Almost at once Colonel Patterson was informed by the Brigade that it would be necessary to secure identifications by a raid. Captain L. B. Bumstead, commanding "C" company and Lieutenant G. Heighington of the same company, volunteered. There were to be raids by other Battalions at the same time. Captain Bumstead chose a party of sixty men and prepared plans to raid the enemy at Humbug Sap. During the day of April 21st he outfitted his men with bombs, flares, pistols, wire-cutters and other necessary equipment and moved in the evening from Tosh Alley and Loos Trench to quarters in the front line. Major W. V. Sifton and Lieutenant G. F. MacDuff established an advanced Battalion Headquarters in a dugout in the front line in Hugo Trench to the left of Humbug Sap. Major H. C. Davis, the Medical Officer and Captain W. H. Davis, the Padre, took up a position in an advanced dressing station in the front line. At 11.27 p.m. gold and silver rain-rockets were fired from the Fosse at Loos and three minutes later the 18 Pounders, 4.5's and 6 inch Howitzers, opened a lively bombardment on the Brigade sector; presumably as a retaliation for the heavy shelling but in reality to disturb the enemy's defences.

April 22,' 1918 At 1.30 a.m. on the 22nd, the barrage opened and as there were other raids in progress it made an imposing "shoot." Three minutes later the raiding party, which was divided, went forward. Both sections encountered wire and it took nearly fifteen minutes to cut gaps and get through. The left party under Captain Bumstead was at once faced by a machine-gun which was encircled, the crew of four killed and the gun captured. This party established "blocks" and proceeded to mop up the trenches. The enemy had fled down his communication trenches and only two wounded prisoners were found, one in a dugout and one in a cement pill-box. The right party under Lieutenant Heighington proceeded to the corner of a wood where they found a vacated bombing post; continuing they discovered a "Pineapple" dump un-

tended and the *granatenwerfer* gone. A little further there was a machine-gun mounted at the entrance to a dugout. Half the crew fled over-land, the remainder taking shelter in the dugout in which others had taken refuge. The party flung stick-bombs down the entrance wounding one German who gave himself up. The rest would not come out and a gas bomb was hurled down the opening; they still refused to surrender so Lieutenant Heighington flung in enough Mills bombs to destroy the dug-out. April 1918

The raiding parties had been gone over an hour when the green-red-green flare was fired as a signal to withdraw. One prisoner had the misfortune to succumb before the party got clear of the enemy lines. One unwounded prisoner of the 190th I.R. 2nd Ersatz Battalion was captured and two machine guns. Seven of the enemy are known to have been killed and it was estimated that at least forty were trapped in the deep dugout. The Battalion had four men wounded and the great misfortune to lose Sgt. Boyce who died of wounds at the dressing station. Captain Bumstead and Lieutenant Heighington were awarded the Military Cross.

On the 29th word came that the Unit would be relieved by an Imperial Battalion and the next day officers of the 7th Northamptons, who had been in the fighting on the Fifth Army front came to look over the ground. The First, Third and Fourth Canadian Divisions were relieved and were now assembling with other reserves, in prevision of further attacks by the enemy, in General Headquarters Reserve, First Army Area. On May 2nd the Battalion marched back to Les Brébis and was transported by bus to Monchy Breton, marching from there to Magnicourt, a little village on the Lawe river about ten kilometres south of Houdain. It was a pleasant place in the full bloom of spring, a happy change; for they had been steadily in the forward area since the middle of February, except for a few days in Les Brébis. They were in wonderful spirits and at once began to make themselves smart again. The band played at Guard Mounting, which was done in style, and all the old formalities were revived. April 29, 1918 May 2 1918

May 1918 May was a series of marches, musketry, training and changing billets. The men were only a few days at Magnicourt. On the 5th there was a move to Rely, on the 9th to Ham-en-Artois in the St. Venant area, from where they did three days musketry at Fontes. On the 21st, they went into bivouacs near Busnes just south of St. Venant. Although the men had been in some of the finest billets in France they were not disappointed with their bivouacs. They had small brown "bivvy" covers pitched in the field of a farm house and the officers in the orchard. The weather was beautiful; the days were warm and the nights balmy. The men bathed in the little stream behind the farm when not working on the defences of La Bassée canal. Baseball was revived and after getting into shape by inter-company games, the Battalion baseball team, with 200 supporters, went to Ham-en-Artois and defeated the 1st C. M. R. The Baseball "operation orders" issued by Corporal Monk and Private Gorman of the Orderly Room staff were a source of great amusement and eagerly looked forward to by the men.

At the end of the month came a march of fifteen miles westward in the heat of a bright warm day, and the Battalion was again in Enquin-les-Mines which was considered almost as home. The men had gone there from Passchendaele and chance had brought them back. The village was enbowered in foliage and decked in its summer garb, and of all billets the men liked these the best.

June 1918 They spent the greater part of June there, practising manœuvres with the rest of the Brigade. They used the First Army special manœuvre region, known as the Bomy Area, and had great difficulty in keeping within the law respecting the damaging of crops and other things, although it was impressed upon everyone that claims for damage had to be paid by the unfortunate British tax-payer. There were a great many recreations of all kinds which developed into Brigade and finally Divisional sports. At the Brigade Field Day, on the 18th, the Battalion won the Baseball Championship.

June 2, 1918 June 2nd being the Anniversary of Sanctuary Wood and

June 1918

probably the most fateful day in the history of the 4th C. M. R., a church service was held and 500 men attended. Captain Holman of the 1st C. M. R., recalled in the most vivid language, the story of the "originals" who were reduced in a few hours from 700 to 70 men. The Band played "Abide with Me" while the men stood to attention. A few were present who had been at Sanctuary Wood and for this handful, especially, it was a most impressive ceremony.

June 8, 1918

Everyone was very pleased to find in Battalion orders on the 8th, that Lieutenant A. Clarke had been awarded the Military Cross, and Sgt. F. Lyons, Sgt. W. Older and Pte. S. T. Foster, the Distinguished Conduct Medal.

During this time an international enemy made its appearance. At first it was a great mystery and even to the Medical profession it was known as P.U.O. (Pyrexia Unknown Origin). It was also expressed as Spanish "Flu" and originally supposed to be another German atrocity introduced through Spain but, fortunately, the enemy also had it. It developed into the well-known Influenza, and was most serious for all the Armies. Their man-strength was reduced enormously. In the Battalion, at the first indication of the epidemic, seventy men went sick. Manœuvres and sports had to be cancelled on account of the depleted ranks.

The Second Canadian Division had been in the line under the VI Corps, Third Army, Neuville Vitasse Sector, south of Arras, since March 28th. The Third Division was ordered to relieve it. Consequently training was suspended on June 25th and the Battalion moved south. They went by train from Aire to Savy where they detrained and marched to Manin, a little village near Avesnes-le Comte, behind Arras. The Battalion passed through this district on the march from the Somme to Vimy. It had two chateaux, reminders of the Royalist régime, where the whole Battalion was able to billet either in them or in their surrounding buildings. On the 29th they marched to Bretencourt, settling in Nissen huts for the night, and went into the support trenches of the Mercatel sector on the night of the 30th, relieving

June 25, 1918

June 30, 1918

July 1918 the 25th Canadian Infantry Battalion and becoming part of the VI Corps.

Mercatel was a village five miles south of Arras on the Arras-Bapaume Road. Prior to the Battle of Arras in the spring of 1917, it was just within the German lines but when the enemy was pushed back to the Hindenburg Line this area was built up with hutments and other temporary shelters. The German counter-drive in 1918 brought the line back but not as far as its original location. The foe was stopped on the other side of Mercatel and the line ran through former British camps. Consequently in the rather wide No-Man's-Land were standing in a more or less dilapidated condition Nissen and Adrian huts which had been used as rest billets, Y. M. C. A. huts or Cinema buildings. The front was quiet, the weather good and there was plenty of material lying about as salvage to improve the "bivvys" and "funk-holes." The men were in battle order without great-coats or blankets, but the lack of external protection was counteracted by the renewal of the rum ration, a less cumbersome, and more effective antidote for the cold. The Battalion spent the first three weeks of July in this area; two weeks in support and in the line and the last week at Wailly where the men billeted in the mid-summer heat under the trees of Wailly Wood. The rear Details were organized into "Last Ditchers" and practiced manning a defence line known as the Purple Line. On the 4th Captain Steer took over "D" Company from Captain L. G. Mills, who returned to Canada.

July 10, 1918 An act which took unusual courage, occurred on the morning of July 10th after a party of "B" Company had returned from patrolling the front. They were standing in the trench having the usual "pow-wow" when Pte. F. Wilson who had been on the patrol, in trying to remove a Mills Bomb from his pocket, released the pin igniting the time-fuse. He realized that the bomb would explode before he could get it out, so with great coolness and presence of mind, he turned the bomb away from his comrades and moved down the trench. Before he could extract it the bomb detonated, mortally wounding him

but none of the others were touched. Pte. Wilson's heroism and quick thinking saved the lives of his comrades. July 1918

Only one large aggressive movement was made by the Battalion in July and that was a carefully planned raid on the 13th. There had been many efforts by strong patrols to get identifications but the enemy seemed to have adopted a policy of retiring from his posts and warning the main body as soon as he suspected a raid. On the 12th Lieutenants T. J. Rutherford and A. Cameron, with fifteen other ranks, made a special reconnaissance for the purpose of securing identifications. They rushed a post but found only some rifles, respirators, and other equipment; the enemy had vacated as usual. The Brigade wanted positive identification of the regiment opposite and issued orders for a raid by the 1st and 4th C. M. R. on the night of the 13th. There was to be an artillery demonstration on the Neuville Vitasse sector to the north and the raid was to be carried out in stealth to the south. The 4th C. M. R. was ordered to organize two parties. Major W. V. Sifton, Lieutenant G. Heyworth and twenty-four men, with a covering party of sixteen men under Lieutenant F. W. Rous, formed the left party. Lieutenants T. J. Rutherford and A. Cameron and thirty men formed the right party. At the last moment the plans were upset by the postponement of the artillery "shoot" to a later hour and the raid was attempted without the counteracting assistance of the guns. The right party left the lines at dusk and proceeded up a road a short distance where they waited for half an hour and then went forward and reconnoitred one of the posts to be raided. They surrounded it and found it deserted, signs of very recent occupation were evident; rifles, ammunition, cylindrical stick bombs and "Pineapple" bombs were found. The left party took two Lewis Guns and moved together to their objectives reconnoitring Myrtle trench and Myrtle Sap on the way. They soon ran into heavy bands of "concertina" wire. The party split up into three, Lieutenant Rous and his men with the two Lewis Guns were left as a cover- July 13, 1918

July 1918 ing party and the remainder divided, half going with Major Sifton along the left of the road and the other half under Lieutenant Heyworth, on the right. Both parties cut through three belts of wire, investigated shelters in a sunken road and found them unoccupied. Finally Lieutenant Heyworth located an enemy post and was preparing to rush it when he was engaged with heavy machine-gun fire and rifle grenades. Major Sifton immediately went to his assistance and together they rushed the post but the enemy immediately withdrew to gather reinforcements. Returning in numbers the Germans counter-attacked under cover of heavy machine-gun fire from both flanks. All the elements of stealth were removed, the whole front was awakened so the party withdrew. Lieutenant Heyworth was wounded while he and Cpl. Goheen were endeavoring to carry back the dead body of Pte. Brock.

The Germans had ceased their activities on this front and had turned their attention to the French. The former had made their first attack in May (when the Battalion was at Busnes), a second in June and at this

July 15, 1918 time (July 15th) were beginning their last great effort—the Marne-Champagne drive. Three days afterwards the French opened the remarkable counter-offensive of the Allies which was the beginning of the end.

The men expected to go into the line at Neuville Vitasse from Wailly Wood. Instead they moved to Etrun, the village from which they first went to the Vimy front.

July 23, 1918 They arrived on July 23rd and two days later went to Cliff Camp, remaining there for three days providing working parties and doing musketry at Bray. On the 27th they turned out 500 strong under Major G. F. McFarland to dig trenches. It rained all day and as they were doing one of those "task" jobs they returned at noon soaked to the skin. A "task" usually meant digging a certain length of trench per man depending on the depth, width and nature of the soil. It was rarely a popular job, especially if laid-out and supervised by a

July 28, 1918 Sapper Sergeant. The 28th was a Sunday, delightfully clear and warm and everyone was having a sun-bath

after the drenching of the day before. They were prepared for a repeat order for a large working party when everything was cancelled and they were warned by telephone to prepare to move the next day to an unknown destination. This resulted in the concocting of all kinds of rumours, of a move south, or north, or even to Russia. July 1918

THE STRATEGIC TRAIN

For the next ten days, July 29th to August 7th, the Battalion played a most interesting rôle in the execution of the general scheme preparatory to the British offensive on August 8th. The Battalion was one* of the pawns used in the opening moves of that great secret game and was cleverly manœuvred to deceive the enemy before employing the larger pieces to check-mate him. The Battalion was sent to Mont Kemmel, on a mission of deception, before joining the Canadian Corps and General Rawlinson's Fourth Army at Amiens for that wonderful counter-offensive so brilliantly conceived by the Higher Command. It was hoped that their presence on this new sector would lead the Germans to suppose that all the Canadians were there, throwing them off the scent of the real movement of the Corps. They proceeded north as nobody's child, under mysterious orders and after three days in the trenches were rushed south again by a circuitous route to Amiens rejoining the Corps just in time to synchronize with the surprise attack which opened the Last Hundred Days. July 29, 1918

The first intimation the Battalion had of this mysterious move came from the Brigade on July 29th, on a pink signal slip ordering them to move from Cliff Camp to Acq and entrain at 4.00 p.m. "for a destination not yet notified." After they had departed they were told that their destination was Arneke and that they were moving on a "Strategic Train." They had never heard of this kind of train and its ambiguous name did not enlighten them. The train went via St. Pol, Aire and Hazebrouck

* The 27th Battalion, two C. C. S's, and the Wireless and Power Buzzer sections also moved to the same area.

July 1918 much faster than most troop trains, arriving at Arneke, five miles northwest of Cassel at midnight.

The Battalion was met by an R. T. O. and a Town Major, both rather junior officers, who did not impress those who had to confer with them. Colonel Patterson was given a two-coloured map and the freedom of the area, which he found to be a field. However, it belonged to a kindly farmer who turned out in the middle of the night, offered his barn to the officers and helped in stowing away everyone for the night. The following day at noon the Battalion left this temporary camp and marched in oppressive heat to a tented area at St. Eloi, near Abeele. The men's packs had been left behind and were brought on by lorry, so the unit marched light through Cassel and Steenvoorde. Many of the inhabitants searched in vain for familiar faces. A few of the older members of the Battalion were seen to nod or wave or give some word in passing concerning those comrades who were no longer in the ranks. The Battalion came under orders of the 41st Division, commanded by Sir Sydney Lawford, moved into a new camp

Aug. 1, 1918 on the 31st, and on August 1st marched from the camp near Abeele through Reninghelst and into the line on the La Clytte sector taking over from the 15th Hampshires. "B" Company was in the front line, and "A" "C" and "D" in support. The line consisted mainly of out-posts hurriedly made during the rear-guard action against the Germans on the Lys. Very little work had been done in consolidating as practically all movement was observed from Kemmel Hill which was in the hands of the Germans.

Aug. 2, 1918 Rain came on the second day in the line. The living quarters were bad, and this fact combined with a rumour that another move was in prospect dampened the good spirit of the men. Patrols were active at night in No-Man's-Land where there were old Nissen Huts and former habitations as on the Mercatel sector. Lieutenants J. C. Coxford and W. A. MacLachlan, with an artillery liaison officer, went out to investigate a rumour that there were a number of abandoned Field Guns in Name-

less Farm. In a hedge they found four 18-Pounders, two of them new, one having been passed by Ordnance as late as April of the same year. The Division was notified, with an offer to help in man-handling them in, but nothing was done. Aug. 1918

On the next morning at 6.00 o'clock a shell struck "B" Company's Headquarters killing Captain T. W. E. Dixon, M.C., M.M., and wounding Captain B. D. Poyser, M.C., Second-in-Command of the Company. Captain Dixon was one of the most popular officers in the Regiment. He had been with it since its inception and had risen from the ranks to command a company and had been through all the vicissitudes of the Battalion. When the Battalion was relieved early the next morning, a squad of Captain Dixon's old scouts volunteered to carry out his body. They got back to billets in the Wippenhoek area before dawn and at 8.00 a.m. a funeral service was held in Wippenhoek cemetery. The pipers played "The Flowers of the Forest" for the lament and the bugles sounded "The Last Post." Thus the Battalion paid hasty tribute to an officer and a gentleman. Aug. 3, 1918

Immediately afterwards, the Unit pushed on to the main road west of Poperinghe where forty lorries were waiting to transport them across to Nieurlet, where they arrived at noon and turned in for a well deserved sleep. Reveille was sounded at midnight and by 2.00 a.m. they were moving in single file over a duck-board track across the marshes to St. Omer where they were loaded into thirty box cars, seventeen flat cars and one coach for the officers. They pulled out at 4.00 a.m. before it was light and were never seen again in that part of the country. Aug. 4, 1918

The train made a very fast journey to Boulogne, turned south to Abbeville, followed the Somme to Amiens and at 2.00 p.m. on the 6th the Battalion detrained at Saleux, about six miles south-west of Amiens. In ten hours the whole unit was in an entirely new theatre. Aug. 6, 1918

After resting at Saleux during the afternoon of the 6th, the men moved off at 8.30 p.m. in a heavy rain, going over the hills through Dury and St. Fuscien and down into

Aug. 1918 Boves, seven miles south-east of Amiens. By midnight they had arrived about three miles outside the town but they ran into such a jam of traffic that a period of five hours was occupied in getting through to their billets. Boves, a small village, lying astride the river Avre seemed dead in the daytime, but at night it was the centre of seething activity. Soon after twilight, from hidden crannies came creeping tractors, lumbering tanks, huge guns, thousands of waggons and innumerable limbers, all preparing to move forward, towards the front. Out of the houses poured troops who formed up wherever they could find a space. Drivers who had been cleaning and oiling their harness during the day in their billets, were limbering-up their teams. Lorry drivers were tinkering at their engines. No one would recognize the innocent little place of the day time.

Aug. 7, 1918 The Battalion entered this orderly confusion on the night of the 7th and moved up to its assembly positions preparatory to the great British battle which was to commence at sunrise in the morning.

CHAPTER VIII

THE LAST HUNDRED DAYS

Aug. 1918

FROM the commencement of the British counter-offensive to the Armistice became known as The Last Hundred Days. They were the days that every arm of the Service had been anticipating for four long years; glorious, wonderful days; days full of action, and action which gave results. They were days of real advancing, open fighting, big manœuvres, book-warfare. And the Battalion had its share of the Canadian Corps's lion's share; they were always with the vanguard of the most advanced army, starting at Amiens and finishing at Mons. After almost four years of stationary warfare and colossal struggles, after the experiences gained from the diminutive results of battles organized and prepared and carried out on a titanic scale, the story of the final blow of the Allies and its consequences reads like fiction. No one expected the British Army to rise so suddenly from all it had gone through since March and strike a blow which brought, as Ludendorff said, "the black day of the German Army."

The following résumé of the British battles and their effects during The Last Hundred Days gives a broad view of the whole front and will show in a general way the tactical place those actions, in which the Battalion was engaged, took in the British strategy. The Battle of Amiens was the first British counter-stroke after four months on the defensive. It commenced on August 8th and in a few days disengaged Amiens and freed the Paris-Amiens railway. The attack was then transferred a little north to the Battle of Bapaume which, turning the flank of the German positions on the Somme, compelled them to withdraw to the east bank of the river. Their new positions were then turned from the north by the Battle

Aug. 1918 of Arras in which the Battalion participated and which started a few days later on August 26th breaking the Drocourt-Quéant line, forcing the enemy to fall back on the outer defences of the Hindenburg Line. As a direct result of these battles the Lys Salient was evacuated by the enemy, Lens was regained and the Hazebrouck and other important railways freed. Then came the Battle of Epéhy breaking through the outer Hindenburg defences and preparing the way for the attack on the main line on the Cambrai-St. Quentin front. The Battle for Cambrai started September 27th and the Battalion entered the town with the first troops on October 9th. The last and strongest of the enemy's prepared positions was taken, opening the way to a war of even greater movement and an advance on the German main lines of communication. At the same time further north in the last Battle of Ypres the enemy was driven back so far that his positions on the Belgian Coast were endangered. This success was extended by the Battle of Courtrai commencing on October 14th, which widened and deepened the salient and resulted in the capture of the town. This series of battles north and south had as its immediate result, the evacuation of Laon and the retreat of the enemy to the Aisne, the Selle and the Scheldt. He was driven from this line in the Battle of the Selle and dealt a final blow at Maubeuge which broke his last important lateral communications, turned his positions on the Scheldt and forced him to retreat rapidly from Courtrai. This victory completed the great strategical aim of the Allies by dividing, in effect, the enemy's forces into two parts, one on each side of the great natural barrier of the Ardennes. The pursuit of the beaten foe all along the line was stopped only by the Armistice.

The Battalion had an active interest in practically all these big battles. Its general history was bound up with that of the Canadian Corps, which was hurled along with General Sir H. S. Rawlinson's Fourth Army into the Battle of Amiens, then sent north into the First Army of General Sir H. S. Horne and the Battle of Arras, swinging into the Battle of Cambrai and then north between Douai and

Valenciennes and joining in the triumphant march on Mons. This period of The Last Hundred Days has been divided into four divisions and will be related in greater detail under the following headings; Amiens, Arras, Cambrai and The Final Advance. Aug. 1918

AMIENS

The Battle of Amiens was a joint attack by the French First Army and General Rawlinson's Fourth Army. The Canadian Corps was transferred to the Fourth Army a few days prior to the attack to be used as assault troops, fighting between the Australian Corps and the French XXXI Corps. They were the spearhead of the attack against the nose of the salient created by the German offensive in March. As a result of the success of the Allied counter-offensive on July 28th Marshal Foch enlarged the operations from those previously conceived, to include the complete reduction of the salient. The original intention was merely to relieve the pressure on the Amiens-Paris railway. It was decided to attack without the usual preliminary bombardment and to rely upon the element of surprise, using tanks, motor machine-gun units, cavalry and every mobile unit to overrun the enemy the first day to a depth of 14,000 yards in the direction of Ham and to push forward to the Roye-Chaulnes line with the least possible delay.

It was one of the best-kept secrets of the war, officers of the highest rank on Corps staffs only being told. All sorts of expedients were employed to deceive both the enemy and our own men; for example General Currie made complete preparations for an attack on Orange Hill in front of Arras; the Tanks were concentrated at St. Pol; the 4th C. M. R. were sent to Mont Kemmel; fake radio messages, which the enemy could decipher, were released. This deception and secrecy was maintained to the last. Troops were rushed, at the eleventh hour, under cover of night into the battle assembly-areas,(the Battalion relieved another unit only two hours before zero). Fleets of Whippet Tanks stealthily crept into position while bombing planes drowned their noise. Guns of all

Aug. 1918 calibres were hauled into emplacements, camouflaged and then waited for zero hour before firing.

The Canadian Corps Front extended from the south-easterly outskirts of Villers-Bretonneux, crossing the River Luce about 800 yards north-east of Hourges and passed through the western portion of Hangard Wood. The southerly boundary was the Amiens-Roye road in liaison with the French First Army; the northerly boundary, the Amiens-Chaulnes Railway in liaison with the Australian Corps. The Second, First and Third Canadian Divisions were in line from north to south; the Fourth Canadian, Thirty-Second* Imperial and Third Cavalry Divisions were in Corps Reserve. Of the Third Canadian Division the 9th Brigade led in the attack, followed by the 7th and 8th Brigades, one leap-frogging through the other. The 4th C. M. R. was not engaged in the fighting the first day, but followed in the wake of the forward movement until the second day when it attacked along the Amiens-Roye Road, on the southern boundary, taking Folies.

To return to the particular; the Battalion rejoined the Corps on August 6th at Boves, and on the night of
Aug. 7, 1918 the 7th started at 8.30 p.m. and got to its first assembly position at 11.20 p.m. in support of the force attacking along the north shore of the River Luce. The 1st and 2nd C. M. R. were to launch the attack of the 8th Brigade; the 1st C. M. R. was to be responsible for the capture of Hangard Village and the defences of its easterly outskirts, the 2nd C. M. R. to pass through, capturing the ground further east and assist the 9th and 7th Brigades by attacking Demuin.

The Battalion remained during the night of the 7th in its assembly position near Gentelles. At 4.20 a.m. on August
Aug. 8, 1918 8th, the artillery began a hurricane bombardment followed by a rolling barrage. At 6.20 the Battalion started to move forward in single file through a heavy ground-mist to the second assembly position in a deep chalky ravine. They arrived at 8.00 a.m. with practically no retaliation

* The 32nd Division came under the Canadian Corps only on the night of August 9th–10th.

from the enemy and by that time scores of German prisoners were passing to the rear. Information started to dribble through and it was soon learned that the attack was an absolute surprise and a tremendous success. The 1st C. M R. had taken Hangard and the 2nd C. M. R. was advancing on Demuin. At 9.00 a.m. a message was received from Brigade stating that all objectives had been taken and that the 2nd C. M. R. had crossed a bridge over the Luce and entered Demuin with very few casualites. By 11.00 a.m. the fog had lifted and prisoners were pouring back. Everything was quiet, hardly a gun was firing; a howitzer which had been bellowing all morning in the ravine beside the battalion was being pulled out and moved forward. The captive balloons had been brought up and one was floating directly over the Battalion. Everything that could not reach the enemy was moving forward; the highways and byways were again crammed. The Battalion joined the pursuing multitude at 3.00 p.m. and marched to a new rendezvous of the Brigade south-east of Hangard in the neighborhood of Demuin where they bivouacked for the night. Aug. 1918

At 2.00 o'clock on the morning of the 9th a message was received that the 8th Brigade would form the advance guard of a tactical march of the 3rd Division down the Roye Road to establish definite touch with the enemy. The Battalion fell in at 8.00 a.m. preparatory to the march, but the order was cancelled, and the Unit was instructed to assemble with the Brigade in a wood south-east of Demuin. Marching north-east along the Moreuil-Demuin Road through Demuin and out along the Mezières Road, they received new orders; on the capture of le Quesnel, the Brigade would advance, the 4th C. M. R. would pass through the 75th Battalion and take the village of Folies, and the 5th C. M. R., Bouchoir. Colonel Patterson explained the situation to his Company commanders and ordered "A" Company (Major W. V. Sifton) and "C" Company (Lieutenant L. G. Bumstead) to attack on the right and left respectively with "B" Company (Lieutenant A. D. McDonald) in close support and "D" Company (Major E. A. Steer) in reserve. Aug. 9, 1918

Aug. 1918

The Battalion moved along the main Amiens-Roye road and halted for half an hour to unload the Lewis guns and then sent the limbers back. A little further the water-carts and ammunition mules were left under the Regimental Sergeant-Major until needed. The men then turned off the main road to a side road leading into le Quesnel which had already fallen. They halted outside the town and sent scouts ahead to reconnoitre the jumping-off positions. At 1.15 p.m. the companies moved forward, "A" and "C" companies going around the northern edge while "B" Company went through the middle of the town. The enemy was now settling down to a stubborn resistance. The town of le Quesnel was being heavily shelled, and the Companies were getting casualties. Among others, Lieutenant A. D. McDonald acting in command of "B" Company, was killed by a shell while marching at the head of his Company down the main street of the town. Lieutenant R. W. Warnica, although not the next senior officer, took his place and led the company so successfully that he received the Belgian Croix de Guerre.

It was found that the Fourth Division was still engaged with the enemy and so had been unable to make good the jumping-off positions on the east side of the town and that the Germans held certain posts even in the outskirts of the town itself. "C" Company and a platoon of "A" Company assisted the 75th Battalion to clear two of these posts. About 1.50 p.m. "A" and "C" Companies under heavy shelling and machine-gun fire debouched from the town and took up a position in the old French trenches of the Somme battlefields.

The Battalion had three Tanks allotted to it. The Tank officers were in position ready to assist but they were not clear as to their orders or the situation. Yet in that stout, stoical manner so characteristic of the Tank force, knowing that the usual dirty work was ahead, they pushed off in search of the enemy. The big, lumbering, awkward machines followed their officers out of the town at 2.00 p.m. ambling along like faithful prehistoric monsters. One of the Tanks was knocked out at the outset by an

anti-tank gun firing at almost point-blank range. Another was put out of action later but the third fought all day and assisted in clearing the town of Folies. Aug. 1918

Although the companies had not sufficient time to assemble and examine the ground, they advanced by sectional rushes with the tanks into the attack. They had to cross a broad high plateau scarified by old trenches and with a single-track railway running north and south, half-way between le Quesnel and Folies. As soon as they left the trenches they were subjected to heavy machine gun fire from the railway and enfilade fire from a wood on the southern flank. By 2.10 p.m. the first of the attacking troops had reached the railway. At 2.35 p.m. "C" Company was reported advancing slowly over the railway and the enemy retiring but fighting stubbornly. Some of the 1st Brigade sideslipped south about 400 yards and after considerable confusion regained direction and kept in touch with "C" Company. On the right 'A" Company under Major Sifton had a similar experience. At one point where they were held up by a particularly obstreperous machine-gun, a Tank came along and put the gun out of action and the attack continued. They also found part of the 1st Brigade crossing their front diagonally and advancing on Folies. Major Sifton, taking his company around the south of Folies, was temporarily checked by an anti-Tank gun firing point-blank. Fortunately its shells were ricochetting from the ground in front and bursting in the air, doing no damage. Two Lewis guns engaged the gun and forced it to retire. Lieutenant Wreyford, although wounded at the railway, carried on and at 4.20 p.m. was in a similar position to "A" Company on the north of the village and was advancing on it.

"B" Company which had taken over the vacated assembly positions of the attacking troops, moved forward and closed in for the final assault on the village. Battalion Headquarters left le Quesnel and went into shelters further forward, the reserve company going with Headquarters. At this time Lieutenant Inch of the Field Artillery arrived with two field guns and got his guns into position to support the attack.

Aug. 1918

The capture of the town followed. One platoon of the left company went around the north of Folies, one platoon through the town, the remainder skirmishing and clearing out some of the enemy who were fighting from old gun-pits. Major Sifton, who had worked his company around the south of the town, sent a platoon under Lieutenant F. W. Rous to enfilade the enemy who was retiring from the north-eastern end of the village. Lieutenant Rous successfully cut off the force which was the size of two platoons and although shot through the left lung remained with his men and directed the work of consolidation. For this devotion to duty he was awarded the Military Cross. By 5.00 p.m. the Battalion had reached its objective and was consolidating in a trench with the 5th C. M. R. on the right and the 1st Division on the left. At 7.15 p.m. Battalion Headquarters moved further forward, and all settled down for the night. There was some rather harassing fire during the night from what appeared to be two batteries of field guns and some howitzers, but otherwise the companies were undisturbed.

Throughout this whole action Major Sifton was a tower of strength. He was the senior officer with the fighting troops and took command, not only of his own company but of others which had lost their leaders. He saved many casualties by making a personal reconnaissance of the jumping-off positions before the attack and "during the advance of about four kilometres under heavy machine-gun fire he directed the attack of his company and when two company commanders became casualties he assumed command of the attacking companies and directed the organization of the Battalion outpost line. His absolute disregard for his personal safety and his skill and initiative were a splendid example to all ranks and contributed largely to the success of the attack." He received the Distinguished Service Order for his outstanding work on this day.

The Battalion lost their Chaplain, Captain W. H. Davis and also Lieutenant A. D. McDonald who had been with the 4th C. M. R. almost two years. Captain

Captain W. H. Davis, M.C.

Chaplain, killed August 9, 1918

L. B. Bumstead and Lieutenants F. H. Paull and F. W. Rous were wounded. Amongst the ranks were twelve killed and sixty-two wounded. The Battalion was credited with taking three German officers and 123 other ranks, as well as many trophies, from machine guns and saddle horses to one complete pigeon-loft containing 300 pigeons. Aug. 1918

Every officer and man mourned for their beloved Padre. He came from Western Canada but he had retained his Irish heart and Celtic charm. If he knew what fear was he never showed it. His remarkable disregard for danger while carrying out what he considered his duty, became a regimental tradition. In the daily life of the Battalion, in billets or in trenches he was always thinking of the men's welfare. On this day as on former occasions he was preparing to carry out his practical mission of mercy and was gathering around him his little band of stretcher-bearers when he and one of his men were hit by a shell. No officer was more loved for his character or more admired for his bravery than Padre Davis.

On the morning of the 10th at 8.15 o'clock the 32nd Imperial Division advanced* through the 4th C. M. R. and attacked, driving the enemy out of range. The Battalion remained in these positions for a week. On the 13th it received orders to go through the 7th Brigade, but this did not materialize. On the 14th an order to relieve the 49th Battalion of the 7th Brigade north of Parvillers was countermanded. Also on the 15th orders came intimating that the Canadian Corps would resume the offensive in conjunction with the Australians and the French. All these were cancelled although great preparations had been made. The Battalion, when not making hurried preparations for a move, improved its positions and enjoyed as much as possible the warm summer weather. Aug. 10, 1918

From the 10th to the 16th, while the Battalion was waiting at Folies in a state of readiness, the Canadian Corps kept up its pressure until the task became too costly and unprofitable. The enemy was rapidly regaining his strength and reinforcing his thinned line with fresh reserves. General Currie decided not to make Aug. 16, 1918

* The advance was approximately 1,700 yards.

Aug. 1918

unnecessary sacrifices and called a halt after a few more attempts. He reported:

> I considered that it was inadvisable to try to progress mainly by Infantry fighting, and recommended that operations should be slackened to give time to organize a set piece attack on a broad front. I further suggested that rather than expose the Canadian Corps to losses without adequate results it should be withdrawn from the front, rested for a few days, and used to make another surprise attack in the direction of Bapaume.

As a result the Second and Third Divisions started their move to the First Army. The First Division relieved the Third. The 1st Brigade relieved the 8th and the Battalion moved back to an orchard behind le Quesnel, in preparation for the general move to a new sector.

The work of the Canadian Corps in the memorable battle was finished. Again it had made history for itself and Canada. The casualties* had been light and it was still a very efficient fighting machine, to be moved secretly to another sector for fresh adventure and further successes.

General Rawlinson sent the following message to the Canadian Corps on August 16th:

> I desire to place on record my sincere appreciation of the conspicuous and highly successful part played by the Canadian Corps in the battle of August 8th. The task allotted to them was not easy, especially on the right where the initial attack of the 3rd Canadian Division was delivered under especial difficulties.
>
> The need for secrecy, which necessitated the assembly of the whole Corps, including the heavy artillery, by night in an area previously unknown to them, enhanced the difficulties, especially when the front line had of necessity to be held by other troops.
>
> The determination with which all obstacles were overcome, the dash and gallantry with which the assault was delivered, and the precision with which each advance was made exactly on scheduled time, reflect the highest credit both on the staff arrangements and the fine fighting spirit of all units which took part in the operation.
>
> The three points which seem to me to deserve the highest commendation are the splendid gallantry of the infantry, the skill and hard work in "getting in" the artillery (both heavy artillery and field artillery) on the nights preceding the battle, and the energy and drive in pushing forward mobile artillery immediately the enemy front line had been broken.
>
> The general control and direction of the battle by Corps, Divisional and Brigade Staffs were admirable and enabled the whole programme to be carried through in its entirety without a hitch; this is in itself the highest praise that can be given.
>
> I congratulate the Canadian Corps as a whole and offer them my warmest thanks for their very fine performance.

---

* The casualties were light in comparison with the number of troops engaged, but the casualties of the Canadian Corps were 11,725, all ranks.

The next day General Rawlinson forwarded the following message in a Special Order of the day: Aug. 1918

To General Sir H. S. Rawlinson, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding Fourth Army.

My warmest congratulations and thanks to yourself, your Staff, and all ranks under your command for the magnificent success recently gained by the Fourth Army. The brilliant manner in which the operation was prepared and successfully carried out, with comparatively small losses, by the III., Australian and Canadian Corps in conjunction with the Cavalry Corps, R.A.F. and Tank Corps, pays striking tribute to the skill of the leaders of all ranks and the bravery of the individual soldier, as well as to the high state of efficiency of the staffs and departmental services concerned. The gallant and skilful co-operation of the armoured cars and motor machine-gun batteries is worthy of the highest praise. Please convey to all ranks my appreciation and thanks.

D. Haig, Field-Marshal,
August 17th, 1918. *Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France.*

On August 19th the Battalion was warned that it would move the next night with the Brigade to an area to be notified later. Moving by night, and to an unknown destination, suggested another mystery. The men were getting used to this sort of thing. Nothing surprised them any longer and they rather took delight in these tactical enigmas. In the evening of the 20th they climbed into forty-six charabancs and started in the direction of Amiens. It was a beautiful night and the ride was like a sight-seeing tour across the recently won ground. They turned north from Amiens toward Doullens, rolling along the *route-nationale*, singing the latest songs from the music-halls and in evident good spirits. They had never left a recent battlefield in such splendid trim. From Doullens they turned north-east about five miles to Lucheux, where, at 2 a.m. on August 21st, the convoy stopped. A Staff Captain loomed up in the moonlight with fresh orders. The Battalion debused and marched about three miles in the same direction to Humbercourt. The men were in their billets by 4.30 a.m., but not for long; by 8.30 p.m. they were on their way to Warluzel, a mile or so north. On the 22nd they were again on the move, marching to Lignereuil in the cool of the night through fresh, verdant farm-country over good roads under a full harvest moon. Lignereuil lay between the village of Berlencourt, where they had stopped in their

Aug. 19, 1918

Aug. 20, 1918

Aug. 21, 1918

Aug. 22, 1918

Aug. 1918 march from the Somme, and Manin, another village they had enjoyed on the way to the Mercatel sector. They learned that they were "for the line" and with a day's rest they were transported by buses to the outskirts of Arras.

ARRAS

The Second Battles of Arras, 1918*, which opened on August 26th and lasted nine days followed the Second Battles of the Somme. The latter commenced on August 21st and included the Battle of Albert and the Second Battle of Bapaume, which commenced August 31st. The northern boundary of this attack was about five miles south of Arras and parallel with the river Scarpe. North of this boundary General Horne's First Army was holding the line. While the Battle for Bapaume was in progress, Sir Douglas Haig decided to extend his front as far north as the river Scarpe and drive a wedge into the German line on his northern flank. For this the Canadians were chosen. They replaced the XVII Corps of the First Army, which was holding the ground south of the Scarpe and fought between the First and Third Armies in the first stage of the advance on Cambrai.

The Second and Third Canadian Divisions went into the line. The 8th Brigade relieved the 46th Imperial Brigade, the 17th Cyclist Battalion and the Life Guards Machine Gun Battalion on the night of August 23rd-24th.

Aug. 23, 1918 The 4th C. M. R. relieved a composite force of Cyclists and Life Guards in front of Feuchy about three miles west of Arras. In the early morning of the 24th, the enemy, evidently suspecting a relief or concentration of troops, shelled the left company in and in front of Feuchy with "yellow-cross" gas shells and H.E. shrapnel. Five officers—Lieutenants A. Cameron, C. E. Kormann, A. Laidlaw, T. J. Rutherford, J. L. Yule—and 116 men became casualties from this bombardment. It seriously crippled the Company which had to be reorganized and reinforced from the rear.

The 8th Brigade was ordered to attack the enemy's

* The Second Battles of Arras, 1918, now given this official name, included The Battle of the Scarpe, 1918, and The Battle of the Drocourt-Queant Line.

Canadian Official Copyright

Arras

positions between the Arras-Cambrai road and the River Scarpe. On the north of the river the 51st Imperial Division, known as the Highland Division, with probably the most enviable reputation in the Army, was supporting the attack. The 4th C. M. R. was again on the left of the Corps with its northerly flank at the river; the 2nd C. M. R. in the centre and the 5th C. M. R. on the right next to the road. The 1st C. M. R. was to pass through the 2nd and 4th C. M. R. battalions and attack Monchy-le-Preux—the same Monchy which impeded an advance in a former battle in front of Arras. The Battalion was disposed with "C" Company on the left, "B" Company on the right, "A" Company in support and "D" Company in reserve. "D" Company was originally intended to be the left front company but on account of the casualties it was brought back into reserve and replaced by "C" Company. Aug. 1918

All preparations were made for an attack on the 25th. The officers had little opportunity to acquaint themselves with the ground and there was some doubt as to the exact location of the enemy. One platoon of "C" Company was sent out on the night of the 24th to get in touch with the enemy and to occupy any trenches available for jumping-off. This platoon found some trenches that had been evacuated and occupied them. Aug. 25, 1918

The attack did not take place on the 25th as expected but was postponed to 4.50 a.m. on the 26th; later zero hour was moved forward to 3.00 a.m. About midnight a light, steady rain began to fall as the companies assembled for the attack. By 2.30 a.m. all were in position. The two attacking companies were in front of the wire east of "Ionian" Trench, the support company in "Ionian" and "Iceland" Trenches with the reserve company in the vicinity of "Broken Lane." Aug. 26, 1918

The barrage was strong and accurate and gave heart to the men as they went "over the top" at zero hour, the flashes from the guns, the blinding brightness of the flares, and the sudden lightning-cracks from the high-explosives increased the bewilderment of the darkness. The impedimenta of wire and old trenches which sprang

Aug. 1918

into view with each artificial glare added to the difficulties of keeping up with the creeping-barrage. It was fortunate for the left company that they could not get on too quickly because the machine-gun barrage of the 152nd Brigade over the river was sweeping across the flank. As it was it caused several casualties. Lieutenant A. N. Brown, who had joined but a week, unfortunately was killed in this way.

For the first 400 yards there was little opposition, then heavy machine-gun fire came from "Indian Trench" and from the Arras-Douai Railway along the river valley. Here Captain H. C. Rounds, commanding "A" Company, was killed. By reason of this fire the companies were forced to slow up and reorganize. The support company pushed forward to reinforce them, and a fresh assault was made. "Indian" and "Italian" trenches on the right were taken but the left was again held up. At 5.35 a.m. the reserve company arrived at "Indian" trench and the officer commanding "D" Company organized an attack along the river bank and cleared up the situation on that flank. It was not long until the Battalion had reached all its objectives. By 6.30 a.m. the right was in touch with the 2nd C. M. R and the left reported that all was clear to the river. At 7.00 a.m. the advanced Headquarters was moved forward and within forty-five minutes the rear area was entirely cleared, the companies were occupying "Italian," "Johnson," "Junker" and "Lancer" trenches and the 1st C. M. R. passed through on the right.

From Feuchy to Monchy there was a rapid rise of sixty feet up Orange Hill. The advance of the 4th and 2nd C. M. R. Battalions was along the low ground by the river around Orange Hill. The 2nd C. M. R. turned partly south and attacked from the north while the 1st C. M. R. went through the 4th C. M. R. and attacked south on Monchy from a northerly re-entrant. At the same time the 5th C. M. R. made a frontal attack on the spur and Monchy was taken.

At 7.55 a.m. the Brigade ordered the Battalion to assist the 1st C. M. R. Colonel Patterson sent "D" Company

under Captain E. A. Steer to get in touch with them and ordered the remaining companies to re-assemble and prepare to push forward to give every possible assistance. At noon Captain Steer reported that he was occupying "Welford" and "Bayonet" trenches, had driven out the enemy machine-gun posts near the river and was in touch with the 1st C. M. R. Battalion. Aug. 1918

At 1.10 p.m. the Commanding Officer ordered his companies to move forward into closer support to the firing line. The 7th Brigade's attack had started at 9.30 a.m., passing through the 8th Brigade and attacking on a line running south from Pelves. On account of a bend in the Scarpe the 49th Battalion passed a little to the south of the 4th C. M. R. and the only evidence that it had advanced was the lively action in the valley by Pelves in front of Jig Saw Wood.

Up to this time the shelling had not been severe and the general resistance weaker than anticipated. There was more shelling after the Battalion had reached its objectives. The enemy appeared to have adopted a new scheme of defence by withdrawing his men to a second line and making a stand there, relying on strong machine-gun positions to allay the original assault and disorganize the attacking troops. He had a concentration of guns on the heights behind Monchy and with these laid down a heavy fire throughout the area during most of the day.

At 4.15 p.m. the companies had just been reorganized and allotted to different trenches when the Brigade ordered the Battalion to support the 49th Battalion on the left flank of the 7th Brigade. It was found on reconnoitring that to move forward would mean occupying practically the same trenches as the 49th and probably would cause a confusion in commands. So it was arranged between the commanding officers that the Battalion remain where it was. "A" Company was in "Junker" trench, "B" and "C" Companies in "Jamaica" and "Johnston" trenches and "D" Company in "Welford" and "Bayonet" trenches with advanced posts in touch with the 1st C. M. R. The Battalion remained in this position without incident during that night and the day of the 27th. Aug. 27, 1918

Aug. 1918 In the evening of the 27th the Battalion was warned by telephone to be prepared to relieve the 43rd Battalion. An advance party of all companies under Major W. V. Sifton was sent forward to reconnoitre the 43rd Battalion's position. While the party was away the orders were changed. A further advance was anticipated for Aug. 28, 1918 August 28th and the 43rd Battalion was placed under orders of the 8th Brigade and the 4th C. M. R. under the 9th Brigade. Consequently the party was sent back and rejoined at 6.00 a.m. on the 28th. Orders had been received an hour before from the 9th Brigade stating that the 3rd Division would continue the advance and that the 9th Brigade would attack that morning. The 4th C. M. R. and the 52nd Battalions were detailed to attack on the right and left respectively and capture the enemy trenches south of Boiry. The 4th C. M. R. was to swing a portion of the Battalion to the right and form a flank on the Cojeul River until the attack of the 8th Brigade, which was timed for one and a half hours later than the 9th Brigade attack, matured.

Zero hour was set for 11.00 a.m. on the 28th. The companies started some time before to get to their assembly positions. Major Sifton's party which had returned at 6.00 a.m. was thoroughly fatigued but had to turn around and join the assaulting troops. The march to the front was particularly trying; the men had to go about 6,000 yards over difficult ground which was being shelled continuously. The companies were given their orders; "C" Company was to attack on the right with its flank on the Cojeul River and "B" Company on the left with its left flank on the town of Boiry. They were ordered to penetrate a distance of 2,000 yards on a 1,200 yard front. "D" Company was to move in close support to "C" Company, assisting it and at the same time making good the right flank on the Cojeul River. "A" Company was to be in reserve and move in the rear of "B" Company.

Owing to the difficulties of the ground and to the fact that the enemy had observed the movement of several battalions and had opened a heavy barrage, only "C"

and "D" companies reached their assembly positions before our barrage came down. The company commanders seeing that there was no time to wait for the original battle order seized the initiative and swung their companies into the breach, "C" Company taking the place of "B" Company in the left attack, and "D" Company making the right attack. They moved forward behind the barrage and the other companies came up in support although losing heavily under the enemy's barrage. In spite of these handicaps the Forward Observing Officer reported that the attack was progressing favourably. Aug. 1918

At 12.30 p.m. messages from the front line started to reach Battalion Headquarters. Captain Steer, commanding "D" Company, returned wounded with sixty prisoners which his company had captured and reported that the attackers were proceeding to their final objective. At 1.20 p.m. a further report from the right attacking company stated that their right flank was on the Cojeul River and that they were suffering from machine-gun fire. Later they asked for artillery to be turned on Cigarette Copse and on Long Wood, which were full of machine-guns. Also a field gun had their range and was firing over open sights from the corner of the wood. This hostile concentration was promptly broken up by our artillery. At 4.10 p.m. all companies reported that they were holding "Lady Lane" and support trenches and were in touch on the left with the 52nd Battalion and elements of the 116th Battalion and 58th Battalion which had come up. Aug. 28, 1918

The Battalion was very grateful to a Battery of the 52nd Brigade Artillery which reported to the Battalion's Headquarters and gave excellent support by keeping down enemy machine-guns. The work of the Battery was most commendable. The speed with which it got into action in a forward position was responsible for the breaking up of the enemy formations and for the destruction of obstacles which were impeding the advance.

By sundown the situation had become normal. The Battalion had taken all its objectives and after consolida-

Aug. 1918 ting, spent the evening cleaning up the new positions. It was relieved by the Somerset Light Infantry, the Aug. 29, 1918 relief being completed at 5.30 a.m. on the 29th and the Battalion marched back to Arras. Another important battle was over. One more nick had been made in the German line by the Canadians.

The Battalion lost more heavily at Arras than at Amiens although both battles were very similar. The reason for the larger casualty list was due to the double engagement. On August 26th Captain H. C. Rounds, Lieutenant A. N. Brown and nine other ranks were killed, Lieutenant R. W. Warnica and seventy-three other ranks wounded. On August 28th Captain J. M. Dobie and thirteen other ranks were killed and Captain E. A. Steer, Lieutenants T. P. Philips, R. Mitchell, W. H. Pfeffer, H. G. Davidson, E. V. McMillan, J. B. Davies, C. F. Pashler, A. B. Cockburn, F. C. Thomson, P. Wright and 141 other ranks were wounded. Lieutenant P. Wright subsequently died of his wounds.

Aug. 31, 1918 After a day and night of well-earned rest the Battalion left Arras for Lattre-St. Quentin, a little village near Avesnes-le Comte and not far from Manin, a district to which the men were becoming accustomed. The month of August, 1918, was probably the most interesting month the Battalion experienced. Other months stood out against the background of war; disastrous months like June, 1916, or costly conquests as in October, 1916, on the Somme and October, 1917, at Passchendaele, but this month was one to remember. The Regiment had been from one end of the British line to the other and back again through four Armies, the whole time partaking of the sweet cup of victory.

The Battle of Arras was continued for a week after the Battalion left the line. The Drocourt-Quéant line was broken on September 2nd and the Germans fell back to the main Hindenburg Line. The direction of the attack was kept on the Arras-Cambrai road until the advance was within six miles of Cambrai. The First Army captured nearly 19,000 prisoners and 200 guns. The Battalion's share on August 26th had been six

officers and 225 other ranks as well as four field guns, numerous machine-guns and trench mortars; on the 28th, four officers and 234 other ranks besides two field guns and twenty-six light and heavy machine-guns. During the continuation of this battle, the Battalion returned from the Army Reserve area to Arras where repatriated civilians were already re-establishing themselves, scratching amongst the ruins of their homes or opening little shops to trade with the troops. Sept. 1918

On September 6th the men moved to Vis-en-Artois in Divisional Reserve. It was on the Arras-Cambrai road at the intersection of the Cojeul River and just south of the position of the Battalion in the action of August 28th. They were not out of range of the enemy's guns which continually shelled the village. On September 10th Major-General Lipsett visited the Battalion before leaving to command the 4th Imperial Division. The men were paraded and the General addressed them: Sept. 6, 1918

> I have just received an order this morning to report to the 4th Imperial Division. I cannot express to you the great disappointment I feel on being forced to leave the Third Canadian Division which I have commanded for two years and three months. I am seizing this opportunity of saying "Good-bye" to the 8th Brigade and to the 4th C. M. R. Battalion, all my associations with whom have been the most pleasant of my life.
>
> The 8th Brigade have always covered themselves with distinction, at Mount Sorrel and from there to the Somme, where General Byng informed me that the 8th Brigade was one of the finest in the Army. At Vimy you distinguished yourselves; at Passchendaele you made the hole through which the 9th Brigade was able to pass through and capture Bellevue Spur. These actions came to a climax in the three recent actions, at Amiens and in front of Arras.
>
> You have always done your bit more than willingly and with a spirit that guaranteed success. I have in my two years and three months' command always done my utmost to help you and I wish to express my deep gratitude to you for the manner in which you carried on under my command.

Colonel Patterson replied for the Battalion and led the men in three hearty cheers. It was a great shock to everyone to learn within a month, on October 15th, this popular General and brave soldier had been killed commanding his new Division. Major-General F. O. W. Loomis took over the command of the Third Canadian Division.

On September 11th the Battalion moved into the front support line and relieved the 58th Battalion of the Sept. 11, 1918

Sept. 1918 Fourth Division, in the villages of Recourt, Saudemont and Écourt St. Quentin, nearer Cambrai now than Arras. The Battalion was a week in this forward area suffering from counter-battery shelling until relieved by the 8th Middlesex battalion; then it marched back to Vis-en-Artois for a day before leaving for another sector. The Battle of Arras was burnt out and the still greater Battle of Cambrai was preparing.

CAMBRAI

A month, almost to the day after the start of the Battle of Arras, the Battle of Cambrai-St.Quentin commenced. Since the first successes of the counter-offensive in August, the Higher Command had been doing everything in its power to exploit these successes and reach again the Hindenburg Line. At last the British and French had the Germans back in their last line of permanent defences along the Canal du Nord. The French were at the gates of St. Quentin and were pressing from there southward. The British were back approximately to the line they held prior to March 21st, 1918. The First, Third and Fourth Armies attacked on a thirty mile front, roughly from the junction of the Sensée and Hirondelle Rivers, east of Arras to St. Quentin. Thirty-five Divisions were employed besides Cavalry, Tanks and other arms. More troops were used than in any other battle of the Last Hundred Days but much less ground was gained in comparison. What was gained, however, was of the utmost importance. The Canal du Nord was crossed and the Hindenburg Line pierced. The Germans were determined to hold this last great fortified line, but Sir Douglas Haig knew that if there was any delay in striking "the struggle might still be protracted over the winter." Both sides fought desperately; it was really the death struggle.

The ten days of bitter fighting fell into three phases: (1) the storming of the Canal du Nord and the advance on Cambrai; (2) the great blow which shattered the Hindenburg Line and turned the defences of St. Quentin; (3) the development of these successes by a general

attack on the whole front which broke through the last of the German defences in the rear of the Hindenburg Line forcing the enemy to evacuate Cambrai and St. Quentin and fall back on the line of the River Selle. Sept. 1918

The Canadian Corps was again employed under the First Army on the left of the general attack and in a way similar to the Battle of Arras with this difference—instead of continuing to attack in a south-easterly direction parallel to and north of the Arras-Cambrai road, the Corps operated in a north-easterly direction parallel to and north of the Bapaume-Cambrai road. The ultimate objectives were to secure the bridge-heads over the Scheldt Canal, from Cambrai north, and to form a defensive flank for the Third Army attack south of Cambrai.

This was not the first time that Canadians had been involved in an attack on Cambrai. On November 20th, 1917, when the Canadian Cavalry Brigade joined in General Byng's Third Army surprise attack, a squadron of the Fort Garry Horse had crossed the Canal south of Cambrai and alone had galloped "into the blue," scuppering four 3-inch guns and sabreing a few Germans. They fought their way back on foot through Masnières and rejoined their regiment. Lieutenant Strachan, who led this Squadron, won the Victoria Cross for his daring exploit.

The Battle commenced on September 27th, 1918. The First and Fourth Divisions attacking from a line through Mœuvres, six miles west of Cambrai, took Bourlon Wood, and the Marcoing system of trenches west of Cambrai. On the second day the Third Division joined, swinging north-east with the First and Fourth Divisions to seize the bridge-heads over the Escaut Canal. This second day's task developed into days of the most severe fighting. The 4th C. M. R. was in reserve until the very end of the struggle but had the distinction of being the first to enter Cambrai.

Prior to this battle, on September 20th, the Battalion marched to Croisilles where it entrained and rode back over the old battlefields on the recently reconstructed railway into a rest area at Simencourt behind Arras. Sept. 20, 1918

Sept. 1918 The men did a certain amount of training and were re-equipped for further fighting. They stayed there until Sept. 26, 1918 September 26th and then marched to Wanquetin. It was intended that they should go by train to Bullecourt, about six miles behind the line, but one section of the newly-laid track had spread and they had to detrain at Boisleux-au-Mont at the junction of the main Arras-Albert railway. After marching across the disabled portion to Boisleux St. Maré they entrained for Croisilles, arriving at 11.00 p.m. The orders were to march forward immediately to an "area" behind the 7th Brigade. It was a pitch-black night and raining. The Germans were shelling with a high-velocity gun and causing a few casualties which did not add to the comfort of the march. They arrived at 4.00 a.m. in the "area", which, as usual on such occasions, was merely a map-reference. Like many other "areas" this was a piece of old "No-Man's-Land" filled with every variety of wire and dishevelled trench.

By 5.20 a.m. the Brigade had just arrived when the Fourth Army attack began. As the advance progressed the Battalion went forward. At noon it marched to another "area" just east of Inchy where the Fourth Division had jumped-off in the morning. The Transport followed arriving at 3.00 p.m. and a hot meal was served. The men were ordered to "stand to" ready to move on a moment's notice but they were not disturbed and at 7.00 p.m. had orders to remain where they were for the night.

Meanwhile the attack of the First and Fourth Divisions had been a most successful one. The Fourth Division on the right had passed beyond Bourlon Wood and was strenuously engaged at Fontaine. The First Division had even greater success and at nightfall was beyond Haynecourt. The two Divisions had advanced about five miles.

Sept. 28, 1918 At 6.00 a.m. on the 28th the Battalion moved again to a new position just west of Bourlon Wood, remaining there during that day and part of the night of the 28th-29th. The Third Division had gone into the fight but the Battalion was still in reserve. The defence was

tightening, and the whole of the 28th was a day of the most severe fighting. The Canadians were trying to work around the north of Cambrai and seize the bridgeheads across the canal while the Third Army did the same to the south. For the Germans to retain the bridgeheads and hold Cambrai, a key position, meant the stemming of the British tidal advance. For us it meant breaking into the open, green country; rolling back the enemy where he had no longer wire and prepared trenches; and forcing him to retire all along the line. The British were fighting desperately for a decision. The Third Division was thrown in and ordered to swing north-east with the First and Fourth Divisions across the Douai road and railway down to the canal and seize the crossings. It was done but not on the 28th, 29th or 30th, or with the rush that the orders implied. The fighting was desperate, the losses were terrible. Every yard was won after a battle and it took a week of this fighting before the high ground over the canal was reached and the Germans, not being able to "stand the gaff," broke under the strain. Sept. 1918

At 3.00 a.m. on the 29th, the Battalion was ordered forward toward Cambrai. En route a written operation order was received that the Battalion was to support the 1st and 2nd C. M. R. Battalions which were attacking between St. Olie and Neuville St. Remy with their northerly boundary the Douai-Cambrai road and the southerly the Arras-Cambrai road. The 5th C. M. R. Battalion was in reserve. The Battalion moved by congested roads into the trenches of the Marcoing system and kept in touch with the attacking troops. The Germans laid down a barrage which killed one officer and two men and wounded eight others. Unfortunately Lieutenant E. Rule, who joined as a private after Sanctuary Wood and was granted a commission in the Field, was killed. Sept. 29, 1918

The Battalion was in the Marcoing Line at 7.00 a.m. on the 29th. There was a heavy ground mist and had it not been for this protection, the casualties would have been greater as the enemy was occupying in strength

Sept. 1918 trenches which were only 300 yards distant and was also in the Marcoing Line on the right. In fact the 58th Battalion was having difficulty in getting into position and was heavily counter-attacked. The Battalion threw out a protective flank but was not called upon to assist.

Oct. 2, 1918 The Unit remained in these positions until the night of October 2nd-3rd when two companies took up a position in the first line of resistance in the Brigade defence line; on the next night the Battalion relieved the 2nd C. M. R. in the front line. Twice during this dormant period the Battalion expected to attack and assist in the seizure of bridge-heads on the Escaut Canal but the general situation was not ripe. From the 4th until the 9th there was another lull, waiting for the storm to break again on Cambrai. Meantime, to the north, ground was changing hands every hour. The Battalion had the good fortune to have a more quiet sector on the outskirts of Cambrai and under the lee of its protection. At no time was there any attempt made to assault the city itself, the plan being to go around it and cut it off. Consequently the Brigade front was comparatively quiet and the men were occupied in preparing defensive positions in case the enemy made a sally from the city.

During this period support and reserve companies were living in what had formerly been an enemy ammunition dump. Some men had ferreted into shell shelters and others had cover adjacent to a cordite dump. During

Oct. 5, 1918 the evening of October 5th there was intermittent shelling but about 2.00 a.m. on the 6th the enemy threw salvo after salvo into the support area and set on fire a large dump in front of "B" Company's Headquarters. Then the cordite dump in front of "A" Company Headquarters caught fire. Everyone fled without waiting for personal treasures; it was the part of wisdom for in a few minutes there was an enormous explosion. The dump "went up," blowing a crater seventy feet wide and thirty feet deep where the hurriedly vacated billets had been. It was estimated that the enemy threw over 500 shells into these two companies; despite this and the explosion there was not a single casualty.

Canadian Official Copyright

Entering Cambrai, October 9, 1918

On October 8th the Battalion was told the plan of attack for the 9th. The Third Army was attacking south of Cambrai and if they were successful the 2nd Canadian Division on the north of Cambrai was to cross the canal, hold the bridge-heads and join with the Third Army east of Cambrai. The Second Division was not to advance until the Third Army had gained the high ground in the neighborhood of Awoingt. The 8th Brigade was to co-operate with the 2nd Division attack on the right flank; the 4th C. M. R. to advance to the Canal, clean up a few strong posts and secure the bridge-heads across the Canal. If the Second Division and 8th Brigade were successful the remainder of the Third Division was to follow and secure the town and the ground to the east until new bridges could be constructed. Oct. 1918

The Battalion was lying to the immediate north-west of Cambrai with the Canal between—a formidable obstacle, with steep banks and considerable water. The Engineers were to move up pontoon bridges, tubular trestle bridges, ladders, and plank and cork floats to cross the canal. The attack was to take place on the 9th at 0130, or 1.30 a.m. (The continental manner of expressing the time was adopted throughout the Army on October 1st). It was an unusual hour to attack, but it was a clear cool autumn night and the reflections from fires burning in Cambrai lighted the sky. Oct. 9, 1918

The attacks of the Second Division and the Third Army were so successful that there is nothing to narrate beyond the fact that the German defence snapped and the reaction to the tension of the last ten days meant a sudden burst into the territory beyond Cambrai. At 1.30 a.m. "C" Company attacked and within an hour all objectives were reached. At daybreak the Battalion crossed the Canal, passed through the city and by 8.00 a.m. was established on the eastern outskirts of Cambrai, in touch with the 5th C. M. R. on the right and the 26th Battalion on the left. There were no casualties during the attack and the only serious opposition was met while crossing the Canal.

The Battalion who were the first in Cambrai saw how

Oct. 1918

a city could look after occupation by the Germans. The houses were in a filthy condition and on every side were evidences of looting and pillaging. The scenes in Cambrai before it was evacuated can be pictured by the official statement of a German prisoner:

> Bavarian and Prussian troops recently came to blows over their loot, with the result that one officer and fifteen Prussians were killed. The officer was thrown from the third floor of a house and broke his neck.

Some extracts from a German order of the 187th Infantry Regiment dated September 21st, 1918, throw an interesting light on the mentality of the German soldier at this time:

> The morale and discipline of our men has greatly decreased, on account of the elastic-defence tactics leading men to believe that the ground is of no value.

The Divisional Intelligence Staff commenting on these orders in a communiqué stated that the decrease in discipline and morale was shown by:

> Unnecessary retirements; general conduct of men on leave; riots as in Cambrai when officers joined in the same crimes with the men. . . . People in Germany blamed for writing to soldiers and referring to the war as the "great swindle."

These statements are significant. They show what was beginning to happen to the interior economy of the German Army. There were still brave Germans fighting in the old patriotic way but undoubtedly from October onward the German Army was not what it had been.

The Battalion held the positions east of Cambrai during the day and night of the 9th without experiencing counter-attacks or hostile activities, and was then relieved by the Seaforth Highlanders of the Third Army. They retired to the west of Cambrai and "billeted" in the old trench line. The next day they were having a general clean-up when H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, unheralded, looked in on the Battalion. After an informal chat with the officers he went on to visit another unit. The Battalion remained in this area for ten days. It was here that the Battalion learned of the death of Major-

Oct. 10, 1918

General Lipsett who was killed and buried close to his old command. His death cast a gloom over the whole Division; one hundred men represented the Battalion at his funeral. Oct. 1918

While the Battalion was resting much was happening all along the front. The Germans had started to retire to a new line and the Battalion on October 20th joined in the general advance which ended with the Armistice.

FINAL ADVANCE TO MONS

After Cambrai had fallen the British followed up their success, keeping in touch with the Germans who were forced back to the River Selle. There another pitched battle took place from October 17th to 25th. While the Battle of the Canal du Nord was in progress the last Battle of Ypres had been fought, starting on September 28th. These two great pushes north and south forced the Germans to withdraw from Lens, Douai and Lille. Into this area the Battalion was sent on October 20th to follow the retreating enemy, coming by the end of the month to the neighbourhood of Valenciennes and participating in the last great battle for Valenciennes, Maubeuge and Mons.

From Cambrai to Mons the Battalion had three weeks of almost steady moving. There was some fighting in the first week of November, during the last British battle, but for the most part the task was to harass a defeated army and keep it retiring. The demolition of railways, bridges and roads, the flooding of lowlands and the general destruction of the various means of communication by the enemy retarded the advance probably more than resistance in arms.

On October 20th the Battalion had marched back about seven miles to Inchy where they embused and travelled north fifteen miles as the crow flies to Montigny, five miles east of Douai. They found the place deserted and billeted for the night in a Sanitarium. The next day they marched a few miles to Rieulay. Here was a different atmosphere. The billeting officer had a new Oct. 20, 1918

Oct. 1918 experience in being besieged by French civilians willing and anxious to provide billets. When the men marched in they found the village bedecked with flags and bunting, and the people in the streets crying "Vive le Canada!" The inhabitants were chiefly older folk and children. Apparently through all the years in occupied territory they had preserved their sacred tri-colours, waiting in silence for the day when they could display them again with pride. An entry in the Diary by Captain G. D. Fleming describes the life of the inhabitants under the German heel:

> The Battalion in small groups listens with more or less comprehension to the cruelties and annoyances to which the inhabitants had been subjected by the detested enemy. They told of the requisitioning scheme, under which they were deprived of their horses, cattle, pigs, poultry and grain, which they were forced to cultivate and of which they received no share for their labour; of the taking of all copper, brass and nickel articles, down to doorknobs; of the forcing of boys of fourteen years to work at trench-digging; of the fines and punishments, including imprisonment, for even slight infractions of the rigid rules of occupation; in short, the story of their virtual enslavement.

Oct. 21, 1918 The next day the Battalion marched to Hornaing, half-way between Douai and Valenciennes, another town in holiday mood, no one apparently doing any work. The people's time seemed divided between celebrating their release and procuring food. The soldiers were generous with their rations; consequently the inhabitants were often seen carrying bread or tins of bully beef or the little white bags of biscuits and iron rations. But under the surface of hilarity was an infinite pathos.

The Battalion moved on to Aremberg. The Third Canadian Division had passed through the First Division, the 7th and 9th Brigades leading and the 8th Brigade in reserve. The Division had cleared the Forêt de Raismes to the north of Valenciennes on October 23rd, and was soon on the west bank of the Canal de l'Escaut between Condé and Valenciennes. Here they halted and waited for the general attack to be delivered on November 1st. The Battalion remained at Aremberg training and pro-

Oct. 30, 1918 viding working parties until the 30th when it relieved the 52nd Battalion and two companies of the 116th Battalion, near Raismes. The front was a series of outposts 5,000

Canadian Official Copyright

Civilians released by 4th C.M.R. after four years in occupied territory

yards long. Most of the area had been flooded by the Germans and the natural obstacles to the attack across the Canal on November 1st looked almost insurmountable. With the exception of built-up roads no part of the Canal could be approached without getting into water waist-high. All the bridges had been demolished, the Germans had excellent machine gun emplacements on the east bank of the Canal, and their position seemed invulnerable. The Third Division attacked on the left with one Brigade, the 8th, at Anzin and Bruay, and the Fourth Division attacked on their right at Valenciennes. Oct. 1918

The last day of October was quiet. The Battalion was shifted about to equalize the frontage and sent out patrols to draw the enemy. The attack on November 1st was entirely different from anything heretofore experienced. It was impossible to rush the enemy who was comfortably lodged on the other side of the water barrier. The Battalion had literally to swim and raft its way across, and the individual exploits read more like fiction than fact. Oct. 31, 1918

On the evening of November 1st patrols started to reconnoitre for ways and means of crossing the canal at the various bridge-heads and dealing with the machine-gun nests. A patrol sent out to get in touch with the 1st C. M. R. Battalion on the left, ran foul of one of the 1st C. M. R. posts in the dark, was mistaken for the enemy, and had five men wounded before the error could be corrected. Major C. H. McLean and one other rank succeeded in some miraculous manner in crossing the canal on a raft. As soon as they touched the opposite bank they were fired on from a machine-gun a few yards distant. Major McLean killed one of the gunners with his revolver and held the rest of the crew at bay until his runner returned to the opposite bank for assistance. C. S. M. Goodchild and a party of fifteen, under a rifle grenade barrage, crossed the canal on a raft and with Major McLean rushed the post and captured the gun with its crew of ten. Simultaneously and with equal intrepidity Lieutenant W. Nodwell swam the canal, established a post and enabled a party to throw a bridge Nov. 1, 1918

Nov. 1918 across. The establishment of these two posts by Major McLean and Lieutenant Nodwell procured 600 yards on the east bank of the canal, which was a very substantial footing and had a decisive effect on subsequent operations. Brigadier-General Dyer who witnessed Major McLean's exploit, personally recommended him for the D.S.O., and the Battalion knew nothing of the award until it was announced.

Nov. 2, 1918 During the morning of November 2nd, four observers under Pte. C. O. Sensabaugh noticed a party of the enemy bringing up machine-guns into a cemetery. It was impossible to reach them by rifle fire so they crossed the canal into No-Man's-Land and crawled 600 yards through the cemetery surprising and capturing the entire personnel of the post.

The attack of the Fourth Division to the south had been successful and the Battalion was ordered to cross the canal in strength if possible without losses. Patrols were sent out but reported that the enemy controlled the bridge-heads and was too strongly emplaced along the opposite bank of the canal. The situation during the

Nov. 3, 1918 morning and afternoon of the 3rd was little changed. At 6.30 p.m. a message was received from the Brigade ordering the 5th C. M. R. Battalion to advance through the Battalion's right company to Onnaing on the Valenciennes-Mons road keeping in touch with the Fourth Division on the right and working north to occupy Vicq. This movement avoided the flooded marshes east of Bruay. The Battalion was ordered to advance in conjunction with the 5th C. M. R. and make good the railway embankment of the Valenciennes-Mons railway where it crossed the canal. The task was allotted to two companies; "C" Company to work around the left and "D" Company around the right. "B" Company was divided and two platoons were to support the attacking companies.

At 5.00 a.m. the companies moved forward. At 7.00 a.m. the officer commanding "C" Company reported that he had reached his objective. Some resistance from a machine-gun was encountered, but the men dislodged

it, driving its crew down the railway and into a house. Lieutenant C. L. W. Nicholson was killed and Lieutenant N. E. McDonald and five other ranks wounded. Lieutenant Nicholson had risen from the ranks by virtue of his ability as a soldier. He was wounded in January and killed within a few days of the anniversary of his joining the Battalion. He was the last officer in the Battalion to give his life on the field of battle. His loss —particularly at such a time—was keenly felt by his men and fellow officers. Nov. 1918

"D" Company was unable to make good its objective, being held up by opposition from a slag pile on the 5th C. M. R. front. During the night the slag pile was bombarded and the next morning the enemy was driven out. He retaliated with 5.9's and gas shells, killing three men and wounding fifteen. The rain came down in torrents as on the previous night; the next day the water had risen over all the flooded area. The Battalion advanced to Vicq about three miles east of Bruay and the canal, reassembling at 3.00 p.m. On November 6th the Third and Fourth Divisions attacked together, but the Battalion was not employed except to form a defensive flank for the 52nd Battalion which was still west of the canal at Condé. The attack was successful and at 6.00 p.m. orders were received to advance. The 2nd C. M. R. had gone through on the 5th and secured its objective and the Battalion was to push on and join them in an attack on the 7th. The Battalion went forward during the inky-black night of the 6th-7th about nine kilometres, some along the railway track which had been blown up in a score of places, others along the main road. It was due only to their splendid discipline and excellent leadership that they ever found their assembly positions. Nov. 6, 1918

The attack on the morning of the 7th was timed for 8.00 o'clock. The Battalion and the 2nd C. M. R. crossed the only available bridge over the Honnelle River and assembled roughly on the Belgian border, the Battalion attacking along the Mons road and the 2nd C. M. R. to the north. Attached to it was one battery of heavy machine-guns, two platoons of cyclists, and one forward Nov. 7, 1918

Nov. 1918 section of the 9th Canadian Field Artillery. The Battalion attacked on a two company frontage, "A" Company on the right, "C" Company on the left, "B" Company in support and "D" Company in reserve. By 9.00 a.m. "A" Company had gained touch with the enemy at the village of Thulin. The 2nd Canadian Division was in touch with them on their right; "C" Company was also at Thulin although held up by machine-guns in the village. It was known before the attack that the enemy had withdrawn but it was too late to alter the barrage. Thulin was out of range and although the attached section of artillery went into action on the Mons road and did splendid shooting, heavier artillery was needed to deal with the machine-guns protected by the houses. Everything was out of range on account of the rapidity of the advance of the infantry.

The Battalion closed in on the village as much as possible by means of short rushes. The companies waited the remainder of the day for artillery support which they had been asking for in every message but which never came. In the evening the 7th Brigade came up and the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry relieved them. At 10.00 p.m. they marched out in the mud from their last action to billets in Blanc Misseron near Quievrechain. The Patricia's surprised the enemy during the night in Thulin and occupied the town. The garrison of 300 fled before they could be rallied and a line was established by morning on the eastern outskirts of the village.

This type of fighting was typical of the last few days; a half-hearted stand by day and a retirement by night. The rest of the Division pursued the Germans to the gates of Mons. The war was over for the Battalion. It followed in the train of the Division for the next four days and joined in the triumphant entry into Mons.

Nov. 8, 1918 During November 8th and 9th the Battalion was billeted in the office buildings and in the hospital of a steel plant. The men were very weary, they had had little rest for a week; after getting across the canal they had marched all night and had gone into action without sleep so that they had been continuously on the move for

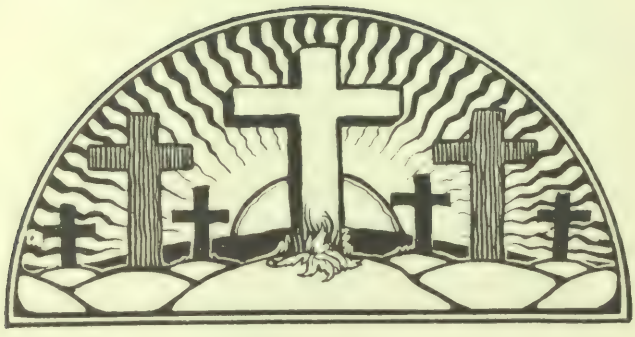
two days and nights. By the 10th they were ready for the road again and moved to St. Ghislain in the densely-populated area about five miles west of Mons. En route the Battalion worked on the Valenciennes-Mons road filling craters and shell holes. The companies took turns in working on this broad highway with its paved centre and tall trees, while the field kitchens ambled along and supplied hot meals. As the companies moved into billets the enemy dropped a few shells into the town causing the last casualties in the Battalion; Lieutenant A. E. Griffin, two other ranks and several civilians were wounded. Nov. 10 1918

And now the men became more concerned with the civilians than with the military situation. They were in Belgium and while their experience may have been local, they were struck by the difference in conditions on either side of the border. If the war had continued longer than it did and there had been the same resistance in Belgium as in France, conditions might have been the same, for after all Ypres was in Belgium. The village of Quievrechain, just inside the French border, was a devastated ruin with a famished population, while a few hundred yards away, in Belgium, the village of Quevrain was intact with scores of able bodied men in the streets. The shops were stocked with food and luxuries, and along the Mons road the men saw, for the first time in months, flocks of sheep, herds of cattle and even poultry. The mines were not flooded and to all outward appearance were working as usual. The factories and sugar refineries were not demolished nor was the machinery moved to Germany. The homes and the railway stations did not show the effect of wanton destruction as in Valenciennes a few miles away. However, the civilians looked on the Canadian soldiers as their liberators and treated them as such. There was the same gaiety and holiday-making as in France.

On November 11th the Division was fighting for possession of Mons. There had been rumours the day before that an Armistice had been signed but no confirmation had been received. At 8.00 a.m. a special Nov. 11, 1918

Nov. 1918 Despatch Rider arrived from the Brigade advising that the German authorities had accepted the Allies' terms and that hostilities would cease at 11.00 a.m. when all troops would stand fast.

The war ended at the eleventh hour, on the eleventh day of the eleventh month, nineteen hundred and eighteen.



CHAPTER IX

ARMISTICE TO DEMOBILIZATION

Nov. 1918

IN the earlier days, when the armies were deadlocked and no end was in sight, the men talked of the day when all would be over; they discussed what their feelings might be, how they would act, how they would celebrate. And when it did come their reactions were disappointing even to themselves. By a curious paradox, the great celebrations were at home, in the big cities, while the men at the front had little to say and the nearer they were to the enemy the less demonstrative they were. To them it meant so much that nothing could express their feeling at the first announcement of the Armistice. As soon as they came into contact with the civilians in the towns, however, they gave vent to their emotions and joined in the riotous celebrations of Peace.

Nov. 12, 1918

The Battalion marched into Mons on November 12th and was billeted in the town with Headquarters at No. 4 Grande Place. Gaiety ruled the hour, gratitude was on the lips of every inhabitant, proclamations were posted in complimentary recognition of the liberators of Mons. Speeches by aldermen and deputies were printed and distributed pronouncing the indebtedness of Belgium. One discourse given by Monsieur Save on the day of the deliverance of Mons was subsequently printed and posted and is given here in literal translation: "We respectfully bow, with deep emotion, before the graves of your comrades. In this moment we engrave on our hearts the remembrance of what they were and of what they have done for us, in order to hand down to our children and to the grandchildren of our children, the richest of heritages. In this hour, alas, over there beyond

Nov. 1918 the Atlantic, there are mothers, fathers, wives, children, sweethearts, brothers and sisters, who await those who will never return, not even knowing that they rest here. From our hearts we send across the ocean a warm, fraternal embrace. These families that we know through the heroism of their sons, we hold to our grateful breasts. Please God that they find consolation before the sad news reaches them. Tell them, we pray you, that this little corner of Belgian soil is sacred to both of us, that it is part of Canada, a priceless jewel, set in the midst of the resting place of our own, for it holds in its bosom the remains of noble children of Canada. Our heads bow before their tombs, but our hearts, proud at being defended by them, shall cling together to be the faithful guardians of the sacred rest of your Brothers in Arms."

It was the good fortune of the Battalion to be in Mons for a month after the Armistice. It was one of the favoured places, probably because of its historical connection with the British Army as the place where they first crossed swords with the German hordes in 1914. Its name was always coupled with the first retreat and it was the natural place to celebrate victory. There were reviews, inspections and visits by many celebrities. Following General Currie's entry on November 11th, Major-General Horne, commanding the First Army, made an official visit. He was received by the Burgomaster of Mons, the Councillors and other officials in their robes of office. After speeches there was a march-past in front of the Hotel de Ville, where a temporary platform as saluting base, was erected. The parade was an impressive military spectacle. It lasted two hours, every unit in the Army was represented, the Battalion sending two officers and eighty other ranks under Captain N. V.
Nov. 27, 1918 Waddell. On November 27th His Majesty, Albert King of the Belgians, made an official entry. The Canadian Corps provided a Guard of Honour and picketted the road along which he passed in a motor. A week later, His Majesty King George V, passed through, unofficially. He descended from his motor at the entrance to the

Grande Place and walked through the pressing crowds to the road leading to Brussels. Nov. 1918

On all of these occasions, the town was filled with soldiers and civilians who lined the decorated roads, cheering their King and Generals. They were gay days; the cafés swarmed with patrons who continued to celebrate, the waiters gave change in the paper currency of four or more countries which vied in colour and variety with the liquors of the estaminets. The theatres were opened and the celebrated "Dumbells" played "H.M.S. Pinafore" to crowded houses. This company, with many of the same personnel who played at Mons, is still in existence.

The men were kept fit by continuous physical and recreational training. As soon as they began to think of their post-war vocations the Army was ready with a comprehensive scheme of education. It embraced the retraining of men in the skilled trades and the re-fitting of men for professional life. Throughout the winter a curriculum of educational training was pursued. Many interesting lectures on economical and historical subjects were given by men specially chosen for this work.

The military ball given by the officers of the Third Canadian Division on December 9th at the Palace d'Aremberg, in Brussels, was a brilliant function. It had an historical significance in being the first to be given by the British since the Duchess of Richmond's famous ball from which Wellington went to meet Napoleon at Waterloo. It reflected the strange turn of events in a hundred years. As in June, 1815, all the prominent citizens of Brussels were invited. The officials of the town added colour in their robes of office, fair and beautiful ladies gave charm to the setting. Many officers of surrounding British forces were invited and in all a thousand people danced to the international music. There were other balls with less pomp and grandeur, but equally successful. The officers of the Battalion gave a dance in the Hotel de Ville, on December 5th. It was one of many similar entertainments which closed this gay period in Mons. Dec. 9, 1918

After many rumours as to the probabilities of the

Dec. 1918 Battalion going with the Army of Occupation to the Rhine, it was finally known that the Third Division was to return to Canada. Its departure from Belgium and France was accomplished in easy stages. The Battalion marched at intervals east from Mons and north, circling around the Battlefield of Waterloo, returning west to the Roubaix, Tournai and Lille area from which they entrained to le Havre whence they crossed the channel to England. This gentle exodus took exactly two months.

Dec. 11, 1918 On December 11th, after one month in Mons, the Battalion marched to Morlanwelz and in the next five days to Luttre, Vieux Genappe and Chapelle St. Lambert, five miles east of the Battlefield of Waterloo. From the 16th to the 29th, they rested in this rolling country, with scenery not unlike Ontario. The men visited the historic surroundings and parties took the tram at Mont St. Jean into Brussels.

Dec. 25, 1918 Their last Christmas on foreign soil was spent in these rural billets. Parcels arrived from Canada and were opened at the Christmas dinner which was served by companies in a large Hall in the village. The tales are many of this dinner of roast pork, in lieu of unobtainable turkeys, and the potent punch, but the crowning item was the announcement by the commanding officer that the Battalion was to move west to a seaport and thence to Canada and demobilization. This magic word was the keynote of the day. It was, naturally, the most joyful of the four Christmas Days the Battalion spent at the Front. There was another dance in the evening, the men found accomplished dancers in the Belgian lasses of the village, who went in wooden shoes and the most of them without stockings, because the Germans had long since taken all the wool out of Belgium. Their *sabots* were soon discarded, at the demand of the strenuous music of the Battalion Pipers.

Dec. 29, 1918 On December 29th they moved west past Waterloo to Rhode-St. Genèse, where they were billeted in the large paper factory of Madame de Meurs, who entertained the officers at dinner and is remembered as a charming and generous hostess. The next day they

marched to Goyck, where they rested long enough to see the New Year in. The officers had their mess in the Château de Saffleburg, whose *Châtelain*, the Baron von Oldeneel, gave his wines of rarest vintage for the New Year's dinner, of which he was the genial host. Jan. 1919

In four days the Battalion moved due west through Lierde St. Martin, Renaix, Herrines to Dottignies, where they arrived on January 4th and remained for a month. Dottignies is a small town in a densely populated industrial area on the Belgian frontier five miles east of Tourcoing and Roubaix. The inhabitants were very friendly and the Battalion soon became acquainted by the immediate inauguration of a dance. The Belgian youths who had been expatriated by the Germans were returning daily to their former employment in the mills and fields; a football match between them and the Battalion added to the friendly influences which made the rest at Dottignies so pleasant. About the middle of the month, General Sir Arthur Currie visited the Brigade and explained that the Third and Fourth Divisions had not relieved the First and Second in Germany because of the difficulties in transportation and that the Third Division had been chosen to return to Canada first. This was the last stop of any duration in Belgium. The month was occupied with the preparation of nominal rolls, inspections and medical boards, sports and vocational training, and finally, on February 6th, they moved to Blandain and handed over their horses at Renaix. On the 9th they marched to Baisieux on the Franco-Belgian border between Lille and Tournai, where they entrained the same evening. Jan. 4, 1919 Feb. 9, 1919

The Battalion travelled from Belgium across Northern France, which many knew only too well, to le Havre, where they arrived two days later. Two days and nights in the same train, which was a typical troop-train, gave rise to many humorous incidents on this last ride out of the country. The train soon became a personal thing. Early in the trip the men began calling the engine "Rod", and the train "Rod's Train." "Rod" became less mechanical as the journey progressed, he would rear up Feb. 11, 1919

Feb. 1919 and suddenly bolt, throwing everyone off their feet and upsetting the stoves, and just as the snow-clad fields would begin to pass in quick succession and become blurred in the revolving landscape, "Rod" would take a whimsical turn and slow down to a ridiculous pace. It is told how a Brigade Captain placed his trust in "Rod" and went in search of food at one of the halts and was left behind, but knowing "Rod's" weakness for halts, pursued him on foot and eventually caught him asleep on a siding. The troops passed over the old battlefields, covered with the winter's blanket, through Picardy and Normandy to the seaport of le Havre, where they remained for three days and then crossed the Channel to

Feb. 14, 1919 Weymouth, dis-embarking on the morning of February 14th and entraining for Bramshott.

The next three weeks in England were weeks of documentation, medical boards, inspections, leave and educational training. Everyone was impatient to get home and be demobilized. The time seemed endless but rumours of final inspection before departure buoyed up

Mar. 7, 1919 the restless spirits and finally, on March 7th, in a terrific downpour of rain, Brigadier-General D. L. Draper, C. M. G., D. S. O., presented the King's Colour to Lieutenant W. A. MacLachlan and the Battalion Colour to Lieutenant A. E. Dyke. Promptly at three in the afternoon, as General Draper came on the ceremonial parade, the Battalion gave the general salute. The Colour was presented and then consecrated by Major Barton. It was an impressive ceremony which was carried out in spite of the unsympathetic rain in such a smart and creditable manner that General Draper, in an address to the troops, complimented them on their discipline and appearance and paid glowing tribute to their splendid record at the Front. He commented on the unusually large number of casualties which the Battalion had suffered and congratulated the few "originals" who had the good fortune to return with the unit. Only two officers (Lieut.-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O., and Lieutenant C. Lea, M.C.), and thirty men of the original unit returned. Four other officers (Captain L. B. Bumstead, M.C.,

Canadian Official Copyright

Presentation of Colours to 4th C.M.R. at Bramshott, March 7, 1919

Captain R. G. Layton, D.C.M., Captain N. V. Waddell, M.C. and Lieutenant F. B. Fairbrother) who came back with the unit, went over in the ranks. Mar. 1919

Receiving the Colour was the last event in the Battalion annals overseas. The following day they entrained at Liphook for Liverpool, were addressed by the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, who spoke of the new bond between the Mother country and the Dominions and wished the troops *bon voyage*. Together with other units of the Third Division, they went aboard the *S. S. Carmania*, which weighed anchor in the darkness of the 9th and in the early morning was leaving behind the emerald fields of Cork and Kerry on its way to Halifax. Mar. 8, 1919

The men began to crowd the decks with the breaking of dawn on March 17th to catch the first glimpse of Canada. At 8.30 a.m. the massed bands of the 8th Brigade were playing as the *Carmania* warped into the dock. Officials, newspaper reporters and telegraph representatives came on board and it was not until afternoon that the Battalion was despatched on two trains which divided at Moncton, the first going by the southern and the second by the northern route to Montreal, where they rejoined and proceeded to the North Toronto station, arriving at 8.00 p.m. on March 20th, the second train pulling in fifteen minutes behind the first. Mar. 17, 1919 Mar. 20, 1919

Toronto was the home of the Battalion and the city had prepared to welcome back its own. Thousands of relatives crowded the station, throngs lined the streets and swelled the Armouries, making one of the greatest ovations which the city ever witnessed. The Battalion with difficulty formed up on Yonge Street, wearing their steel helmets and war regalia and marched in column-of-route to Bloor Street, through Queen's Park to the Armouries. In front of the Parliament Buildings, Brigadier-General J. Gunn, Commanding Military District No. 2, was waiting with his staff and other officials on a saluting base and for the last time the Battalion gave "eyes left." At the Armouries families and friends swarmed in, surrounded the Battalion and captured it with a last outburst of welcome. Lieut.-Colonel

Mar. 1919 W. R. Patterson, D.S.O., who left Toronto with the Regiment as an officer of "A" Squadron, and who commanded it through Passchendaele, The Last Hundred Days and who brought it home, addressed the Battalion, every man of which he knew by name, bidding them farewell and Godspeed. Finally, the Battalion, after four and a half years of honourable service to King and Country, was given its last command—"4th C. M. R. Dismiss."

APPENDIX I.

THIS appendix contains the nominal roll and record of services of the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men who served with the Fourth Canadian Mounted Rifles. It includes a summary of the record of services of the commanding officers and also of those officers attached to the regiment. These records have been supplied by the Department of National Defence, Ottawa.

A glossary of abbreviations, Appendix II, used in the regimental records, will be found at the end of this appendix.

There are no dates of enlistment given, but those men who were of the original unit will be recognized as those who went to France with the unit on October 24th, 1915.

In almost every case the date on being struck off the strength (*s.o.s.*), is the date of demobilization in Canada or England. Where the date of being struck off the strength of the unit, or being transferred to another unit, or for any other reason, is known, it is given. This applies especially to the officers of whom more information was available through regimental records.

COMMANDING OFFICERS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. C. VAUX CHADWICK

Appointed to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 12-11-14. Transferred to 7TH Infantry Brigade as Brigade Major 6-23-15. Transferred to 124TH Battalion 9-11-15 which unit he commanded in France until attached to Canadian Corps Headquarters 30-11-17. Struck off the strength of Canadian Expeditionary Forces 27-7-19.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SANDFORD SMITH, D.S.O.

Appointed Major and second in command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Appointed Lieut.-Colonel and to command the Regiment 1-7-15, which he took to England from Valcartier 18-7-15, and to France 24-10-15. Struck off the strength of 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles on appointment as Officer Commanding 3RD Division Cavalry 7-3-16. Subsequently commanded Canadian Light Horse 8-11-18. Struck off strength of Canadian Expeditionary Force 25-4-19. D.S.O. Twice mentioned in Despatches.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. F. H. USSHER

Appointed Captain 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 12-11-14 and to be Major in command of "C" Squadron 6-1-15. Went to France with Regiment and became Lieut-Colonel and to command 4TH Canadian Mounted Rifles 6-3-16. Taken prisoner of war 2-6-16. Repatriated 10-12-18. Brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for gallant and distinguished service in the Field.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. Lockhart Gordon, D.S.O.

Appointed Major 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Proceeded to France with Regiment 24-10-15. On command 2nd Infantry Brigade Headquarters 29-1-16. Attached 3rd Canadian Division Headquarters 16-4-16. Appointed Lieut-Colonel and to command 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles 7-6-16. Reorganized Battalion after Sanctuary Wood and commanded during the Somme and Vimy Ridge. Transferred to England to command Reserve Battalion 25-5-17. Struck off strength Canadian Expeditionary Force 9-7-18. D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Patterson, D.S.O.

Appointed Captain 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles 21-11-14. Proceeded to France with unit 24-10-15. Attached to Headquarters 2nd Brigade Canadian Mounted Rifles as Brigade Bombing Officer 17-12-15. Attached 8th Infantry Brigade as Brigade Grenade Officer 20-3-16 until appointed Temporary Major whilst commanding a company 31-7-16. Appointed to command 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles 28-5-17. He commanded through Passchendæle, Amiens, The Last Hundred Days and brought the Battalion back to Canada. D.S.O. Mentioned in Despatches three times.

NOMINAL ROLL AND RECORD OF SERVICES OF OFFICERS WHO SERVED WITH 4TH CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
166696	ABBEY, E. A.	2nd Pioneer Bn.	1-12-16	Lieut. *w.* 25-4-16. Killed at Vimy Ridge, 10-4-17.
	AITKEN, G. J.	111th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. *w.* 6-4-17 and 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-17.
	ALISON, T. H. C.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 12-9-16.
	ALLEN, A. E.	83rd Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 23-4-17. *s.o.s.* 4-5-17.
	ALLEN, J. B.	126th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 6-1-19.
	ARNOLD, E. M.	6th C.M.R.	8-3-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 29-4-16.
	BAIRD, R. P.	10th C.M.R.	10-7-16	Lieut. Trans. 2nd C.M.R. 5-8-16.
	BARTON, H. R.	159th Bn.	1-7-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 21-2-18.
158536	BEAN, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Sgt. Lieut. 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19. M.C.
50514	BENNETT, H.	C.A.M.C.	1-12-16	Lieut. Seconded Asst. Adj. 3rd Can. Div. Wing, C. C. R. C., 22-2-18 to 7-1-19. *s.o.s.* 13-2-19.
	BISHOP, L. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut. Capt. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 6-10-16.
113090	BLACK, A. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Sgt. C.S.M. *w.* 12-1-17. Lieut. 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-2-19. M.C. *Despatches.*
	BLAKE, H. A.	81st Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. Cap. *s.o.s.* 7-8-17. Subs. C.A. P.C. att. 4th C.M.R., 8-8-17 to 14-6-18. M.C.
	BLAKE, H. H.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. *s. o. s.* 1-9-15. Subs. C.F.A., Lieut. Capt., England and France. *Croix de Guerre,* (French).
	BOSTOCK, A. H.	L.S.H.	26-6-16	Lieut. Killed Mount Sorrel, 26-7-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	BOURNE, H. H.	54th Bn.	2-4-16	Lieut. Missing, believed killed, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16.
	BOWEN, D. J.	34th Bn.	2-4-16	Lieut. Invalided to England, 25-5-16. Subs. Lieut. Capt. C.F.A. and C.R.O., London, Eng.
107126	BRETT, W.	2nd C.M.R.	29-3-17	Lieut. 29-3-17. Capt. 27-6-18. *w.* 1-4-17 and 11-9-18. *s. o. s.* 29-3-19.
141820	BROWN, A. N.	76th Bn.	27-6-18	Lieut. Killed Arras 26-8-18.
109248	BUMSTEAD, L. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt. Lieut. 7-5-16. Capt. 24-9-17. *w.* 3-6-16 and 9-8-18. *s. o. s.* 7-3-19. M.C. and Bar.
	BURCH, F. O.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Major. *s.o.s.* 31-1-15.
805404	BUTSON, W. G.	136th Bn.	27-10-16	Lieut. *d. of w.* Vimy Ridge 10-4-17.
	CAMERON, A.	135th Bn.	24-12-17	Lieut. *w.* 24-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-9-18.
	CAMPBELL, J. D.	147th Bn.	3-5-17	Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	CHADWICK, W. C. V.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut.-Col. *s. o. s.* 23-6-15. Subs. Lt.-Col. 124th Bn. served Can., Eng., France.
	CHARTERS, H. P.	198th Bn.	1-5-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 5-9-17.
	CHENNEY, J. A. B.	33rd Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 28-6-17. Subs. Lieut.-Capt. 1st Depot Bn. W.O.R.
	CLARK, C. T.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 8-10-16.
	CLARK, G.	170th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. Capt. A/Major Adjt., 28-12-17 to 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-10-18. M.C.
135683	CLARKE, A.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Corpl. Lieut. 4-5-17. *w.* 20-3-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-18. M.C.
	CLARKE, L. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut. Missing, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16.
	COCKBURN, A. B.	182nd Bn.	11-4-18	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	COCKSHUTT, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut. Killed, Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	COLEMAN, W. E. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Captain. – Major.–Adjt. 20-11-14 to 30-6-15. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* to Canada 4-1-17. Subs. A.G. Branch M.H.Q. Ottawa. M.C. and Bar.
210221	COOKE, G. V.	98th Bn.	10-4-17	Lieut. *w.* 6-5-17. *s.o.s.* 13-5-17.
158066	COXFORD, J. C.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. – Lieut. 14-5-17. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
	DAVIDSON, H. G.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Capt. *s.o.s.* 25-10-16. rejoined 4-4-18. *w.* 28-8-18.
158574	DAVIES, J. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	L/Cpl.–Lieut. 27-4-18. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-8-18.
109117	DAVISON, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt.–Lieut. 30-11-16. Killed, South of Souchez River, 6-6-17. M.M.
	DEACON, A. W.	34th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 2-10-16 and 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-10-17. M.C.
	DENISON, W. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Major. Appointed Div. Claims Off. 30-7-16. Subs. A.D.C. to G.O.C. 3rd Can. Div. *s.o.s.* 1-1-18. D.S.O., *Despatches.*
766803	DES ISLETS, A. C.	123rd Bn.	7-9-18	Sgt.–Lieut. 6-8-18. *w.* 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-11-18.
	DIMOCK, G. F.	81st Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-1-17.
	DINGLE, G. E.	156th Bn.	17-5-17	Lieut. *w. acc.* 17-7-17. *s.o.s.* 24-7-17.
109308	DIXON, G. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte.–Lieut. 30-6-16. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 5-10-16. Subs. R.A.F. from 9-7-17 to 30-3-19. M.M.
109309	DIXON, T. W. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte.–Lieut. 30-6-16. Capt. 15-9-17. Killed La Clytte, 3-8-18. M.C., M.M., *Despatches.*
	DOBIE, J. M.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Lieut.–Captain, 5-7-18. Killed, Arras, 28-8-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
859212	DOBSON, W.	179th Bn.	20-8-17	Pte.–Lieut. 28-4-17. *w.* 24-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-10-17. Subs. Y.M.C.A.
	DOUGLAS, J. H.	35th Bn.	22-4-16	Lieut.–Capt. *p. of w. and w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 10-9-17.
	DOWLING, V. C.	59th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 8-10-16. Subs. Instr. Duty U.S.A. 19-1-18 to 26-10-18.
107181	DRAKES, P. W.	2nd C.M.R.	24-6-16	Sgt.–Lieut. 30-6-16. Att. 8th Can. T. M. B. 30-6-16. *d. of w.* Somme 16-9-16. M.M.
	DUGGAN, G. W.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. Trans. Cav. Depot Eng. 4-11-15. Subs. F. G. H. and R. A. F. Killed 12-11-18. M.C.
	DUNLOP, R. S.	134th Bn.	26-2-18	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-9-18. M.C.
166318	DUNSFORD, L.	2nd Pnr. Bn.	1-12-16	Sgt. *w.* 15-6-16. Lieut. 20-11-16. Killed near Ecurie, 17-12-16.
	DYKE, A. E.	110th Bn.	24-9-17	Lieut. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	EATON, J.	147th Bn.	5-7-17	Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	EVERETT, A. J.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. Trans. Cav. Depot 19-10-15. Subs. Ord. Off. 8th C.I.B. Staff. Capt. 10th C.I.B. and H.Q. Staff Siberian Exp. Force. M.C. and Bar. Order Rising Sun (Japan).
	EVERETT, H. S.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Lieut. *w.* 1-4-16. *s.o.s.* 3-4-16. Subs. 42nd Bn. 26-8-18.
109332	FAIRBROTHER, F. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	C.Q.M.S.–Lieut. 1-7-17. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
	FARMER, T. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. and Paymaster. *s.o.s.* 8-8-17.
	FERGUSON, J. M.	83rd Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 27-2-17. Subs. Lieut. A/Capt. M.H.Q. Ottawa.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
53797	FLEEK, D. S.	18th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. – Lieut. 20-11-16. Capt. *w.* 17-4-17 and 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 15-9-17. *Despatches.*
	FLEMING, G. D.	147th Bn.	24-12-17	Lieut.–Capt. A/Maj. Asst. Adjt. 29-4-18. Adjt. 30-8-18. *s. o. s.* 15-4-19. *Despatches.*
	FRANKS, H.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Capt.–Adjt. 20-9-16 to 26-1-17. Q.M. 5-3-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19. *Despatches.*
	GALE, B. R.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut.–Capt. A/Maj. *s. o. s.* 22-2-18. *Despatches.*
	GAMBLE, E.	8th C.M.R.	8-3-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 23-9-16.
	GARROW, J. U.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut. Died Gas, Poiziers 12-9-16.
2263	GILES, G. R.	No. 2. San. Sect.	26-9-17	Pte. – Lieut. 28-4-17. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
	GOODERHAM, L. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. A.D.C. to G.O.C. 3rd Div. 16-1-16. *p. of w.* 2-6-16 *rep.* 18-11-18.
	GORDON, H. D. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Major/Lt.–Col. *s.o.s.* 27-5-17. Subs. O.C. 8th Res. Bn. 12-6-17 to 15-2-18. D. S. O. *Despatches.*
	GRANGER, F. V.	70th Bn.	3-8-16	Capt. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18. Att'd. Can. Corps H. Q. 4-3-17 to 10-9-18.
159688	GRIFFIN, A. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	C.S.M.–Lieut. 6-8-18. *w.* 10-11-18. *s. o. s.* 21-11-18. D. C. M., M.M.
	GUNDY, J. R.	215th Bn.	24-12-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 31-10-18.
	HAMILTON, A. S.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut.–Capt. Maj. gassed 11-9-16. *s. o. s.* 7-2-17, *Despatches.*
	HARRIS, P. B.	136th Bn.	26-10-16	Lieut. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-4-17.
	HART, M. M.	76th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut.–Capt.–A/Major. *s.o.s.* 11-12-17. Subs. Major 259th Bn. Siberia. M.C. and Bar.
109378	HARTLEY, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt.–Lieut. 15-7-16. Seconded to M. G. C. 10-1-17. Subs. Maj. M.C., M.M.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	HASTINGS, M. B.	4th Div. Amm. Col.	21-10-17	Lieut. att. 3rd Can. Div. T. M. B. 10-1-18 to 1-11-18. *s.o.s.* 4-11-18. M.C.
	HEIGHINGTON, G.	134th Bn.	26-2-18	Lieut. *s. o. s.* 19-10-18. Died in Eng., 2-11-18. M.C.
144252	HERMAN, F. A.	77th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 16-4-17. Subs. served in Canada as Capt.
	HEYWORTH, G.	134th Bn.	26-2-18	Lieut. *w.* 14-7-18. *s.o.s.* 1-8-18.
	HIGGINS, D. G.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. Trans. C. F. A. Subs. Capt. M.C.
109397	HOAG, C. K.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte.–Lieut. 30-6-16. *w.* 24-7-16. *s.o.s.* 5-8-16. D.C.M.. Subs. Capt. 1st. Tank Bn.
	HORNER, A. M.	74th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *d. of w.* Courcelette, 16-9-16.
158011	HOWARD, G. L. M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	R. S. M.–Lieut. 6-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. D.C.M. *Despatches.*
	HUBBS, F. S.	8th C.M.R.	19-3-16	Lieut.–Capt. *p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 14-6-18.
551027	INNES, L. C.	L.S.H.	1-12-16	L/Cpl.–Lieut. 20-11-16. *w.* 14-3-17. *s. o. s.* 6-4-17.
	INNES-TAYLOR, R.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut. – Capt. Adjt. 31-7-16 to 18-9-16. Adjt. 26-1-17 to 23-5-17. Invalided to Eng. 23-5-17.
	JACKSON, P. M.	122nd Bn.	28-4-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 2-1-18.
	JOHNSTON, L. C.	111th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. Killed Vimy Ridge, 11-4-17.
	JONES, T. R.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. Trans. Eng. C. F.A. 25-9-15. Subs. Major in Canada.
	KORMANN, C. R.	248th Bn.	1-10-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 31-8-18.
473080	LAIDLAW, A.	65th Bn.	17-5-16	Sgt. *w.* 1-10-16. Lieut. 26-1-18. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
	LANGFORD, H. D.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 1-10-18. *s.o.s.* 2-10-18.
	LAPIERRE, L. A.	7th C.M.R.	18-6-16	Capt. *s.o.s.* 9-10-16.
	LATTIMER, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. Maj. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 24-3-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
109441	LAYTON, R. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte.–Sgt. C.S.M.–Lieut. 4-11-16. Capt. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19. D.C.M.
	LAYTON, F. P. H.	40th Bn.	2-4-16	Lieut. Killed Zillebeke, 24-7-16.
	LEA, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.C. Died in Canada, 24-9-19.
	LIGHTBOURNE, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. 1-2-16. *p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 19-12-18. Subs. Major. Brought to notice of Secy. of State for attempt to escape from captivity.
	LITSTER, K. I.	234th Bn.	28-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 2-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-11-18.
766430	LOWRIE, J. A. F.	123rd Bn.	11-9-18	C.S.M.–Lieut. 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109475	MANN, S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	C.S.M.–Lieut. 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 27-8-16.
	MARLATT, K. D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Hon. Capt. and Q.M. *s.o.s.* 5-3-17. Subs. Major No. 2 Dist. Depot. Can. Recruiting Mission U.S.A.
	MARTIN, J. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. *w. and p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 24-3-18.
	MENISH, J. S.	34th Bn.	10-7-16	Lieut. Invalided to England 29-9-16.
	MENZIES, A. P.	76th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut.–Capt.–A/Major *w.* 17-7-17. *s.o.s.* 24-7-17. Subs. A.G. Branch, M. H. Q. Ottawa, M. C. *Despatches.*
	MILLS, H. M.	33rd Bn.	17-6-16	Lieut. Killed Courcelette, 1-10-16.
	MILLS, L. G.	74th Bn.	8-6-16	Lieut. 1-7-17. Capt. *w.* 11-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-7-18 to Canada. *Despatches.*
109493	MITCHELL, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt.–Lieut. 1-7-17. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-9-18. M.C. *Despatches.*

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	MOONEY, E. J.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Lieut. *s. o. s.* 30-4-16. Subs. Capt. 236th Bn., Canada No. 6 C.M.P.C.
727586	MOORE, H. C.	110th Bn.	18-8-17	A/Sgt.–Lieut. 28-4-17. *w.* 26-10-17. *s. o. s.* 6-12-18.
	MOORE, H. E.	81st Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. Killed Regina Trench 2-10-16.
	MOOREHOUSE, W. N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut. – Capt. – Major. Seconded 3rd Div. M. G. Coys. 3-4-16 to 16-4-17. *s.o.s.* trans. to C. M. G. C. Lieut.–Col. 16-4-17. D.S.O. *Despatches* (2). *Croix de Guerre*, (Belgian.)
	MORRISEY, G.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Lieut. Missing, Sanctuary Wood. 2-6-16.
	MUIRHEAD, W. R.	66th Bn.	15-7-16	Lieut.–Capt. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	MYERS, J. R.	159th Bn.	17-5-17	Lieut. *w.* 20-6-17 *and* 26 - 10 - 17. *s. o. s* 4-11-17.
	McDONALD, A. D.	154th Bn.	22-11-16	Lieut. Killed Le Quesnoy, 9-8-18.
839034	McDONALD, N. E.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Cpl.–Lieut. 6-8-18. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-11-18. M.M.
	McEACHREN, F. Y.	198th Bn.	13-3-18	Capt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	McFARLAND, G. F.	147th Bn.	4-8-17	Maj. *s. o. s.* 14-8-18. Subs. Lt.–Col. A.J.A. G., M.H.Q. Ottawa. Brought to notice of Secy. of State for valuable services rendered in connection with the war.
	McLEAN, C. H.	6th C.M.R.	22-4-16	Maj. *s. o. s.* 20-9-16. Can. Res. Cav. 27-12-16 to 4-7-18. 4th C. M. R. 2-9-18. *s.o..s.* 8-3-19. D.S.O. *Despatches.*
1003067	McMILLAN, E. V.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.C.
	MacDOWELL, M. W.	156th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 7-6-17. *s.o.s.* 11-6-17. M.C.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
109467	MACDUFF, G. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt.–Lieut. 2-9-17. Capt. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19. *Croix de Guerre,* (Fr.)
109468	MACFARLANE, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	A/Sgt.–Lieut. 25-7-16. *w.* 2-10-16 and 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-4-17. M.C Subs. Major 1st Tank Bn.
	MACKAY, D. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt. Killed Ploegstraat 5-12-15.
	MACKENDRICK, H. C.	111th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-9-17. Subs. Capt. 1st Dist. Depot.
	MACKENZIE A. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. A/Major 8-2-17 to 10-4-17. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 13-4-17. M.C. Subs. Maj. 1st Depot Bn. 1st C.O.R.
	MACLACHLAN, W. A.	134th Bn.	26-2-18	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
59743	NESBITT, W. J.	21st Bn.	1-12-16	Sgt.–Lieut. 20-11-16. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 2-12-17
	NEW, J. A.	139th Bn.	28-5-17	Lieut. A/Capt. 19-12-18 to 7-6-19. *s.o.s.* 22-7-18 on being Sec'd. as 2nd in command 3rd Can. Empl. Coy.
1003071	NICHOLSON, C. L. W.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 17-1-18 *and* 19-1-18. Killed west of Vicq, 4-11-18.
649121	NODWELL, W.	159th Bn.	21-4-17	Sgt. *w.* 5-9-17. Lieut. 6-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19. D.C.M., M.M.
348350	NORTON, S.	R.C.H.A.	13-8-17	A/Sgt.–Lieut. 20-1-17. *s.o.s.* 16-7-18.
	O'BRIAN, G. S.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. *s.o.s.* on trans. to 2nd Div. Cyclists 10-5-15. Subs. R.A.F. 23-1-17. A.F.C. Brought to notice of Secy of State for valuable service rendered in connection with the war.
159668	PASHLER, C. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	A/Sgt.–Lieut. 28-4-18. *w.* 28-8-18. *s. o. s.* 7-9-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	PATTERSON, W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt.–Maj.–Lieut.–Col. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19. D.S.O. *Despatches* (3)
	PAULL, F. H.	142nd Bn.	28-4-17	Lieut. *w.* 5-9-17 *and* 9-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-8-18.
8004	PEAKER, C. H.	8th C.M.R.	8-3-16	Lieut. Killed Sanctuary Wood 2-6-16.
	PFEFFER, W. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-9-18.
	PHILIPS, T. W.	134th Bn.	15-5-18	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	PICKERING, H. V.	110th Bn.	10-4-17	Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	PIERCE, B. C.	59th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. Killed Vimy Ridge, 9-4-17.
	PLUMMER, H. L.	4th C.M.R.	25-11-14	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 13-3-16. Subs. Staff-Capt. H. Q. Units, England 31-10-16 to 31-7-17. C.R.T. England and France.
	POYSER, B. D.	228th Bn.	28-4-17	Lieut.–Capt. *w.* 3-8-18 *s.o.s.* 29-3-19. M.C.
	PRESCOTT, J. H.	83rd Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. Killed Regina Trench 2-10-16.
	RAMSEY, A. R.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 6-9-18.
	RICHARDS, E. G.	84th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 23-12-16. *d. of w.* No. 4 C.F.A., Vimy Front 30-3-17.
	RICHARDSON, R. R.	71st Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. *w.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 15-10-16. Subs. R.N.A.S. 14-7-17.
	ROBERTSON, H. H.	177th Bn.	27-6-18	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 17-9-18.
	ROUNDS, H. C.	111th Bn.	22-11-16	Lieut.–Capt. *w.* 11-5-17 Killed near Monchy-le–Preux, 26-8-18.
	ROUS, F. W.	159th Bn.	8-10-17	Lieut. *w.* 9-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-8-18. M.C. Subs. died.
	ROWAT, D. W.	4th Res. Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut. Seconded 8th Bde. M.G.C. 18-6-16.
171682	RULE, E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte.–Lieut. 28-4-18. Killed at Cambrai, 29-9-18.
159176	RUSSELL, G. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	C.S.M.–Lieut. 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
	RUTHERFORD, T. J.	147th Bn.	5-4-17	Lieut.–Capt. *w.* 24-8-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19. *Despatches.*

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	RUTTER, G. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut. *w.* 2-6-16. *s.o.s.* 12-6-16.
113531	SANG, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte.–Lieut. 28-4-17. *w.* 15-5-16 and 15-9-16. *s.o.s.* 3-9-18. Att. R. A.F. 3-9-18 to 7-7-19.
	SCOTT, A. L.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 25-3-15. Trans. to Can. Remount Depot.
	SCOTT, H. A.	8th C.M.R.	8-3-16	Lieut.–Capt. Maj. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	SCOVIL, M. A.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Capt. *p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 22-11-18. Subs. Major.
	SHAVER, W. W.	R.F.C.	26-4-17	Lieut. Trans. to Eng. 5-9-17.
	SHEPHERD, E. C.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	SHEPPARD, H. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt.–Maj. *s.o.s.* 2-5-16. Subs. 176th Bn. and 2nd Bn. C.G.R.
	SIFTON, W. V.	2nd C.M.R. Bde. H.Q.	17-5-17	Capt.-Maj. Adjt. 2-8-17 to 28-12-17. *s. o. s.* 8-3-19. *w.* 4-12-15. D. S. O. *Despatches.*
	SIMS, D. C.	227th Bn.	26-9-17	Lieut. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17.
	SMILLIE, W. R.	215th Bn.	28-4-17	Lieut. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-9-17.
113552	SMITH, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. Lieut. 28-4-17. *s. o. s.* 10-12-18.
	SMITH, H. E.	37th Bn.	11-4-16	Lieut.–Capt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 22-11-18.
	SMITH, S. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Maj.–Lt.–Col. *s.o.s.* on to 3rd Div. Cav. 7-3-16. D.S.O. *Despatches (2).*
	SNIDER, H. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt. and Q.M. *s.o.s.* 28-1-16. Subs. Lieut.–Col. 215th Bn., Canada and England.
109617	SOMERVILLE, R. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* on trans. to 3rd Div. Sig. Coy. 29-2-16. Lieut. 30-6-16. 4th C.M.R. *s.o.s.* 23-2-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
	SORTON, T. R.	141st Bn.	6-5-17	Lieut. Subs. R. F. C. 6-5-17.
	SPENCER, R. A.	84th Bn.	10-1-18	Lieut. *s. o. s.* 10-2-19.
	STAYNER, R. W.	1st C.M.R.	25-12-17	Capt.–Maj. seconded 8th C.I.B. Staff Capt. and Bde. Maj. 9th C. I.B. and G.S.O. 3rd C.D. *s.o.s.* 20-4-18. Subs. H.Q. Sib. Exp. Force, Lt.–Col. A.A. and Q.M.G. 19-3-19. C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. *Despatches.* Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class, (Japan). Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for valuable and distinguished services rendered in connection with military operations in Siberia.
501	STEER, E. A.	R.C.D.	16-11-17	Sgt./Maj. Lieut.11-8-15. Capt. 27-10-17. Maj. 14-8-18. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-9-18. M.C.
	STEWART, J. B.	159th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	SYMONS, H. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Lieut.–Capt. *s.o.s.* 26-7-16. Subs. C.E. Sec. R. F. C. 23-8-17 to 10-2-19.
	SYMONS, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt. Adjt. from 1-7-15 until killed at Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16.
	TAYLOR, A. E.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Capt. *s. o. s.* 28-6-15. Subs. 2nd Bde. C. M.R. Staff Capt. 9th C.I.B. A. A. Q. M. G. 4th Div. and H.Q. Seaforth. D.S.O. *Despatches* (*2*).
	THOMAS, E. A.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 29-4-16.
	THOMSON, F. C.	216th Bn.	11-4-18	Lieut. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.C.
	TIDY, P. C.	35th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut.–Capt. *s.o.s.* on being sec'd. as Staff Learner 26-6-18. M.C. *Despatches.*

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
333940	TOBIAS, L. C.	63rd Bty.	27-10-18	Gnr.–Lieut. 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
	TODD, T.	111th Bn.	30-4-17	Lieut. *w.* 5-5-17. *s.o.s.* 3-12-17.
21892	TOWNHILL, J. W.	11th Bn.	11-9-18	L/Cpl.–Lieut. 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-3-19. M.C.
	UGLOW, H. W.	8th C.M.R.	8-3-16	Lieut. Missing Sanctuary Wood, 2-6-16.
	USSHER, J. F. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Capt.–Maj.–Lt.–Col. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.
109655	WADDELL, N. V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Sgt.–Lieut. 4-5-17. Capt. 31-8-18. *w.* 21-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.C.
	WAGHORNE, R. H.	Officers' Draft	28-4-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 27-9-18 on trans. to No. 4 Can. Inf. Works Coy.
	WALKER, H. L.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 10-4-15.
	WARNE, R. H.	162nd Bn.	19-4-17	Lieut. *s.o.s.* on trans. to C.M.G.C. 16-4-18. M.C.
	WARNICA, R. W.	119th Bn.	14-2-18	Lieut.–A/Capt. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19. *Croix de Guerre.*
	WARRELL, W. L.	159th Bn.	13-8-17	Lieut. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-9-17. Sec. W.O. Duty with Brit. Mission, U.S.A. 19-1-18 to 13-8-18.
	WATT, F. J.	111th Bn.	23-11-16	Lieut. *w.* 17-12-16. *s.o.s.* 30-12-16.
	WELLS, N. L.	68th Bn.	2-4-16	Lieut. Subs. Capt. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 15-4-19.
	WICKSON, E. A.	4th C.M.R.	Nil	Lieut. *s.o.s.* 21-1-15. Subs. 84th Bn. 10-8-15 and R.F.C. 28-4-17. Killed 16-6-17.
	WILLOUGHBY, H. A. G.	33rd Bn.	2-8-16	Major. *s.o.s.* 5-2-17. Subs. Sec. ministry of munitions, 10-12-17 to 12-6-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
246	WILSON, W. G.	2nd Div. Cyc.	11-4-18	Pte.–Lieut. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
	WOOD, F. H.	83rd Bn.	22-4-16	Lieut. Subs. Capt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 22-11-18.
	WOODS, J. R.	35th Bn.	18-6-16	Lieut.–Capt. Adjt. 19-5-17 to 2-8-17. Killed Passchendæle, 26-10-17. *Despatches.*
	WREYFORD, J. C.	216th Bn.	11-4-18	Lieut. Seconded to Imperial Forces, France 29-7-17 to 15-12-17. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
51256	WRIGHT, P.	P.P.C.L.I.	4-6-18	Lieut. 21-8-16. *w.* 31-8-18. *d. of w.* C.C. S. 1-9-18. Brought to the notice of the Sec'y of State for war for valuable services rendered.
	WYATT, T. L.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Lieut. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
	YULE, J. L.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Lieut. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.

OFFICERS ATTACHED 4TH C.M.R.

APPENDIX I.

Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined 4TH C.M.R. in Field.	Regimental Record.
DAVIS, H. C.	C.A.M.C.	21-2-17	Major. M.O. Ceased to be attached 30-4-18. M.C. and Bar.
DAVIS, W. H.	138th Bn. Chaplain	15-2-17	Hon. Capt. Chaplain. Killed Amiens 9-8-18. M.C.
FORSYTH, W.	C.A.V.C.	Nil	Capt. V.O. in Canada. Subs. C.A.V.C. France.
HEPBURN, C. G.	Chaplain Servs.	16-2-16	Hon. Maj. Chaplain. Ceased to be attached 13-3-17. M.C. Brought to the notice of Sec'y of State for War for valuable services rendered during the war.
MONK, N.	C.A.M.C.	30-4-18	Capt. M.O. Ceased to be attached 7-3-19.
PARK, F. S.	C.A.M.C.	24-10-15	Lieut. Capt. M.O. Sub. Major. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 17-2-18. C.B.E. Brought to notice of Sec'y of State for gallant and distinguished service in the Field.
PILCHER, J. W.	C.A.M.C.	2-6-16	Capt.-Maj. M.O. Ceased to be attached on transfer to 10th Field Ambulance 9-9-16.
SCOTT, W. H.	C.A.M.C.	9-9-16	Major. M.O. Ceased to be attached 21-2-17. M.C.
STEPHENSON, F. L.	103rd Bn. Chaplain	8-10-18	Hont. Capt. Chaplain. Ceased to be attached 10-2-19.
WILSON, F. W. E.	C.A.M.C.	Nil	Major. M.O. from 20-11-14 to 14-2-15, Canada. Lieut.-Col. No. 2. C.C.S. 15-2-15. D.A.D. M.S. 2-7-15. A.D.M.S. 10-5-16. Asst. Spec. Inspect.-General Med. Servs., C.E.F. 16-10-16 to 1-1-17. C.A.M.C. France 3-3-17. Senior M.O., C.F.C., H.Q., France, 15-4-18, and graded as a A.D.M.S., H.Q., 20-1-19. C.B.E. *Despatches* (*2*).

WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN

NOMINAL ROLL

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
158503	ABBEY, E. McK.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 7-10-16.
109187	ABBEY, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 30-1-19. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
1003888	ABERNETHY, J. S.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
404980	ABBISS, F.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *w.* 5-6-16, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
109188	ABBOTT, A. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. S.S.M., *s.o.s.* 30-4-17. *Despatches.*
3107162	ABBOTT, C. D.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
158512	ABBS, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A./Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 25-7-16 *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
109189	ABERCROMBIE, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109190	ABRAHART, R.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.
105322	ABRAMOVITCH. P.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16, 27-1-18 *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
670071	ACHESON, N. H.	166th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. A./Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838233	ACTON, J. E. G.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T. M. Btty., 1-10-17. *s.o.s.* 14-8-18.
727550	ADAIR, H. M.	110th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727760	ADAIR, J. W.	110th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
401741	ADAIR, R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-20.
839008	ADAIR, W. I.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
602361	ADAMS, C. R.	34th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
835314	ADAMS, H. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
157511	ADAMS, J. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A./Sgt. A.C.S.M. *w.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 26-4-18.
649257	ADAMS, N.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 21-9-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
401555	ADLEY, E. P.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
400786	AGER, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
3040010	AGIUS, C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
157529	AGLAND, T. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 23-8-17. *s.o.s.* 29-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109191	AICKEN, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-11-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
838925	AINSWORTH, H. F.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 10-1-19.
3107416	ALBERT, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
299267	ALDCROFT, J.	C.F.C.	4-10-18	Pte. Died 24-10-18.
3036992	ALDERMAN, L. B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171018	ALDERSON, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
159736	ALDRED, F. Wm.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
838003	ALEXANDER, R. O.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *w.* 31-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1066044	ALEXANDER, W. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-12-17. *s.o.s.* 7-11-18.
3032065	ALLAN, A. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109192	ALLAN, G. T.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3036135	ALLAN, W. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
844027	ALLDRED, J.	149th Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113054	ALLEN, A. V. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
838633	ALLEN, A. W.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. A/Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19
1012646	ALLEN, A.	C.F.C.	4-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
172389	ALLEN, C. N.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 23-9-16. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
220302	ALLEN, G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
401762	ALLEN, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113055	ALLEN, L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
159020	ALLEN, N.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-18.
109193	ALLEN, P. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16, *rep.* 21-12-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19
111005	ALLEN, T. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
159602	ALLEN, U. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
838234	ALLEN, W. G.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-9-18.
751666	ALLEMANG, H. M.	118th Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
3231065	ALLIN, C. T.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
171272	ALLIN, C. F. L.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 29-1-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
109194	ALLUM, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835846	ALTON, E. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-10-19.
109195	ALTON, W. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A/C.S.M. *w.* 13-5-16. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
727717	AMENT, W. H.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Granted comm. 110th Bn., 23-11-18.
400607	AMOS, F.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 11-10-16.
109196	ANDERSON, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
158032	ANDERSON, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
835473	ANDERSON, F. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 13-5-17.
3105714	ANDERSON, H. B.	2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. *w.* 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-5-19.
285520	ANDERSON, H. H.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
838470	ANDERSON, H.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
113057	ANDERSON, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 17-1-17. *s.o.s.* 14-10-19.
111006	ANDERSON, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 19-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-7-19.
648020	ANDERSON, J.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
510542	ANDERSON, J.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
654415	ANDERSON, J. G.	161st Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *w.* 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
636921	ANDERSON, J. N.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 12-5-19.
1003028	ANDERSON, J.	227th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
144212	ANDERSON, T.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-18.
401760	ANDERSON, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
835143	ANDREWS, A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 14-3-17. *s.o.s.* 7-12-18
835184	ANDREWS, N.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. w. 14-4-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
109197	ANDREWS, P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
1006647	ANDREWS, P. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109198	ANDREWS, R. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
113060	ANDREWS, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 12-9-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s.o.s.* 9-1-19.
4100301	ANDREWS, W. J.	2nd Bn. 1st. C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
113061	ANGEL, M. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing presumed Killed 2-6-16.
648025	ANGUS, C.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
4562	ANSETT, J.	4th C.M.R.		Canada only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-7-15.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3040260	ANTLER, G. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
757782	APLIN, E. O.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
838005	APLIN, H. N.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w. acc.* 26-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
3107793	APPOLONEY, P.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *w.* 28-10-18. *s.o.s.* 5-11-19.
633767	ARBIC, V.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 3-6-17.
648031	ARBOUR, F.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M. and Bar.
648030	ARCAND, P.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109199	ARCHER, G. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *died whilst p. of w.* 8-6-16.
226500	ARCHER, I. H.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
633516	ARCHIBALD, V. D.	154 Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-5-18.
4270	ARDRON, F. I.	4th C.M.R.		Canada only. Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 15-7-15
113062	ARLINGTON, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L./Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 9-4-16. 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17 M.M.
157048	ARMITAGE, A. R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
144128	ARMOUR, C.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Cpl. S.S. 21-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.
111011	ARMSTRONG, H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
3032944	ARMSTRONG, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172095	ARMSTRONG, J. G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	L./Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 10-1-19.
109200	ARMSTRONG, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. S.Q.M.S. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
633826	ARMSTRONG, J. H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
190359	ARMSTRONG, R. M.	91st Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-11-18.
111012	ARMSTRONG, R. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. C.S.M. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 25-3-18. *s.o.s.* 16-7-19.
835282	ARMSTRONG, T. J.	146th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. Killed 16-9-18.
201530	ARMSTRONG, W.W.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-3-18. Under age.
201106	ARNOLD, A. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18, 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159019	ARNETT, A. I.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 24-7-16.
109201	ARNO, H. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 2-5-16.
109202	ARNOLD, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-8-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109203	ARNOLD, B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 6-6-18. *s.o.s.* 6-1-19. M.M.
636779	ARNOLD, E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-3-18.
213319	ARPAN, W.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
681209	ASHLEY, T.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	L. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
835762	ASHLEY, W. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3040199	ASHMAN, J. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400870	ASHTON, A. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 28-3-18. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
109204	ASHWORTH, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 1-10-16.
158033	ASKEW, A. WM.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A/Sgt. *w.* 28-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835622	ASSELSTINE, S.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w. acc. received* 27-5-17.
636551	ASSELSTINE, T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
406901	ASTON, A.	36th Bn.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
159693	ASTON, R. T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113064	ASTRIDGE, J. T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 12-5-16.
401285	ATCHISON, C. H.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Killed 28-9-16.
172417	ATHERLEY, F.	83rd Bn.	28-7-16	Pte. *w.* 29-1-17, 24-2-18. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
158031	ATHERTON, B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17. *s.o.s.* 26-2-19.
109205	ATKINS, F.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-12-16.
113065	ATKINS, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-7-19.
159571	ATKINSON, G. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109206	ATKINSON, WM.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
406903	ATKINSON, WM. J.	36th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Bde, M.G. Coy., 8-4-16. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3039250	ATKINSON, W. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
406902	ATTWOOD, M.	36th Bn.	24-10-15	Pte. Missing, presumed killed, 2-6-16.
491321	AUDAER, G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-3-18.
3030991	AUGUSTINE, O. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113066	AUSTIN, F. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 12-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
3039327	AUSTIN, V. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113068	AVON, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. SS. 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
669501	AYLING, N. C.	204th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3105313	BABBITT, C.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
636216	BABCOCK, H. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 23-11-17. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
835597	BABCOCK, J. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-7-19.
775436	BABCOCK, W. A.	126th Bn.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
835860	BABCOCK, W. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-11-17. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
111017	BABINEAU, J. B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
4100116	BACINO, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
105447	BACOLEZ, W.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-1-19.
633693	BACON, A.	154th Bn.	29-11--16	Pte. *w.* 17-4-18. *s.o.s* 7-1-19.
171425	BADGER, A. H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3106739	BAGLEY, I.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
401480	BAGNALL, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 2-10-16.
159021	BAILEY, A. M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
838479	BAILEY, M.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3039119	BAILEY, R. V.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648049	BAILLIE, H.	159th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 9-11-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109208	BAKER, B.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. to R.H.A., 27-10-15.
835225	BAKER, E. M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
3210323	BAKER, F. L.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158730	BAKER, J. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-17	Pte. Granted comm., 26-3-19. *s.o.s.* 24-9-19.
838235	BAKER, J. W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838483	BAKER, J. W.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. Trans. C.M.G.C., 30-5-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
838239	BAKER, W. G.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
690209	BAKER, W. F.	173rd Bn.	18-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
1036620	BAKEWELL, C. E. H.	238th Bn.	4-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
602480	BALDWIN, A. E.	34th Bn.	20-9-18	Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111020	BALDWIN, K. G. F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109101	BALL, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835588	BALL, G. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
649336	BALL, G. H.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *k.w.a.* 26-8-18.
113071	BALL, H. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835576	BALL, J. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-4-17.
814696	BALL, J. T.	139th Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3235634	BALL, M. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1078755	BALL, WM.	5th Pnr. Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
109209	BALMER, J. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 26-11-15.
491128	BALSDEN, G. R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 5-11-18.
637033	BAMBER, J. W.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158544	BANKS, J. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
3231036	BANKS, H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033825	BANNER, F. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3040183	BANNING, C. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
3234687	BANNISTER, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
159031	BARAGER, W. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
109210	BARBER, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s.o.s.* 22-7-19.
838008	BARBER, P.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. Trans. C.M.G.C., 30-4-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109211	BARBER, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
1066018	BARCLAY, E. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033096	BARDESSONO, P. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
636416	BARDY, A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-11-18.
158042	BAREFOOT, T. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. L/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-10-18.
636541	BARKER, A. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
835510	BARKER, H. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 7-10-18.
109102	BARKER, I. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113072	BARLEY, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-1-19.
113073	BARLEY, S. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
1004140	BARNARD, H. R.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
727732	BARNHARDT, D. N.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3107430	BARNHART, H.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *w.* 28-10-18. *s.o.s.* 5-4-19.
739078	BARNES, E.	114th Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. Trans C.A.M.C., 4-11-17. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109212	BARNES, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
213995	BARNES, R. K.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 18-10-16, 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
928837	BARNET, J. D.	153rd Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
159036	BARNHART, L. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 11-1-17.
214020	BARR, E.	99th Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838010	BARRETT, A. H.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	A/Cpl./A/Sgt. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
838248	BARRETT, W. G.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
109213	BARRINGTON, N. B.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113074	BARROW, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
1099139	BARRY, E. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113075	BARRY, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 31-3-16.
431141	BARTER, F. C.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
491163	BARTLETT, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-3-18.
110376	BARTLEY, A. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
491068	BARTON, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
2591047	BARTRAM, A. E.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3039559	BARWELL, W. A. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
171878	BASSANT, S. E. P.	83rd Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-5-19.
109103	BASTERFIELD, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s.o.s.* 5-9-19.
159509	BATCH, H. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
273642	BATCHELOR, A.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
404618	BATESON, G. A.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 18-8-19.
633880	BATTIN, P.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3040120	BATTLEY, J. R. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
285282	BAXTER, J.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
157052	BAYCROFT, T. E.	81st Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158048	BAYLISS, H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 3-10-18.
401550	BAYLISS, L.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
3107069	BAZINET, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
113081	BEADLE, L. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 16-1-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
214143	BEALES, J. C.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109214	BEARDALL, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
838014	BEARE, W. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-3-18.
113082	BEASLEY, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835745	BEASLEY, R. G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19. M.M.
838728	BEATON, R. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 4-10-18.
109215	BEAUFORT, G. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3033223	BEAULIEU, P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-4-19.
109216	BEAUMONT, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted Comm. B.E.F., 29-5-17.
172007	BEAVEN, WM. C.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Cpl. Kill'd 26-10-17.
112177	BECHILL, C. C.	7th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. Cpl. Killed 9-10-18.
835506	BECK, T.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
157537	BECKETT, C. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
113083	BEDDIE. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
109217	BEEDELL, C. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
113084	BELAIRE, I.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed, 2-6-16.
766761	BELANGER, J.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3107421	BELANGER, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
111029	BELDING, E. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Trans. Div. Sig., 9-2-16. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
111030	BELFONTAINE, J.J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 19-4-19.
401261	BELL, H. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
838485	BELL, A. W.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838884	BELL, G. A.	147th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. D.C.M.
838236	BELL, J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 5-6-17. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.
838905	BELL, J. C.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 15-7-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
669617	BELL, N.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
171591	BELL, R. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16.
139511	BELL, W.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 24-4-16. *p. of w.* 23-8-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s.o.s.* 10-1-19.
838015	BELLAMY, F. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1004079	BELLEHUMEUR, T.	227th Bn.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107423	BELLEMARE, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
633381	BELLEMERE, D. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-11-18.
213685	BELSHAW, H. I.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3105647	BENDER, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	27-8-18	Pte. Killed 2-10-18.
214340	BENGLE, T.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
1063159	BENNETT, A.	235th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
144846	BENNETT, A. L.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-18.
3032641	BENNETT, J. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *w.* 12-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171280	BENNETT, F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
835509	BENSON, G. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-12-17.
3040121	BENT, N.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111613	BENZIE, A.	8th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 1-12-18. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
1004241	BERNARD, J.	227th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
637180	BERNHARDT, J. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-3-18.
3039461	BERNIER, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633071	BERRY, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
3032287	BERRY, W. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
104153	BERTNIAK, A.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 1-12-16. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
3037304	BEST, J. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
898030	BEST, R. H.	192nd Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
649221	BETHUNE, H.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
401722	BESTERD, W. V.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-9-16. *s.o.s.* 4-11-18.
835709	BEVERLEY, G. F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 1-1-17. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
406672	BEWLEY, W. M.	36th Bn.	22-10-15	Pte. A/Cpl. C.M.G.C. 8-4-16. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
835546	BEY, J. N.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
514568	BEYER, C. J.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
3231045	BIBEAU, N.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
213682	BICKERTON, E.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109218	BIDWELL, J. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. to 3rd Can. Div. Sig. Corps. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
109219	BIGGAR, F. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171405	BIGGS, A. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A/Sgt. C.S.M. Killed 26-10-17.
1045829	BIGGS, E. F.	241st Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-2-19.
159741	BIGGS, M. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 23-12-16. *s.o.s.* 24-5-20.
157015	BIGGS, S. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 28-8-18.
171738	BIGNELL, A. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 21-8-17. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
109220	BILBROUGH, H. I.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 15-1-19. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
159035	BILLINGTON, S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113089	BILLINGTON, W. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 5-5-17.
835639	BILTON, C. N.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. Belgian croix de guerre.
839054	BINNS, L. D.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 29-7-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
491345	BIRCH, F.	33rd Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
171282	BIRCH, R. E.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
109221	BIRCHELL, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
636538	BIRD, F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 24-8-17, 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-11-19.
158538	BIRSE, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. Kill'd 10-10-16.
727093	BISHOP, A. G.	110th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159660	BISHOP, E. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-3-17.
636494	BISHOP, R. W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
171719	BITTLE, C.	83rd Bn.	21-1-17	Sgt. Killed 4-2-17.
3106984	BIZEK, S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	27-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111540	BLACK, A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3031386	BLACK, C. B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
2590999	BLACK, G. M.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113091	BLACKBOURN, F.G W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 20-12-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
491146	BLACKFORD, A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16, 17-8-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109222	BLAIR, A. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158040	BLAIR, J. M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
3107437	BLAIR, J. N.	2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn., 3-10-18. *w.* 29-10-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
835631	BLAKE, A. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-5-19.
113092	BLAKE, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 1-8-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
159770	BLAKE, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 14-11-17.
113093	BLAKE, L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835902	BLAKELY, N. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
648076	BLANCHETTE, A.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109104	BLANEY, N. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
157542	BLANEY, R. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 10-4-17.
171432	BLANKHORN, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 30-3-18. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
109223	BLAYNEY, J. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
171433	BLENKHORN, T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 14-9-16, 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109225	BLICK, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. 3rd Can. Div. Sig. Corps. 12-3-16. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
172472	BLOCKLEY, E. W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
400695	BLUNT, C.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 17-12-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
109224	BLYTH, S. D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
835230	BOCKING, J. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 11-7-18. *s.o.s.* 28-1-19.
724671	BOCKING, T.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-8-18.
491095	BODEN,. H. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-11-18.
727666	BODENHAM, W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 19-6-17. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
491061	BOHANNAN, N.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 23-7-16. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
109207	BOLAN, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 21-8-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-18.
1004163	BOICE, E. A.	227th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109105	BOLINGBROKE, A. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. 14-9-16, *w.* 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
109226	BOLINGBROKE, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
727511	BOLSTER, G. C.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
109227	BOLTON, H. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
285128	BOND, C. C. G.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 6-4-19.
3040202	BOND, L. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
769555	BOND, W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-2-17.
636189	BONGARD, D.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-6-19.
159510	BONHAM, H. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 11-4-17.
113096	BONNER, P. C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Cpl. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
835979	BONNY, R. F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109228	BOOK, A. R.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109229	BOOTH, D. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-9-19.
150834	BOOTH, G. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A/Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-8-19.
109106	BOOTH, T. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
111615	BOOTH, W. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
404979	BOREHAM, R. H.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
111040	BORDEN, D. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113097	BORER, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 13-2-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
838029	BORDER, S. D.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
838478	BOSLEY, E. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-3-18.
3106795	BOSSART, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. Killed 4-10-18.
838249	BOTT, W. A.	147th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *w.* 16-9-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
835891	BOTTING, B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
835218	BOTTING, G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
3033813	BOUCHER, D. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
649101	BOUDREAU, J. J.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-4-19.
838477	BOUGLAS, W.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
633314	BOURCIER, X.	154th Bn.	27-7-17	Pte. *w.* 24-2-18, 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
648086	BOUZAN, L.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-4-18.
2003562	BOVAY, E.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
838021	BOVINGDON, L. G.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 8-10-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
109230	BOWBEER, H. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 14-9-18.
401324	BOWDEN, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-10-16. *s.o.s.* 7-4-20.
2591012	BOWEN, C.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172119	BOWER, H. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16, 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-11-18.
2498308	BOWERS, A. L.	C.F.C.	4-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636768	BOWERS, R.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
201326	BOWERS, S. G.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
838709	BOWES, W. F.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
838801	BOWMAN, J. N.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-10-17.
633825	BOWMAN, W. H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 17-3-17, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109231	BOWTELL, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 13-6-19.
838022	BOYCE, H. W.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 22-4-18.
158035	BOYCE, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
157051	BOYD, E.	81st Bn.	21-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
111047	BOYD, F. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 22-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-18. M.M.
111046	BOYD, F. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 30-9-16. *rep.* 24-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-10-19.
109232	BOYD, M. B. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted comm., 205th Bn. 5-5-16 subs. Tank Corps, died 20-6-18.
838824	BOYD, S. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3036192	BOYER, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3105988	BOYLE, F.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
109233	BOYS, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109234	BRADBURY, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 8-8-18.
784029	BRADD, J.	8th C.M.R.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
113104	BRADLEY, I.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
2498493	BRADLEY, J.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
838023	BRADLEY, T.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	A/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 26-9-18 *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
3107078	BRADSHAW, I.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
3036842	BRADY, D. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3031639	BRAIN, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
928387	BRAMHILL, W. R.	153rd Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
916141	BRANSCOMBE, H. B.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 13-3-19. (Cadet).
109235	BRAKE, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109236	BRAKE, R. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-6-16. *s.o.s.* 3-3-17.
213534	BRAND, D.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
636364	BRANT, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 2-6-17. *s.o.s.* 28-12-18.
636593	BRANT, R.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 18-4-17, 27-10-17, 25-8-18, 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 2-5-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171283	BRASH, E. C.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
109237	BRAY, T.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to T.M.Bn. *s.o.s.* 15-3-18.
159024	BRAZEAU, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-4-18.
109238	BRAZIER, T.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. *w.* 8-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-1-19.
112184	BRAZIER, W.	7th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
1066169	BREADNER, S.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
514093	BREAKWELL, M.H.	C.A.S.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 23-11-18.
401215	BREBNER, S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 1-10-16, 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 31-12-18.
171883	BRECKELL, A. T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 6-10-16, 6-11-17. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
430959	BREEDON, F. W.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 12-8-16. *rep.* 10-12-16. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
506082	BREEN, W. J.	Can. Eng.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
109239	BREEN, M. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
648100	BRENNAN, M. V.	159th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
513782	BRENNAN, P.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-4-19.
648003	BRENNEN, A. J.	159th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 20-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-12-18.
1066078	BRETT, W. B.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 21-8-18.
491242	BREWER, C. B.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
3039622	BRICKLEY, R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113107	BRIDGER, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 24-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
109240	BRIDGES, H. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
111544	BRIGGS, G. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
2517326	BRIGGS, H. A.	W.O.R.D.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171744	BRIMLEY, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 15-4-18.
109241	BRIND, C. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
171884	BRINE, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
3107133	BRINKLEY, C. L.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
430047	BRISTOW, A.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 12-8-16. *rep.* 10-1-19. *s.o.s.* 16-4-19.
109107	BRITTON, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
3108081	BROADHEAD, K. C.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *d. of w.* 6-12-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
778703	BROCK, A. W.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Killed 14-7-18.
213056	BROCKLEBANK, F. D.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *g.* 10-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19.
633486	BROMFIELD, A. E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
302622	BROOKER, F. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 28-6-16, 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 7-1-19.
171435	BROOKMAN, A. E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 8-8-16.
109243	BROOKS, C. A.	4th C.M.R.	21-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-12-19.
285653	BROOKS, F.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
285053	BROOKS, R. G.	220th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
838025	BROOKS, T.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
862744	BROOKS, V. O.	180th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
3030315	BROWN, A. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
838774	BROWN, A. E.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
1036245	BROWN, A. D.	238th Bn.	4-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159034	BROWN, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 28-7-16. *s.o.s.* 11-2-18.
111054	BROWN, B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
285065	BROWN, C.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033077	BROWN, C. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3039973	BROWN, C. O.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-7-19.
835205	BROWN, D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Trans. 4th M.G. Bn. 3-9-18. *d. of w.* 31-12-18.
636176	BROWN, E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-8-18.
3031783	BROWN, E. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3032947	BROWN, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-9-19.
111055	BROWN, G. E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
171436	BROWN, G. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
157544	BROWN, G. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-10-16. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
838219	BROWN, H. C.	147th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-1-19.
158017	BROWN, H. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 25-4-17 *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
113108	BROWN, J. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 5-4-16. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
3039657	BROWN, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
171742	BROWN, J. C.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
158043	BROWN, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113109	BROWN, J. P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Died 23-8-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109108	BROWN, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 7-9-17, 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 19-11-19.
3033598	BROWN, L. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-5-19.
172466	BROWN, M.	83rd Bn. C.O.R.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
213409	BROWN, N. D.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
109242	BROWN, P. L.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only, granted com. R.F.C. 5-12-17.
159664	BROWN, S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-10-16. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
285642	BROWN, W.	220th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172102	BROWN, W. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
916588	BROWN, W. J.	198th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
839087	BROWN, W. S.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w. acc.* 22-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
862073	BROWN, W. S.	180th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-8-18.
838895	BROWN, W. C.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113112	BROWING, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-2-18.
113113	BROWNING, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19.
111058	BRUCE, F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
109244	BRUCE, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-6-16, 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
136199	BRUNTON, A. V.	74th Bn.	16-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-3-19.
136315	BRUNTON, G. E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 26-11-18.
138536	BRUNTON, G. W.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed acc. 20-11-16.
835842	BRUSHIE, C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
109706	BRYAN, E.	8th C.M.R.	1-9-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 8-8-16. *rep.* 13-1-19. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
838246	BRYANS, S. S.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113114	BRYANT, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 13-6-16, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109245	BRYANT, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
835771	BRYANT, H. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
172464	BRYANT, T. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
136316	BRYANT, W. E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 28-8-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111059	BRYCE, A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
135652	BRYSON, J. R.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
158049	BUCHAAN, C. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3231254	BUCHAN, F. C.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839103	BUCHANAN, C. I.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 5-11-18.
159726	BUCHANAN, G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 22-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
109246	BUCHANAN, M. H.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-8-16.
136317	BUCKBY, E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
135646	BUCKLES, W.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 6-11-18.
172098	BUCKLEY, C.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
3035440	BUCKLEY, C. P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
838948	BUCKLEY, E. L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19.
1066103	BUCKLEY, H. C.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3032628	BUCKLEY, R. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835683	BUIE, H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. Kill'd 26-10-17.
111061	BULL, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L./Cpl. L./Sgt. Killed 8-2-16.
648120	BULLICK, G. E.	159th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
113116	BULLIED, V. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 1-6-18.
405206	BULLOCK, W.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
109247	BUMPSTEAD, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R.S.M. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 30-6-20. M.S.M.
109249	BUNN, F. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
113118	BURCHILL, S. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 13-6-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
3107190	BURDEN, W.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838027	BURDIS, C.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. Trans. C. A. M. C. 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
3039297	BUREAU, C. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
285660	BURGER, A. F.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-6-19.
113119	BURGESS, F. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 9-9-17. *s.o.s.* 22-9-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
213450	BURKE, J.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
113121	BURKE, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 1-10-16.
3037311	BURKITT, E. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648996	BURLING, W.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
172439	BURNELL, E. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
109701	BURNES, C. W.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *w.* 26-11-17. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
400793	BURNETT, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-8-16. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
183020	BURNS, C.	89th Bn.	8-4-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
136319	BURNS, E. E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 20-9-16.
136320	BURNS, H. G.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
113122	BURNS, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 16-4-19.
853618	BURNS, W. E. C.	177th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-2-19.
111067	BURPEE, F. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. S. Sgt. S.S. 19-2-16. *s.o.s.* 3-5-18.
491276	BURROW, J. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
109250	BURROWS, E. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
214301	BURROWS, W.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. Died 16-4-17.
136201	BURT, G. E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
109251	BURTON, S. G.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-1-19.
109252	BUSH, C. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3231110	BUSHEY, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
3231114	BUSHEY, R.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18, 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
285070	BUTCHER, A.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	A/Cpl. S. Sgt. *w. acc.* 17-3-18. *s. o. s.* 14-10-19.
144683	BUTCHER, R. L.	77th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
3037981	BUTCHER, S. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
157547	BUTLER, A. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 15-9-16, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
853280	BUTLER, L.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19. M.M.
3032563	BUTLER, M. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
126361	BUTLER, P.	71st Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
727775	BUTLER, V.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
190343	BUTLIN, H.	91st Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-4-17.
838245	BUTTERFIELD, E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
214022	BUTTERS, A.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 22-12-16. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113123	BUTTERS, R. S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 24-4-18.
109253	BUTTERY, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3037314	BUTTON, C. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
285184	BYER, E.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
136202	BYERS, A.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
839104	BYERS, J. J.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 13-9-17.
109254	BYRNE, M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A/Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
3232972	BYRNES, C. B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171286	BYWATER, W. E.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16, 30-9-18. *s.o.s.* 22-9-19.
136455	CABLE, C. J.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-11-16.
159053	CADE, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 16-9-16.
633224	CADIEUX, H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
634056	CADIEUX, M.	154th Bn.	27-7-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-20.
3031852	CADORETTE, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-6-19.
273034	CAIN, F.	216th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 27-8-18.
171288	CAIN, G. W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
159666	CAIN, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 22-1-18.
3037922	CALARINO, S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
135008	CALDER, J. G.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Sgt. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
880003	CALDERWOOD, R. J.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-11-19.
113125	CALDWELL, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
111068	CALDWELL, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-2-18.
405540	CALLAN, W. H.	35th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. A/Sgt. *s. o. s.* 18-3-19.
3233432	CALLAHAN, W.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.
159052	CALLOW, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 25-2-17.
633373	CALVANK, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 9-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
633474	CALVANK, F. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-6-18.
171746	CALVELEY, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 28-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
159040	CALVERLEY, E. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
214314	CAMERON, C.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
835274	CAMERON, M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *g.* 7-9-16. *s.o.s.* 13-11-18.
111071	CAMERON, R.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 23-7-16. *s.o.s.* 1-3-17.
727073	CAMP, A.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
400517	CAMP, A. M.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
633102	CAMPBELL, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-12-18.
3035796	CAMPBELL, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
506252	CAMPBELL, C. J.	Can. Eng.	22-2-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 1-9-18.
109257	CAMPBELL, C. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 23-4-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
135107	CAMPBELL, D.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
201757	CAMPBELL, G. S.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 2-5-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
838033	CAMPBELL, G. J.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 2-11-17. *s.o.s.* 21-9-18.
201757	CAMPBELL, G. S.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 2-5-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3039913	CAMPBELL, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172132	CAMPBELL, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
3038568	CAMPBELL, J. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838607	CAMPBELL, J. T.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835503	CAMPBELL, L. G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17, 24-12-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
649216	CAMPBELL, M.	159th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
2500483	CAMPBELL, N. D.	Rly Con. Dep.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
406490	CAMPBELL, P. M.	36th Bn.	22-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 30-12-18. *s.o.s.* 10-7-19.
838032	CAMPBELL, R. E.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
838031	CAMPBELL, W. F.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
113126	CAMPBELL, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 19-9-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111602	CAMERON, A. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C.O.C. 11-1-16. *s.o.s.* 16-7-19.
3040006	CAMERON, D. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839004	CAMERON, R. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 22-2-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
3107195	CAMERON, S. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
135108	CANFOR, R. J.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 16-9-16.
648131	CANT, D. G.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 31-8-18.
172130	CANTWELL, J. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 17-9-16. *s o.s.* 25-3-19.
1066197	CARBERT, A. E.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
839026	CARDER, F.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 24-9-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
400924	CARFRAE, F.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
491258	CARFRAE, R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
285544	CARLIN, H.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-12-18.
159038	CARLYLE, W. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-9-16.
135444	CARMICHAEL, G. L.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
135993	CARNEY, R.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
802971	CARPENTER, A.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
853065	CARPENTER, E. A.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
213987	CARPENTER, F. L. W.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 8-5-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
159768	CARPENTER, G. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
835895	CAROLL, J. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. 24-4-17, 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
3039956	CARR, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835969	CARR, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-7-19.
838036	CARR, G.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. D.C.M.
633209	CARR, O. H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838035	CARR, W. E.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
455799	CARR, W. J.	59th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *d. of w.* 12-9-17.
9431	CARRADUS, M. C.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 10-11-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-18.
3032466	CARRAGHER, W. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
135109	CARRICK, J. W.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
226393	CARRIER, M. O.	8th C.M.R.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835475	CARROLL, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w. acc. received* 27-5-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
214166	CARROLL, C.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
3230989	CARROLL, C. A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
3039914	CARROLL, C. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3040025	CARROLL, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109109	CARROLL, J. H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
135445	CARRUTHERS, C.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
109110	CARRUTHERS, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109111	CARRUTHERS, W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 3-10-16, 16-10-18. *s. o. s.* 24-5-19. M.M.
835251	CARSCALLEN, E. R.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
111080	CARSON, C. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Sgt. *p. of w.* 23-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
111082	CARTEN, J. F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838893	CARSON, J. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 8-6-17. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
3107199	CARSON, W.	2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
3107200	CARTER, F. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 25-10-18.
135446	CARTER, H.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
135677	CARTER, J.	74th Bn.	4-6-16	Pte. *w.* 24-3-17. *s.o.s.* 28-5-18.
190229	CARTER, J.	91st Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401455	CARTER, J. O.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113129	CARTER, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 1-10-16.
491136	CARTER, R. E.	33rd Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
135673	CARTER, T.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 30-9-16.
727826	CARTER, T. E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 25-5-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
769682	CARTON, C. C. A.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
109258	CARTON, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-18.
602460	CARTWRIGHT, E.	34th Bn.	28-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
160092	CARTWRIGHT, T. A.	82nd Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109112	CARTY, W. I.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s. o. s.* 2-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
401686	CARY, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 7-10-16.
862323	CASE, A. O.	180th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109259	CASEY, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 29-7-16. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
113131	CASEY, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-2-19.
3039957	CASMUS, S. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109113	CASSELL, J. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 16-5-16. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
1027396	CASSALMAN, C. W.	235th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
634039	CASSELMAN, J. F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
113132	CASSON, B. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
3037328	CASTATOR, R. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
135448	CASTLE, W. F.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
1066241	CATLEY, L.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 1-7-18, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
201340	CATCHPOLE, J. A.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 2-11-17. *s.o.s.* 7-11-18.
135449	CATTELL, A. R.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-7-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838490	CATTON, A. V.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3107449	CAUGHELL, C.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
136549	CAUNCE, W. H.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727088	CAVELL, C. C.	110th Bn.	9-11-17	A. Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
835514	CAVERLEY, F. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 22-12-16, 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
109260	CHAFFEY, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
159512	CHALMERS, W. L.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
113134	CHAMBERS, B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 3-11-19.
636635	CHAMBERS, C.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 14-4-17. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
513030	CHAMBERS, D. B. W.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3233541	CHAMBERS, R. H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
135994	CHAMBERS, W. K.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. A/Sgt. *w.* 4-11-16. *s.o.s.* 8-8-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
727753	CHAMNEY, R. C.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
835268	CHAMPANGE, N. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109261	CHANLER, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted comm. C. M. G. D. 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-1-19.
171267	CHAPMAN, B. H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 4-9-18.
136550	CHAPMAN, G.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
171254	CHAPMAN, M. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *d. of w.* 1-4-17.
405217	CHAPPEL, A. J.	35th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 2-11-18.
406977	CHAPPELL, G.	36th Bn.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 12-8-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
1063044	CHARD, S.	235th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3107203	CHARLEBOIS, O.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *d. of w.* 27-10-18.
109262	CHARLES, J. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
727119	CHASE, J. S.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29 - 10 - 17, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
633786	CHENARD, O.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 29-8-18, 29-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
213488	CHAYTER, W.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
135110	CHEELE, D. M.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. A/Sgt. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 16-12-19.
158555	CHERRY, F. C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
135680	CHERRY, S.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-3-19.
172393	CHILLMAN, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 15-5-18.
3231281	CHISHOLM, A. H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 24-9-18.
3030089	CHISHOLM, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	12-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
109263	CHRISTIE, D. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 17-4-16. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
491098	CHRYSLER, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
109264	CLACKETT, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
3231090	CLANCY, W. R.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158060	CLANFIELD, L.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
727508	CLARANCE, C.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
838492	CLARK, C.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
109265	CLARK, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. acc.* 23-3-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838717	CLARK, E. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 1-10-19. (Cadet)
401454	CLARK, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 16-9-16. *s. o. s.* 15-12-17.
406284	CLARK, E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 6-11-15 (6th C. M. R.). *p. of w.* 11-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
135111	CLARK, G.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033881	CLARK, G. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
113136	CLARK, G. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 29-4-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
3107207	CLARK, I. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 6-11-18.
766550	CLARK, J. R.	123rd Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-11-17. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
835172	CLARK, R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 20-4-17. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
111092	CLARK, S. O.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16.
159513	CLARK, T. G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1066254	CLARK, W. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
109266	CLARK, W. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
838657	CLARKE, A. B.	147th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3038941	CLARKE, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
528543	CLARKE, C.	71st Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
835623	CLARKE, C. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-19.
158057	CLARKE, E. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. L/Cpl. A. Sgt. *w.* 11-8-16. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
111093	CLARKE, F. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Granted comm. 30-7-16. *ss.* 15-8-16. *s.o.s.* 24-10-19.
136204	CLARKE, G. H.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
144831	CLARKE, G. V.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16, 30-3-18. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
136441	CLARKE, H. J.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. L/Sgt. Died 12-5-18. M.M.
136205	CLARKE, L. E.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
213567	CLARKE, N.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
636784	CLARKE, R. J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 10-3-19. D.C.M.
135454	CLARKSON, G. A.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
158564	CLARKSON, L.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-11-17. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
109267	CLASSEN, G. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-8-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109268	CLAWSEY, W. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 9-6-16. *s.o.s.* 3-11-16.
111095	CLAYTON, E. G. I.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s. o. s.* 11-2-19.
136551	CLAYTON, J. C.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-11-16. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
111096	CLAYTON, J. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636788	CLEAVE, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 22-4-18, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113137	CLEGG, T. O.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 21-8-16. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
171600	CLELAND, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 18-1-17. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
111097	CLEMENTS, A. Y.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. *w. & p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
2591165	CLEMENTI, M. P.	C.A.S.C.	12-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
183088	CLEMENTS, A.	89th Bn.	8-4-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
109269	CLEMENTS, G.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
172137	CLEMENTS, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. L/Cpl. S g t. *w.* 16-10-16. *s. o. s.* 23-1-19.
201563	CLEMENTSON, J.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 24-1-17.
157022	CLINE, L. W.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19. French Croix de Guerre.
838864	CLINTON, J. W.	248th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18, 11-10-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
285165	CLOAKEY, F. H.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
113138	CLUBLEY, R. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s. o. s.* 19-6-19.
3031809	CLUCAS, A. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109270	COATES, A. E.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. 21-10-16.
157553	COATES, C.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
400972	COATES, G. H.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
235455	COATES, J. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
751478	COCHRANE, L. G.	118th Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
158058	COCKBURN, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
475044	COCKBURN, J.	90th Bn.	2-3-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *ss.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 28-9-19.
109271	COCKCROFT, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109272	COCKERAM, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. 3rd. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. *s. o. s.* 28-3-19.
838055	COFFIE, W.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
113140	COGHILL, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
502601	COGHILL, J. B.	Can. Eng.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
634040	COKER, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 21-4-17.
3037325	COLE, A. V.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158061	COLE, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835370	COLE, E. S.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109274	COLE, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
835315	COLE, E. W.	146th Bn.	27-10-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
158052	COLE, G. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
409103	COLE, J.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 5-3-18. *rep.* 11-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-6-19.
109114	COLEMAN, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed 2-6-16.
113142	COLEMAN, H. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
823494	COLLARD, C. J. W.	142nd Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-6-19.
158559	COLLEY, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 18-4-19.
285301	COLLINGRIDGE, P. J.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158566	COLLINS, A. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
2498988	COLLINS, C. R.	C.F.C.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
135115	COLLINS, F.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16, 19-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159045	COLLINS, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-7-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
109273	COLES, A.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to C.A.S.C. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
113144	COLLINS, J. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.s* 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109276	COLLINS, J. P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
1004085	COLLINS, J.	227th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109275	COLLINS, J. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Died 30-10-17.
727417	COLLINS, J. J.	110th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
171751	COLLINS, R. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-10-16.
113145	COLLINS, S. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
109277	COLLYER, C. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed 2-6-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838045	COLYER, C.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
1003873	COMMANDA, D.	227th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
3231255	COMMEAU, G.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
835240	COMMODORE, J. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Died 21-4-17.
401728	CONBEER, F.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Presumed to have died whilst p. of w. 5-11-18.
201140	CONLAN, M. P.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 13-7-17.
111106	CONLEY, G. E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 9-9-18.
136206	CONLEY, O.	74th Bn.	9-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111107	CONLEY, W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 31-7-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s.o.s.* 2-6-19.
3037147	CONLIN, F. P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113009	CONNELLY, B. C.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 15-9-16. *s.o.s.* 25-6-18. M.M.
838046	CONNOLLY, J. M.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
3233519	CONNOLLY, S.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3033486	CONNOR, J. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
1004137	CONRAD, L. B.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
109278	CONRON, M. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 18-4-21.
491090	CONSTANT, G. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-11-16. *s.o.s.* 15-7-18.
109279	COOK, H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H., Killed 23-3-18.
1009365	COOK, J. C.	229th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *w.* 1-3-18. *s.o.s.* 26-6-19.
491312	COOK, R. J.	33rd Bn.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
401777	COOK, S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
401778	COOK, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-16, 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 28-5-19.
159721	COOK, W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
158064	COOK, W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. C. S. M. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
1066030	COOK, W. J.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 8-1-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158053	COOKE, C. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
159661	COOKE, D. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-8-16.
159756	COOKE, J. O.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
401644	COOKE, R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	L/Cpl. A. Sgt. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
669840	COONEIL, S. J. W.	166th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 26-1-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3233648	COONEY, W. A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
633106	COONS, C.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 18-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-9-18.
513682	COOPER, A.	C.A.S.C.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648192	COOPER, C. A.	159th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
839133	COPE, F. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 16-7-17. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
835732	COOPER, G. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
669089	COOPER, W. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113147	COPE, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 13-1-19. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
404813	CORBETT, J. F.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
636584	CORBY, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835291	COREY, W. T.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
727253	CORNELIUS, R. W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 14-5-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158565	CORT, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109280	COSBY, E. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 19-2-19.
144554	COSENZO, D.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
648193	CÔTE, E.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3231106	COSGROVE, W.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
3033039	COTE, P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113149	COTTRELL, W. E. D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 24-10-17. *despatches.*
109281	COULTURE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3231366	COUROUX, P.	1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. *w.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
651813	COURT, W. R.	160th Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. Trans. 15th Bn. 12-7-18. *w.* 4-9-18. *s.o.s.* 22-7-19.
157147	COURTNEY, R. J.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 12-8-18.
633671	COUSINEAU, D.	154th Bn.	27-7-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
159049	COUSINEAU M. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 22-2-19.
158067	COUSINS, A. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
835848	COUSINS, T. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-4-17, 10-11-18. *s. o. s.* 23-5-19.
159606	COWAN, N. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-1-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171753	COWAN, R. C.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-1-19.
171445	COWARD, F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
113150	COWLER, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
491310	COWLEY, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 22-7-19.
835287	COX, E. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-3-19.
172396	COX, H. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-9-16
225414	COX, H. Y.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
835289	COX, N.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
171606	COX, T. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 9-4-17.
670069	COYNE, R.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 21-12-16, 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
3231121	COYNE, W. P.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
172145	COYSH, W. A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 26-2-18.
838256	CRECINE, R. A.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-9-18. (Cadet).
109282	CRAGG, R. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
159574	CRAIG, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 11-10-16, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-10-19.
113151	CRAIG, M. P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 26-7-16. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
109283	CRAIG, R. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-12-15.
111116	CRAIGIE, J.H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. A. Sgt. Granted comm. B.E.F. *s.o.s.* 28-5-18.
838875	CRAIK, A.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838705	CRAIK, W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113152	CRAMER, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Trans. C.E. 21-9-16. *s.o.s.* 23-11-17.
139541	CRANE, G.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
201769	CRANE, J. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
172146	CRANE, R. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-7-16. *s.o.s.* 2-12-18.
1063008	CRANK, A. B.	235th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-3-19.
838601	CRANNEY, E.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 20-4-17. *s.o.s.* 12-2-18.
109284	CRANSTROUN, L. D.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-11-18.
139049	CRAWFORD, E. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109285	CRAWFORD, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-4-18.
835020	CRAWFORD, J. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-15	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 28-8-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111118	CRAWFORD, M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. C.S.M. Killed 1-10-16. M.M.
838494	CRAWFORD, S.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
111119	CRAWFORD, W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
157120	CRAWLEY, A. J.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-4-18.
401688	CRAWLEY, H. J.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s.o.s.* 28-11-18.
405013	CREAGEN, H.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 5-12-18. *s. o. s.* 26-8-19.
113154	CRISP, A. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-7-18.
838053	CROFT, V. S.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 1-10-17. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
111120	CROCKER, H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-5-16.
491253	CROCKER, J. D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-6-18.
109286	CROCKER, W. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 2-11-15. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
838254	CROFT, W. H.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
113155	CROFTS, E. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
172129	CROMWELL, C. E.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
158068	CROMPTON, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *g.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
448065	CROOKALL, T.	57th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 21-4-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
109827	CROPLEY, H. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
835878	CROPP, T.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 17-8-19.
1027722	CROSNISKY, J.	235th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
835844	CROSS, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
1027395	CROSS, G. R.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839161	CROSS, R. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
157562	CROSSWELL, T. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
838261	CROUCH, D. B.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 30-5-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
171293	CROUCH, T.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 15-9-16. *s.o.s.* 18-4-18.
839155	CROWE, N. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17, 8-9-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19. M.M.
158556	CROWLEY, D. L.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109288	CRUICKSHANK, S. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s. o. s.* 25-8-19.
23255	CRUMP, A.	12th Bn.	17-5-16	Cpl. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 6-6-19.
109289	CRUICKSHANK, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
2537341	CRUMP, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
805569	CRYDERMAN, F.	235th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3032235	CUBBAGE, W. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113007	CUFFE, T. L.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Killed 3-6-16.
409224	CULLEN, P.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-7-18.
472386	CUMMING, G. B.	65th Bn.	17-5-16	L. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 28-2-18.
142082	CUMMINGS, M. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
3032467	CUNNINGHAM, R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
113008	CUPPAGE, A. J.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
338134	CURLEW, W.	C.F.A.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
669949	CURRAN, J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
3235549	CURRIE, D. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109290	CURTIS, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-1-19. *s. o.* 11-4-19.
109115	CURTIS, P. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-17.
113158	CURTIS, S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
172128	CURTIS, W. T.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 30-8-18.
648209	CUSSON, E.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
838979	CUTTING, G. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 16-3-18.
159051	CUTTS, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. S/Sgt. *s. o. s.* 14-10-19.
1027156	CURZON, B. W.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 17-9-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
113159	DADEY, E. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-5-16.
157079	DAFFIN, F. C.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
835114	DAFOE, A. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 6-4-17.
835355	DAFOE, G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-3-17. *s.o.s.* 22-2-18.
835115	DAFOE, J. C.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-4-19.
835429	DAFOE, W. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-5-17.
109116	DAHILL, P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-7-17.
3033454	DAHLGREN, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 12-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113161	DAINTON, F. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s.s.* 29-5-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
113162	DAINTON, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109708	DAINTY, J. B.	8th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 15-7-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
109707	DAINTY, P. F.	8th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16, 7-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
835144	DALBY, W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-11-18.
3040122	DALLAS, A. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
3032044	DALE, E. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-5-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
633969	DALEY, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
649291	DALTON, L. W.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 28-10-17.
109291	DALZELL, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
159058	DALZEIL, D.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 27-7-16. *s.o.s.* 8-3-17.
171758	DANIELS, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 12-9-16.
109292	DANNIELS, L. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109293	DARBY, H. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
109294	DARK, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
838498	DARLING, C. H.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 26-6-19.
835676	DASEY, A. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
158073	DAVEY, A. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
285139	DAVEY, J.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 2-8-19.
213661	DAVIDSON, A.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
172406	DAVISON, J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 26-7-16. granted comm. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19. M.M.
835689	DAVIDSON, W. G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
109295	DAVIES, D. E.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
405238	DAVIES, E. J.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3032288	DAVIES, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. Killed 5-11-18.
157568	DAVIES, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 8-11-16. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
838753	DAVIS, B. P.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
835940	DAVIS, C. I.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 11-10-18.
109296	DAVIS, C. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 25-3-17. *w.* 3-11-17. *s.o s.* 10-1-19. M.M.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109297	DAVIS, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
727323	DAVIS, G. J.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. A. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
838499	DAVIS, J. A.	147th Bn.	7-2-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
113165	DAVIS, P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
839098	DAVIS, W. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838501	DAVIS, W. M.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-9-19.
3233559	DAVISON, J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
838464	DAVY, J.	147th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
835198	DAVY, T. C. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 2-6-17. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
159057	DAWSON, A. R. C.	81st Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113169	DAWSON, W. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w. acc.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 17-6-19.
109298	DAY, G. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s. o. s.* 15-4-19.
159728	DAY, H. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 15-11-17.
802594	DAY, J.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 18-3-18, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-5-19.
111128	DAY, O.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
225552	DEAKIN, W. A.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
1027173	DEAN, C. P.	235th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
757047	DEAN, F. C.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158072	DEAN, J. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
643417	DEAN, S. M.	76th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-10-19.
111131	DEAN, T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109300	DEAN, W. E.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. *s.o.s.* 14-8-18.
109299	DEANS, J. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 28-4-19.
109118	DEARDS, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
105951	DEDICK, I.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
3231053	DEERING, G. T.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 9-8-19.
109119	DEFOE, W. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3231601	DEGRAY, H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
159514	DELANEY, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
1066249	DELANTY, J. E.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-7-19.
2161353	DELESELEUC, C.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835183	DELYEA, M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 4-8-19.
111134	DEMONE C. N.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 1-3-16. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
113172	DENNINGTON, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
112208	DENSHAM, A.	7th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
633360	DENSMORE, J. G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 19-4-17. *s.o.s.* 15-2-18.
633686	DENSMORE, W. R.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 30-6-17. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
406507	DENSON, T.	36th Bn.	7-3-18	Cpl. *w.* 2-11-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
109303	DENT, H.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-2-17.
109304	DENT, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
430249	DENTON, R. A.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 7-4-16. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 13-1-19. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
7715	DENYES, L.	7th C.M.R.	12-2-15	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
491328	DEPPER, T. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
3231332	DERI, P.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633765	DEROUCHIE, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-6-17. *s.o.s.* 29-7-18.
838269	DEVINE, T. A.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 31-1-18. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
727098	DEVLIN, H.	110th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3040298	DEVON, C. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172353	DEUXBERRY, J. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-6-18.
159059	DEVINEY, H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
113173	DEVINS, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109305	DEVONSHIRE, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 16-9-16, 9-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111138	DEWAR, A. G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109307	DEWDNEY, T. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3040070	DIAMOND, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113177	DICKIE, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
113178	DICKINSON, R. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 9-11-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
649434	DICKINSON, W.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
839057	DICKSON, N. R.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Trans. to C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
838965	DICKSON, T. B.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
159515	DIGWEED, W. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
1027712	DILLABOUGH, E. R.	235th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
633939	DILLABOUGH, M. E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-12-18.
113180	DILLON, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 17-4-18. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
113181	DILLON, J. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 6-2-19.
142425	DINNING, J.	76th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
111141	DIPPIE, A. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 23-3-16. *s.o.s.* 15-2-18.
727460	DIXON, F. A.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 12-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113183	DIXON, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
404822	DIXON, G. O.	35th Bn.	22-9-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-9-19.
835312	DIXON, J. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-6	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
507519	DIXON, J. I.	Can. Eng.	22-2-18	Pte. Killed 14-8-18.
835944	DOBBS, R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
451356	DOBSON, J. H.	58th Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 21-8-16. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
400792	DODD, W.	33rd Bn.	7-3-18	Cpl. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
3036407	DODDS, M. O.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109310	DODSON, L. A.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. M.G. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
838264	DODSWORTH, H. W.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w. acc.* 20-2-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
802277	DOHERTY, C. T.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-6-20.
3232136	DOHERTY, G.	1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. *w.* 12-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
158505	DOHERTY, J. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Sgt. Sgt. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 9-1-17.
113184	DOHERTY, W. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
159743	DOLAN, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-18.
111145	DOLAN, J. F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
2590812	DOLBY, S. B.	C.A.S.C.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *w.* 3-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
3031984	DONGES, N. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
727733	DONNELLY, F. J.	110th Bn.	11-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
2499426	DONNELLY, P.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
109311	DONNER, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 16-8-18. *s. o. s.* 11-5-19.
530114	DONNISON, J.	C.A.M.C.	2-7-16	Pte. Trans. C.A.M.S. 13-4-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
171454	DONOVAN, W. E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
838737	DORAN, W. S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 1-11-17.
109312	DORE, A. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 12-9-18. M.M.
171269	DORINS, C. A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	A. L/Cpl. R.Q.M.S. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 9-10-19.
171762	DORNAN, B.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 7-12-16.
171761	DORNAN, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-11-17. Being under age.
105004	DORWART, J.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19
213593	DORWARD, J.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
401754	DOUGHERTY, C. D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M. and bar.
3107232	DOUGHERTY, W. G.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
405697	DOUGLAS, E.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
158075	DOUGLAS, G. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 19-8-16
109313	DOUGLAS, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
171455	DOUGLAS, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. L/Cpl. A. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
109314	DOUGLAS, N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633633	DOUGLAS, W.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died whilst p. of w. 20-11-17.
514690	DOUGLAS, W. G.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3038014	DOUGLAS, W. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113186	DOUNS, W. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835079	DOWDELL, R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109315	DOWLING, C.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.A.S.C. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
113187	DOWNING, W. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-6-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
3032310	DOWSLEY, M. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. Killed 24-9-18.
111147	DOYLE, F. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
648259	DRACKLEY, H.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Presumed to have died 21-4-18.
113188	DRAPEAU, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 6-10-16. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
158575	DRAPER, A. V.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s.s.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 28-11-18.
109120	DRAPER, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 19-2-19.
144503	DRAPER, H.	77th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
113189	DREVER, P. S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *acc. injured* 18-6-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
401322	DREW, S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 26-7-16. *s.o.s.* 19-2-17.
109121	DREW, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 11-11-16, 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 25-7-18.
835605	DREW, T. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-4-19.
109316	DREW-BROOK, G. V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 22-2-19.
111149	DRILLEN, T. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
3231499	DRISCOLL, G. J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
113191	DRISCOLL, T. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
201575	DRISCOLL, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
400714	DRON, R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	L/Cpl. Killed 10-4-17.
405824	DROOG, C.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 9-5-18.
113192	DRUMMOND, C. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
159061	DRUMMOND, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109122	DRURY, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 1-4-16.
3040001	DRYDEN, C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
649042	DUBEY, A.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
273306	DUCK, B. N.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 8-10-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109317	DUCKWORTH, T.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-10-17.
669539	DUDGEON, D.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-11-16.
113194	DUDLEY, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s. o. s.* 3-4-19.
405802	DUGUID, A.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-4-19.
634125	DUFF, C. B.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
862319	DUFFUS, G. D.	180th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
159516	DUKE, R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died 23-2-17.
838066	DUKES, H. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
109318	DULY, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 3-7-19.
802110	DUMARESQ, R. G.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
838067	DUNBAR, L. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113195	DUNCAN, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 9-5-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113196	DUNCAN, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 9-4-16, 23-8-17. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19. M.M.
111151	DUNCAN, G. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
3231324	DUNDAS, G. O.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
1066228	DUNDAS, G. S.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113197	DUNDAS, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w. whilst p. of w.* 8-6-16.
802511	DUNDAS, S. D.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
158010	DUNLOP, A. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	A. Sgt. C.S.M. *d. of w.* 27-10-17.
633328	DUNLOP, M.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-4-17. *s. o. s.* 1-4-19.
669123	DUNN, J.	166th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *w.* 31-12-17, 12-11-18. *s. o. s.* 27-3-19.
835508	DUNN, J. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *d. of w. acc. received* 31-5-17.
491366	DUNN, J. R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 30-9-6.
3031699	DUNN, M. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
839083	DUNN, T. E.	147th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
727794	DUNN, T. P.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 24-8-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838271	DUNN, W. B. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
406949	DUNN, W. W.	36th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-5-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838266	DUNOON, A. D.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
835014	DUNPHY, J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-8-18 *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
491280	DUNSMURE, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-10-17.
648278	DUPUIS, L.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Killed acc. 29-1-18.
838678	DURANT, H. E.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 25-10-17. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
285010	DURIE, E. N. R.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
113198	DUROCHER, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 12-5-16. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 1-5-19.
109319	DURSTON, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
853734	DUSOME, P.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-11-18.
3040174	DUTEMPLE, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
400973	DWYER, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
109320	DYKE, F. D.	4th C.M.R.	13-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
109321	DYNES, W. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. Granted comm. R.A.F. 9-12-18.
157574	EADE, A. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-8-19.
3106249	EALES, F. R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 6-11-18. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
171767	EARLE, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 14-4-17, 14-7-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109322	EASTON, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3231376	EASTMAN, F.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835829	EASTWELL, G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
438842	EASTWOOD, D. J.	52nd Bn.	2-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 4-5-18.
787631	EASTWOOD, H. J.	130th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 31-10-17.
109323	ECHLIN, E. St. C.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
838749	ECCLES, R.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-11-17.
1003002	EDGAR, R.	227th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
727448	EDMONDSON, R.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27 - 10 - 17. Trans. C.E. 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
193293	EDMUNDS, H. J.	92nd Bn.	22-1-17	Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
159610	EDWARDS, A. V.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-16, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3031186	EDWARDS, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
100766	EDWARDS, J.	66th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-10-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
530119	EDWARDS, J. H.	C.A.M.C.	2-7-16	Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 31-12-16. *s. o. s.* 12-12-18.
172163	EELE, J. A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16, 26-9-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
111547	EGGERDON, G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111611	ELDRED, D. J.	8th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
109324	ELDRIDGE, C. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Trans. C.O.C. 28-2-16. *s.o.s.* 22-7-19.
109325	ELFORD, A. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109326	ELLERSON, J. L.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to R.C.D. *w.* 31-3-18. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
172165	ELLET, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
109327	ELLIOTT, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3039552	ELLIOTT, R. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
141190	ELLIS, C. G.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16, 18-9-18. Died 7-2-10.
3035927	ELLIS, E. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158579	ELLIS, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 9-10-16.
648289	ELLIS, J. E.	159th Bn.	9-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
636488	ELLIS, S.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109328	ELSON, T. D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-11-17. M.M.
285202	ELLIS, T. G.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
109329	ELSWORTH, W. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 14-12-15. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 5-4-19.
838505	ELVIDGE, V.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
171768	EMBLETON, R. F. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16, 19-6-18, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-4-19.
835657	EMBURY, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 16-6-19.
835489	EMBURY, L. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
835924	EMERY, H. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19.
1099330	EMIGH, N.	C.F.C.	22-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-18.
491298	EMMOTT, J. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 14-4-17.
225388	ENEVER, A. J.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
159611	ENGLISH, A. C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111161	ESSERY, F. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 28-8-19.
727656	ERLACK, O. H.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
633754	ERRETT, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
111164	ESTEY, G. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Trans. Div. Train 27-3-16. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
3038959	ETNIER, O.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401225	EVANS, C. A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 2-6-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-17.
109330	EVANS, C. H. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 9-5-16. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23 - 11 - 18. *s. o. s.* 27-3-19.
1004012	EVANS, F.	227th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-12-18.
113204	EVANS, F. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 6-1-19. *s.o.s.* 11-5-19.
528426	EVANS, H. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
491143	EVANS, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 8-11-19.
109331	EVANS, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 11-10-17. *s.o.s.* 26-1-18. M.M.
3034504	EVANS, W. P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
633450	EVERITT, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 5-2-18.
285450	EVELEIGH, H.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 7-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835319	EWART, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-2-18.
835713	FAIRBAIRN, H. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
400889	FAIRBANK, A. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
868222	FAIRCLOUGH, W. E.	182nd Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109333	FAIRWAY, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
172356	FALLIS, F. M.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-6-17.
159612	FALLIS, J. N.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 31-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-8-18.
1096318	FALLS, E. W.	255th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 25-9-18.
3036346	FARLEY, W. W. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
727217	FARRELL, T.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-4-18.
172169	FARRELL, W. A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
636066	FARRINGTON, H. L.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 2-9-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3038800	FARROW, A. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172434	FARROW, W. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. S/Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-8-19.
111168	FAULKNER, W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
633236	FAUVELLE, V.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
453833	FAWCETT, E.	58th Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 30-4-17. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
838870	FAWCETT, J.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
227145	FEARNSIDE, J. R.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	19-10-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3235272	FEATHERSTON, H. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
839124	FEATHERSTON, H. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. Granted comm. 3rd Res. Bn. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
109334	FEATHERSTONE-HAUGH, M. H.	4th C.M.R.	7-1-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19. *Despatches.*
172430	FEE, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-9-16. *s.o.s.* 13-2-18.
1027192	FEELEY, H. J.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
111170	FEENEY, R. R.	26th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 9-4-18. *s.o.s.* 30-5-19.
285170	FELL, W.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
1004066	FELOUCHUK, F.	227th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
113210	FENNELL, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
799663	FENTON, F. E.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109335	FENTON, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
838868	FERGUSON, A.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
452423	FERGUSON, D.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-2-20.
113212	FERGUSON, H. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 15-4-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
715861	FERGUSON, L. A.	106th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
109336	FERGUSON, R. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted comm. B.E.F. 2-9-16, Killed 13-11-16.
213086	FERNWOOD, W.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
171299	FERRES, T.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
202097	FERRIS, H.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 8-9-17.
111172	FERRIS, H. B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. (Cadet). *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
158003	FERRIS, H. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
407042	FERRY, H.	36th Bn.	3-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
171614	FEVER, W. T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *g.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835179	FEVREAU, F. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109337	FIELD, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. C.L.H. 31-5-16. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
113213	FIELD, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-5-18.
109338	FIELD, W. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-6-17.
406921	FIELDS, G. H.	36th Bn.	3-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 14-9-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
491273	FILEY, F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
401784	FILLION, W. D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
3034251	FILLMORE, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
158081	FINDLAY, G. C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113214	FINDLAY, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
111173	FINDLEY, E. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 22-3-16. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
3037795	FINLAN, D. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-5-19.
401553	FINLAY, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-11-17. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
727125	FINN, S. J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 7-6-17.
400657	FINNIE, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
111174	FISH, E. R.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
113215	FISHER, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
3107864	FISHER, E. G.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 6-11-18.
715123	FISHER, F. R.	106th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
835394	FISHER, G. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3039463	FISHER, H. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
648326	FISHER, J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
3035664	FISHER, L. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1010237	FISHER, T.	229th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
123872	FISHER, W. H.	91st Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 12-2-19.
237102	FITCH, A. G.	204th Bn.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
171617	FITCHETT, T. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 11-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
113216	FITZGERALD, J. T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 5-4-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3036140	FITZPATRICK, P. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
3037345	FITZPATRICK, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
799726	FITZSIMMONS, P.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158580	FLAHERTY, D.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 14-10-19.
211175	FLAHERTY, F. E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
405263	FLANAGAN, W. I.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-3-19.
109339	FLANAGAN, W. J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Died whilst p. of w. 10-8-16.
109340	FLEET, A. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
1027538	FLEMING, D. M.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.
1066120	FLEMING, H. G.	248th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
1066115	FLEMING, J. H.	248th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
3035981	FLEMING, W. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636072	FLEMMING, F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
172179	FLETCHER, A. R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
3039917	FLETCHER, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
2591252	FLETCHER, J. F.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 3-10-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
111178	FLINN, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
135138	FLINT, W. C.	74th Bn.	9-6-15	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
109123	FLOOD, E. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.S.M. (*Despatches*).
297316	FLOOD, W.	224th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
158716	FLUELLON, D. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838732	FLUKER, R. A.	147th Bn.	7-2-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
116066	FLYNN, F.	11th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. *w.* 13-8-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
839065	FOAMES, C. R.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
648317	FOGARTY, W.	159th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113219	FOGDEN, H. U.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
201371	FOGLER, L. W.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
285118	FOLLIOTT, A. L.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19. M.M.
2250730	FOLLOWS, J. A.	C.F.C.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107245	FONTAINE, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3032929	FONTAINE, A. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
113220	FOOTTIT, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
109341	FORACRE, F. C. T. F.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to 3rd Div. Cav. *w.* 14-4-17. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
3231476	FORAN, M. J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
3040300	FORBES, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109124	FORBES, G. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-9-19.
835185	FORBES, J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17. *s.o.s.* 2-7-18.
109342	FORBES, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3040073	FORD, D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109343	FORD, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
835426	FORD, R. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
636112	FORD, W. J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
3107484	FOREMAN, J. W. M.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111179	FORREST, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. C.Q.M.S. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
226899	FORREST, S. J.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109125	FORSDYKE, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
113222	FORSEY, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
113223	FORSYTHE, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 26-8-16. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
113224	FORSYTHE, R. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
835139	FORTIER, J. L.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
1027522	FOSTER, C. R.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 20-4-19.
2590980	FOSTER, G. A.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839009	FOSTER, H.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113227	FOSTER, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-6-17.
113226	FOSTER, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
172402	FOSTER, J. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 31-8-19.
636014	FOSTER, N. J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
491093	FOSTER, R. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838506	FOSTER, R. W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 22-4-18.
3038966	FOSTER, S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-4-19.
636022	FOSTER, S. T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	A. Cpl. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 12-4-19. D.C.M.
113005	FOSTER, S. R.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
838279	FOSTER, W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-11-18.
3038802	FOSTER, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111180	FOTHERGILL, T.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-1 18.
835430	FOULGER, G. T.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 6-4-17. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
491125	FOUNTAIN, G. M.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
3036300	FOWLER, A. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
802882	FOWLER, F.	135th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 10-4-19.
401847	FOWLER, R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 4-10-16, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835500	FOX, A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
285405	FOX, A. G.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835309	FOX, E. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
158077	FOX, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-2-19.
1027545	FOX, J. W.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-11-19.
213795	FOX, M. D.	99th Bn.	11-9-16	Pte. *w.* 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
1066263	FOX, W. I. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-12-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
401842	FOXCROFT, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 29-1-18.
3034966	FOY, G. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
3230908	FRANKLIN, G. E.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *w.* 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
838074	FRANKLIN, M. L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 23-6-17. *s.o.s.* 30-1-18.
835150	FRANKLIN, S. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
633998	FRANKLY, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *ss.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
113228	FRASER, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 23-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
405558	FRAZER, J. G.	35th Bn.	28-8-16	L/Cpl. Q. M. S. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
157521	FRASER, A. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
226240	FRASER, D. G.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-12-18.
727144	FRASER, J. A.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
109344	FRAZER, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
491302	FRASER, C. A.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.s.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 22-11-17.
285404	FRECKER, R. M.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
171301	FREEMAN, D.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 15-9-16.
3039804	FREEMAN, F. M.	1st Bn. 1st. C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
341175	FREEMAN, H. C.	C.F.A.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
159076	FREEMAN, M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 6-5-17.
3039564	FRENCH, A. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3107869	FRENCH, E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
916743	FRENCH, R. A.	198th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109345	FRIER, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 5-10-18.
3206695	FRODEEN, L. A.	1st Bn. A Rgt.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-5-19.
113230	FROOD, C. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
636557	FROST, L. G.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
3039835	FROST, T. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636152	FULFORD, N. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 24-1-19.
636151	FULFORD, W. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18. M.M.
109346	FULFORD, W. I.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 1-12-15.
109347	FULLER, G. H.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
648333	FULLERTON, A.	159th Bn.	18-8-17	Pte. *w.* 18-11-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
649044	FULTON, G. W.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
727153	FUNNELL, F.	110th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 1-9-18.
225954	FURRY, F. E.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 21-4-18. *s.o.s.* 25-2-19.
648338	GAGNE, J.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838889	GALBRAITH, C. W.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838803	GALBRAITH, J. R.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 8-10-18. *s.o.s.* 16-10-19. M.M.
111184	GALE, R. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Died whilst p. of w. 29-7-18.
159677	GALE, W. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 6-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
835502	GALBRAITH, A. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 1-11-18.
171302	GALIEGUE, W. G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-20.
158592	GALLAGHER, C. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 27-2-18.
1003591	GALLIPEAU, E.	227th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
111553	GALLIVAN, D.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-1-17.
838891	GALVIN, F. L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
2304474	GALVIN, T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113231	GARBUTT, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 9-5-18. *s.o.s.* 16-11-18. M.M.
3038967	GARDHOUSE, J. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838078	GARDHOUSE, S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3108144	GARDINER, L.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
113234	GARDNER, H. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
157582	GARLICK, R. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 8-7-19.
201593	GARLICK, W. W.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 9-6-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-2-19.
111186	GARRISON, O. R.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 21-7-16 *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
285171	GARROW, J. E.	220th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
109348	GASH, W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
663511	GATEHOUSE, T.	164th Bn.	5-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-7-19.
727105	GATENBY, T. F.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109126	GATES, N. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-17.
727194	GATSCHENE, L. J.	110th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-20.
3234844	GAUDETTE, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839100	GAUDIN, E. F.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 30-5-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
727221	GAUDSIL, J.	110th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171466	GAULD, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
113238	GAW, J. D. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-9-16. *rep.* 23-3-18. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
838512	GAWLEY, J. A.	147th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
113239	GAWN, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 1-1-19. *s. o. s.* 17-5-19.
109127	GAYFORD, G. T.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Granted comm. in B.E.F. 23-10-15.
159519	GAYNOR, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
2498832	GAZLEY, G.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113240	GEAKE, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s. o. s.* 1-4-19.
636047	GEARY, H. H. L.	155th Bn.	29 11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
111189	GEARY, W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
157584	GEDDES, G.	81st Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-11-18.
838079	GEDDES, J. C.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
3107878	GEORGE, E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 25-10-18.
109349	GEORGE, T. J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 8th Bn. *s.o.s.* 30-1-20.
3108149	GEREGHTY, W. J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
727004	GERRY, F. S.	110th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
113242	GERVAIS, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 15-4-19. *Despatches.*
109350	GIBB, G. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 12-10-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-18. M.M.
1066108	GIBBONS, G.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
838645	GIBBONS, W. H.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
678583	GIBSON, A.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
113245	GIBSON, A. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. *s. o. s.* 24-1-19.
158088	GIBSON, T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
868430	GIBSON, W. G.	180th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
835721	GIDDYE, W. C.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
240100	GIEBNER, J. D.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-8-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109351	GIFFORD, J. K.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
2438312	GILBERT, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-19.
835380	GILBERT, M. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-5-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
111193	GILBY, J. P.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Trans. Cav. Depot 4-3-16. *s. o. s.* 7-7-19.
158095	GILCHRIST, S.	81st Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
111194	GILCHRIST, W.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
158091	GILES, E. N.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 21-9-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3040463	GILES, J. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
401493	GILES, T.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
633957	GILL, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-1-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
113247	GILL, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
109352	GILL, T. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 21-3-16. Subs. C.P.C. 15-8-16. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
679079	GILL, W. E.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159520	GILLAM, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
838973	GILLESBY, J.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
838598	GILLESPIE, A. O.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-9-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
157585	GILLESPIE, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
109128	GILMORE, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-6-16. *s.o.s.* 7-11-18.
838080	GILMORE, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
634080	GILMOUR, F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 14-6-17. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
3036238	GINGER, L. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3038811	GINGRAS, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
157132	GINN, E.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 16-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838081	GIRLING, E. D.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3320087	GIROUX, O.	2nd Bn. E.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
835941	GIRVIN, G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
3035631	GIVES, W. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-17.
835029	GLASS, C. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 30-9-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
201376	GLAZIER, R. G.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *g.* 6-9-17. *s. o. s.* 14-4-19.
727355	GLEASON, J. L.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 24-6-17. Trans. C. M. G. C. 8-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
2334309	GLENDENNING, P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835743	GLENN, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
109353	GLENNIE, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
171773	GLENNY, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
109354	GLEW, R. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-5-19.
3231135	GLOSTER, S.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
513917	GROVER, G.	C.A.S.C.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
285154	GLOVER, R. E.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
109355	GOAD, C. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 16-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3036471	GOAR, W. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3038398	GODDARD, W. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838284	GODDEN, J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
172411	GODFREY, C. R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 12-9-16.
113248	GODFREY, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
648362	GODIN, T.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 9-10-18.
838714	GOHEEN, E.	147th Bn.	7-2-17	Pte. Cpl. Granted comm. 23rd Res. Bn. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
109356	GOLDBERG, M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 15-9-16.
109357	GOLDSTEIN, J.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
3038123	GOLDSTEIN, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
649321	GOLDSWORTHY, R. D.	159th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
159011	GOOD, R. J. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 18-4-18.
111618	GOODALL, D. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835711	GOODBERRY, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109129	GOODBODY, A. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 26-3-19.
3035985	GOODBRAND, G. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O'R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109359	GOODCHILD, W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C. S. M. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19. D.C.M. and Bar.
751175	GOODING, C. H.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159522	GOODSON, D. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 28-8-18.
3040075	GOODWIN, A. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111555	GOODWIN, G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 20-1-16. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
636556	GOODWIN, G. W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
113250	GOOLD, W. D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-5-17. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
637024	GORDON, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3036676	GORDON, D. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
158593	GORDON, F. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Cpl. Killed 4-1-18.
1027403	GORDON, H.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 3-10-18. *s.o.s.* 29-7-19.
113251	GORDON, H. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 5-4-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113252	GORDON, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159613	GORDON, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
213869	GORDON, J.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	A. Sgt. Sgt. *w.* 19-3-17. *s.o.s.* 25-9-19.
669163	GORDON, J. R.	166th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 1-10-18 *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
401153	GORDON, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
3107496	GORE, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
669542	GORMAN, F. J.	166th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18.
649454	GORMAN, W. J.	159th Bn.	23-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727749	GORVETT, H. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835772	GOSLIN, H. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3107490	GOSSELIN, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
109358	GOUDIE, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
158584	GOUGH, B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
158086	GOUGH, I. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 27-4-18.
111200	GOUGH, N. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 30-4-18.
802938	GOUGH, W. H.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
1006598	GOULAIS, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3036004	GOULD, C. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
636277	GOULD, G. A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
111201	GOULD, H. J.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838615	GOULD, J. A.	147th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19.
491193	GOULDSBROUGH, T.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 5-4-19.
3040579	GOULT, A. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
202136	GOW, C.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835171	GOWDY, R. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 28-9-18.
3039728	GOWLAND, G. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158588	GRADY, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-11-16. Under age.
3231132	GRAHAM, C.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
657860	GRAHAM, G.	162nd Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-12-18.
868255	GRAHAM, H.	182nd Bn.	6-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
404846	GRAHAM, L. P. S.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16, 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
1066158	GRAHAM, W. W.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18, 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
431157	GRAMSON, W. G.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. *d. of w. whilst p. of w.* 10-6-16.
3105283	GRANBERG, K. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-6-19.
3231473	GRANDMASON, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
514373	GRANT, D. R.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109360	GRANT, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113258	GRANT, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-19.
1066088	GRANT, G. F.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109361	GRANT, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-6-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113260	GRANT, P. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 6-10-18. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
113019	GRAVELLE, H.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
3030800	GRAVES, D. M.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
113261	GRAY, D. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
727222	GRAY, F. W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
157589	GRAY, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
2591070	GREEN, A. A.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159579	GREEN, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
159695	GREEN, E. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-9-18.
113262	GREEN, E. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
649388	GREEN, F.	159th Bn.	24-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109362	GREEN, H. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636686	GREEN, J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
3232814	GREEN, S.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-12-18.
109363	GREEN, V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *Died whilst p. of w.* 2-6-16.
109130	GREEN, W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-6-16.
109724	GREENFIELD, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111208	GREENOUGH, W. E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 2-8-19. M.M.
109364	GREENWOOD, D. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033165	GREENWOOD, E. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
835573	GREGG, C. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 17-4-17.
113264	GREGORY, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-1-19.
157106	GREGORY, S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 23-9-17. *s.o.s.* 7-11-18.
1066154	GREGORY, W. B.	248th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
1027683	GREY, B.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
111205	GREY, K. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-7-19.
113265	GRIEVE, A. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
159624	GRIEVY, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 3-3-17. *s.o.s.* 1-11-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111209	GRIFFIN, A. G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 25-8-16. *rep.* 2-12-18. *s. o. s.* 27-2-19.
111210	GRIFFIN, F. L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 7-6-16. *s.o.s.* 10-8-18.
648376	GRIFFIN, G. F.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed acc. 26-5-17.
3033803	GRIFFIN, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
113266	GRIFFIN, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
448904	GRIFFIN, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 24-7-16.
109131	GRIFFIN, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 28-5-19.
113020	GRIFFITHS, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. C.Q.M.S. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
802272	GRIFFITHS, J. G.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
727030	GRIFFITHS, R. R.	110th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
400879	GRIGG, H. B.	33rd Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-11-19.
109132	GRIGGS, J. A.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. *s.o.s.* 24-7-16. Subs. re-enlisted, to France 31-3-17.
172182	GRIGSBY, F. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-3-18.
159092	GRIMBLE, F. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. *s. o. s.* 4-2-19.
112226	GRIMMER, C. W. G.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111211	GRIMMER, H. M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. C.Q.M.S. *d. of w.* 27-8-18.
201174	GROGAN, P.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 16-3-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3106808	GROULX, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172188	GROVES, T. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 14-9-16.
109365	GROWCOCK, R. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. C. Q. M. S. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19. M.S.M.
1066061	GRUMMETT, G. G.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
636086	GUAY, A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died of injuries 23-6-18.
113269	GUAY, T. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *ss.* 25-7-16. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
835819	GUIGUE, A. T.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 30-8-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
850917	GULL, W. S.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
225421	GULLANS, J.	208th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 10-9-19.
2011114	GUNNING, A. V.	C.E.T.D.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636913	GUNYOU, J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
649375	GUPPY, W. H.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3310325	GURMAN, H.	2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109366	GURNETT, E. C.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. Can. Cav. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19. M.M.
109367	GURNEY, L. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. A.C.Q.M.S. *w.* 10-4-17, 10-7-17. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
159078	GUY, C. D.	81st Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
401337	HABICK, A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 7-10-16.
751196	HACKETT, J. A.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113270	HADDEN, J. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *ss.* 31-3-16. *p. of w.* 20-7-18. *rep.* 26-12-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
158115	HADDEN, W. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 20-10-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
158611	HADDOCK, J. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
1027016	HADDY, A. E.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3031687	HADLOW, H. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
472373	HADWELL, W.	65th Bn.	1-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
1003138	HAGEN, W. W.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
158114	HAGER, S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 21-12-17.
491293	HAGGERTY, D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-9-16. *s.o.s.* 14-3-19.
113650	HAGGERTY, R. K.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s. o. s.* 26-8-19.
862616	HAIG, J. A. M.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
401234	HAIGHT, C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 27-10-18.
2114962	HAIGHT, W.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 11-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1066149	HAINER, G. F.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 1-7-18. *s.o.s.* 18-6-19.
1066292	HAINES, P.	248th Bn.	7-12-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
430767	HAIR, D.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte Killed 14-4-16.
171572	HALE, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 26-9-16. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
158106	HALE, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-11-16. *s.o.s.* 26-9-18.
113271	HALL, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 23-8-16. *rep.* 13-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
838084	HALL, A. D.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	A/C.Q.M.S. Granted comm. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
113272	HALL, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109134	HALL, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109133	HALL, J. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
172385	HALL, J. R.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 19-9-19.
649466	HALL, S. R.	159th Bn.	19-10-17	Cpl. *w.* 6-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
109368	HALL, W.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
158608	HALSTEAD, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 20-9-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
3108304	HAMBLIN, H. T.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
511714	HAMER, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 14-3-19.
400738	HAMILL, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 22-4-17.
171779	HAMILTON, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
3107270	HAMILTON, H. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Died 7-12-18.
2355862	HAMILTON, L J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
838531	HAMILTON, P.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
3231139	HAMILTON, R. L.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
838300	HAMLET, J. W. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 3-5-17. *s.o.s.* 23-9-19.
835392	HAMMETT, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 3-7-19.
727373	HAMMOND, B. W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838304	HANBURY, T. J.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 13-1-19.
109369	HAMMOND, W. J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. *w.* 26-9-16. *s.o.s.* 12-4-18.
838220	HANCOCK, W. S.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	A. Sgt. Granted comm. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.
172190	HANDY, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-11-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
644653	HANES, S. O.	177th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
649230	HANETE, A.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-6-17. Trans. C.F.C. 8-4-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
172199	HANNA, E. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
835275	HANNAH, A. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
220090	HANNAH, J. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-8-18. D.C.M.
3107273	HANNAH, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. Killed 2-11-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
220083	HANNAH, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17, 30-8-18, 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
838085	HANSON, S. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3031938	HANSSON, K. A. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 16-9-18.
400700	HARBACH, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.s.* 25-7-16. *s.o.s.* 24-11-19.
172425	HARCUS, S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 21-8-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109370	HARDING, B. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-5-18.
113274	HARDING, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 7-12-18. *s. o. s.* 13-5-19.
109135	HARDING, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. D.C.M.
8380517	HARDING, P.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 31-5-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109372	HARDINGHAM, V. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 1-1-19. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
109371	HARDINGHAM, F. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 23-3-16.
159097	HARDY, A. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
401517	HARDY, A. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
172386	HARDY, A. W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 18-7-19.
171473	HARDY, B.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 5-11-16. *s.o.s.* 27-10-19.
111215	HARDY, H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s. o. s.* 3-4-19.
171474	HARDY, N.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19.
2498706	HARE, O. R.	C.F.C.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
109373	HARFORD, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
171781	HARGRAVE, C. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-2-18.
633385	HARKIN, G. O.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
158109	HARMAN, L. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-11-18.
648399	HARMON, R.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 6-1-18.
158112	HARPER, H. T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 19-8-16.
633875	HARPER, W.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-3-18.
633341	HARPER, W.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
172364	HARPER, W. M.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
113275	HARRINGTON, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
1066285	HARRIS, C.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171475	HARRIS, D.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 29-1-18.
109374	HARRIS, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 16-12-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
171782	HARRIS, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-1 9.
109375	HARRIS, H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
406446	HARRIS, H. H.	36th Bn.	7-3-18	Cpl. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
111216	HARRIS, J. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-19.
678592	HARRIS, J. P.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 21-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19
633753	HARRIS, L. E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
109136	HARRIS, T.	4th C.M.R.	13-8-16	Pte. A. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to 4th M.V.S. *s.o.s.* 15-4-19.
401356	HARRIS, T. F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 13-9-16.
109137	HARRISON, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. acc.* 7-2-16. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
172195	HARRISON, G. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died 13-2-19.
201812	HARRISON, H. R.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
171476	HARRISON, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 26-8-16. *s.o.s.* 14-3-19.
3107274	HARRISON, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o s.* 19-3-19.
757076	HARRISON, J. E.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Cpl. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
113278	HARROLD, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 12-9-16. *s.o.s.* 13-8-19.
113279	HARROLD, J. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 26-12-18. *s.o.s.* 18-6-19.
491212	HART, J.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3105947	HART, J. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-6-19.
109376	HART, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 11-2-18.
113280	HARTFORD, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-10-18.
109377	HARTFREE, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 14-1-19.
636730	HARTIN, C.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed acc. 26-5-17
835903	HARTMAN, W. I.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 22-8-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3034451	HARTNETT, G. V.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
201176	HARTRICK, F. J.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
835692	HARTWICK, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
214385	HARVEY, C.	99th Bn.	11-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158612	HARVEY, L. D.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-8-19.
739065	HARVEY, P. G.	114th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-9-19.
838758	HASKETT, R. K.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-7-19.
109379	HASLAM, W. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 13-9-16.
3231054	HASTIE, J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
109380	HASTINGS, J. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 31-5-19.
400907	HATCH, J. E.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
111218	HATHEWAY, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838741	HATTON, J.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17, 2-10-17. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
3109113	HATTON, W. S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
649148	HATZALLO, L.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-8-18.
649438	HAVELAND, O. O.	159th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-8-19.
838518	HAVENS, C. W.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
3230025	HAWKEN, C. M.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109381	HAWKEY, A. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R.S.M. Granted comm. 30-4-18. D.C.M.
109382	HAWKINS, T. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. S.Sgt. *s. o. s.* 29-6-19.
835348	HAWLEY, H. S.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
111219	HAWORTH, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
158108	HAY, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-10-18.
2590885	HAY, J. M.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401384	HAYDEN, W. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-9-16, 27-10-17. *s. o. s.* 13-12-18.
109383	HAYDON, V. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 31-3-16.
213167	HAYES, G. H.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-7-19.
109138	HAYES, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835606	HAYES, O. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
401014	HAYMAN, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 22-8-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
649045	HAYWARD, T.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-7-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
1030075	HAYWOOD, L.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838783	HAZEN, W. E.	147th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
1066278	HAZEN, W. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 8-8-18. *w.* 1-10-18. *s.o.s.* 13-9-19.
648421	HEAD, E. P.	159th Bn.	17-6-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 18-9-18.
158103	HEAD, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 27-11-18.
171477	HEADON, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-12-16.
3030193	HEALEY, B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838521	HEAPS, G.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
838961	HEAPS, J. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 13-7-17.
109139	HEARST, R.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-7-17.
3035840	HEATH, C. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159103	HEDDERWICK, W. M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
111221	HEFFER, E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 21-7-19.
648409	HEGGART, H. E.	159th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 9-8-18, 2-9-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3 19. M.M. & Bar, D.C.M.
109388	HEIDMAN, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
1066048	HEMING, L. C. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109384	HEMLIN, J.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
109385	HEMPHILL, P. A.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 9-10-18.
160316	HENDERSON, G. S.	82nd Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 1-5-18.
405618	HENDERSON, H.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 12-8-17. *s.o.s.* 15-12-17. M.M.
1066148	HENDERSON, H.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
491356	HENDERSON, J. R.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
503481	HENDERSON, R.	No. 2 Tunnelling Co.	27-10-16	Pte. *g.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-3-18.
109386	HENDERSON, R. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 2-5-19.
799087	HENDERSON, T. B.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-9-19.
1006769	HENLEY, W. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
113286	HENRY, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 29-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field.	Regimental Record.
109387	HENRY, H. S.	4th C.M.R.	23-9-17	Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to 58th Bn. 18-7-16. *w.* 22-9-16. Rejoined 4th C.M.R. *s.o.s.* 25-4-18.
838091	HENRY, M. G.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
636285	HENNESSY, G.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
839037	HENRY, W.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
784066	HERDMAN, W. O.	129th Bn.	30-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
690606	HERMAN, E. T.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
1066295	HERON, A.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-3-19.
838964	HERON, J. F.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 31-10-17.
820112	HERON, M.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109389	HERON, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s. o. s.* 8-8-19.
1027558	HERRICK, G. E.	235th Bn.	3-7-18	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
3231664	HESLIP, C. E.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. Killed 2-10-18.
159104	HETHERINGTON, V. S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158111	HETHERINGTON, W. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 19-8-16.
648414	HEWITT, C. A.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3031868	HEWITT, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
109390	HEWSON, A. A.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. Died 16-4-17.
172210	HEWSON, C. V.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
109391	HEYNES, P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
109392	HEYWOOD, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.
3233625	HICKEY, J. V.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
111226	HICKEY, W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
111227	HICKS, C. D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-10-16. Escaped 9-5-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
111228	HICKS, C. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16. Granted comm. 39th Bn. 21-8-16. *s. o. s.* 22-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
158518	HICKS, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
112229	HICKS, R. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. S.Sgt. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
835715	HICKS, S.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Died 9-10-18.
158597	HIGGINS, A. C.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
159678	HIGGINS, P. M.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
838528	HILL, A. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727085	HILL, G.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 12-9-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
171480	HILL, H. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.s.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-6-18.
3032930	HILL, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113290	HILL, J. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 9-11-17. *s.o.s.* 30-8-18.
109395	HILL, J. J.	4th C.M.R.	27-9-16	Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 8th Bn. Kill'd 21-9-17.
1066183	HILL, L. J.	248th Bn.	7-12-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
3033925	HILL, N. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *g.* 13-9-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
727413	HILL, O.	110th Bn.	9-11-17	A. L/Cpl. L./Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
634086	HILL, P.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
158110	HILL, R. R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 6-8-18.
109393	HILL, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
113291	HILLER, T. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 29-11-16. *rep.* 16-12-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109394	HILLIER, G. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
109396	HILLIER, G. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835200	HILLIER, W. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
3107508	HILLIS, J. M.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
157597	HINTON, F. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. *s. o. s.* 18-9-19.
111232	HILTZ, D. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835728	HINGEY, F. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-5-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835466	HINGEY, J	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 24-2-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
141458	HIRD, C.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3035663	HIRTLE, E. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
172372	HITCHEN, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113292	HITCHMAN, H. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
111235	HOARE, A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 11-4-19.
171789	HOARE, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
113294	HOBDEN, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 12-5-16.
273113	HOBLEY, F. W.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
109399	HOCKEY, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 4-12-15 12-5-16, 1-10-16 *s.o.s* 27-8-19.
113295	HOCKING, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16 Escaped 14-11-17. *s.o.s.* 15-4-18. M.M.
109398	HOCKLEY, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
113296	HODGE, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 13-6-16. *s.o.s.* 11-5-18.
109400	HODGE, H. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 1-12-15.
401320	HODGE, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-1-18.
106021	HODGE, R. S.	1st C.M.R.	12-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-12-15.
400666	HODGES, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 18-12-19.
3231050	HODGINS, J. H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
727813	HODGINS, W. L.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
302667	HODGKINSON, R. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
171482	HODKINSON, F.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
3033815	HOFFMAN, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-7-19.
113298	HOGAN, A. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 14-9-16, 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-12-18.
400509	HOGAN, J.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
633398	HOGAN, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 22-6-17. *s.o.s.* 6-11-18.
159752	HOGAN, J. M.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 21-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835273	HOGAN, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 6-9-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
636909	HOGAN, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-8-18.
157599	HOGG, E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-7-16.
491194	HOGG, F.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
802236	HOGG, T.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
214054	HOLDEN, F. G.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-8-19.
159525	HOLDEN, H. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
3032481	HOLDER, H. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113299	HOLDSWORTH, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 14-9-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
835215	HOLLAND, H. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. A.Cpl. *s. o. s.* 24-8-19.
835044	HOLLAND, W. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.s.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
603149	HOLLEDGE, P. T.	34th Bn.	28-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
839138	HOLLEY, H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
514721	HOLLINGER, W. J.	C.A.S.C.	20-10-18	Pte. Died 30-10-18.
113300	HOLLIS, O.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.s.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
838652	HOLLOWAY, F. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. Trans. 1st C.I.W. 13-9-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
172211	HOLMES, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
1066010	HOLMES, E.	248th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727325	HOLMES, E.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 3-2-18.
838301	HOLMES, T. W.	147th Bn.	7-2-17	Pte. A.Sgt. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19. V.C.
159526	HOLT, S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
111241	HOLT, W. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 11-1-17.
649041	HOLTE, H.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
172202	HOLTHAM, O.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-18.
113301	HOLWAY, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
157601	HONEYFORD, E. D.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 16-4-17.
113303	HOOD, R. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Granted comm. 23-3-18. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19. *Cr ix de Guerre.* M.C.
113304	HOOKWAY, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s. o. s.* 4-7-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
802032	HOOPER, F. R. C.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* (19th Bn.) 5-8-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
491060	HOOPER, G.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
602020	HOOPER, H. H. C.	34th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
839131	HOPE, W. V.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
644587	HOPKIN, S.	177th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113305	HOPKINS, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s. o. s.* 1-4-19.
916274	HOPKINS, G. W.	198th Bn.	29-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
213082	HOPKINS, W.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
838299	HOPKINS, W. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
2590891	HOPWOOD, A. E.	C.A.S.C.	9-8-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171907	HORLOCK, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
3033601	HORSNELL, N. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
528491	HORTON, H. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
409143	HORTON, P. N.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Granted comm. 58th Bn. 8-11-17. *w.* 19-1-18. *s.o.s.* 2-5-19. M.C.
252634	HORTON, W. J.	209th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109401	HOSEGROVE, J. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
802308	HOSIE, R. C.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 21-2-19.
109140	HOSIER, D. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 3-6-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
157514	HOTCHKISS, J. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
172193	HOTCHKISS, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. L/Cpl. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 3-1-18.
401405	HOUGHTON, W.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-6-16, 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19. M.M.
109402	HOUGHTON, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-1-19.
109403	HOWARD, A. G.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 78th Bn. Killed 9-4-17.
633490	HOWARD, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727504	HOWARD, H.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
838094	HOWARD, J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
633626	HOWARD, M. S.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
1066301	HOWARD, T.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
1066296	HOWARD, W.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
113307	HOWE, H. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-4-20.
157602	HOWELL, H. R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-8-18.
3032483	HOWES, J. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
491170	HOWITT, R.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 25-8-16. Escaped 30-10-17. *s.o.s.* 8-3-18.
1066258	HOY, A.	248th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066239	HOY, C. W.	248th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
868327	HOY, G. W.	182nd Bn.	6-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727213	HOY, M.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
649182	HRISKEWICH, A.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Trans. C. F. C. 8-4-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
649348	HRISKEWICH, E.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 21-4-17.
678603	HUBBARD, A.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
763375	HUBBARD, R.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636204	HUBBLE, A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
727180	HUCKINS, R. B.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. C.A.M.C. 27-12-17. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
636704	HUFF, F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
835551	HUFFMAN, L. C.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
1027313	HUFFMAN, R. W.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. L.Cpl. *w.* 20-4-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
240722	HUGGINSON, J. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
159110	HUGHES, C. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 9-4-17.
835661	HUGHES, C. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-6-18.
109141	HUGHES, E. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 5-11-18.
171484	HUGHES, E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
835642	HUGHES, F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
634020	HUGHES, S.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
109404	HUGHES, W. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-9-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
835330	HUGHES, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-19.
109405	HULL, E. F.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to M.G.C. *w.* 29-8-18. M.M.
401629	HULLAND, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16.
2161342	HULTON, J. S.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-10-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
690677	HUME, J. F.	173rd Bn.	10-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
401794	HUNGERFORD, F. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 14-3-19.
109406	HUNT, C. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C. S. M. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109407	HUNT, P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A.Sgt. Killed 2-6-16.
3039362	HUNT, R. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. *w.* 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
171791	HUNT, S. E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 13-9-16.
669685	HUNT, S. W.	166th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
2378310	HUNTER, J. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
157603	HUNTER, J. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 8-12-18.
634024	HUNTER, W. C. E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 24-8-17. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
158595	HUNTING, W. H.	81st Bn.	17-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19. M.M.
3107509	HUNTON, A. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
400954	HURLEY, W. F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
109408	HURLEY, W. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 11-5-16.
491162	HURST, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109409	HUTCHINGS, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 12-8-19.
111246	HUTCHINGS, R. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16, *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-9-19.
113312	HUTCHISON, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 5-12-18. *s. o. s.* 29-4-19.
838291	HUTCHINSON, H. B.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Trans. 4th Labour Bn. 25-2-17. *w.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18
2355967	HUTCHINSON, J. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159109	HUTCHINSON, J. H.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
400913	HUTTON, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
835650	HUYCK, D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19. D.C.M.
158102	HYDE, W. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 14-10-16.
113313	HYSLOP, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 7-12-18. *s. o. s.* 3-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
50594	ILES, E. D.	C.A.M.C.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
928891	ILES, N. O. D.	216th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
678184	ILCKEN, F.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-9-17.
929000	ILLMAN, N. F.	153rd Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
109411	IMBER, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 7-6-16. *s. o. s.* 7-9-17.
835247	INCE, B. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 29-12-17, 16-9-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109142	INGLEBY, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A.Cpl. *s.o.s.* 28-3-18. M.M. and Bar.
727507	INGLIS, T. R.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 20-8-17. *s.o.s.* 9-8-18.
159766	INGRAM, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 23-9-16. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
113314	INGRAM, W. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 23-3-16.
157604	INNES, E. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
835197	INNES, L. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
1063144	IRELAND, F. J.	247th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109143	IRONSIDE, J. P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. 2/Cpl. Granted comm. R.F.C. 20-6-17.
727402	IRWIN, A. W.	110th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
158117	IRWIN, H. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 28-9-16.
172213	IRWIN, J. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
158116	IRWIN, N. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
109144	IRWIN, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
172010	IRWIN, R. J. G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
678227	IRWIN, W. B.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 30-9-17.
109412	ISHERWOOD, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 14-2-19.
158614	ISHERWOOD, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
400598	ISHERWOOD, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
172214	IZZARD, H. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19. M.M.
159621	JACKSON, A. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 14-6-18.
3233935	JACKSON, C.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 20th Bn. 27-9-18. Killed 11-10-18.
835729	JACKSON, R. S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
3233699	JACKSON, W. S.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
109413	JAMES, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 12-10-16. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
113317	JAMES, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 1-4-16.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835703	JAMES, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 11-4-17.
3234524	JAMES, G. T.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
157605	JAMES, O. C. E. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-18.
113318	JAMIESON, E. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
172358	JAMISON, D. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 16-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109414	JARDINE, H. V.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.E. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
648446	JARDINE, J. R.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
171636	JARMAN, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159680	JARMAN, T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 21-9-16, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-8-19.
838759	JARRETT, F. W.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648544	JARUS, S.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 19-4-17, 15-11-17, Trans. C.R.T. 8-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
1036187	JARVIS, F. G.	238th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
111252	JARVIES, M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
219708	JARVIS, G.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-5-19.
172476	JARVIS, J. R.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 23-6-17, 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-7-19.
636694	JEFFERY, T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-6-18.
633824	JEFFREY, A. W.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 8-1-19.
171486	JEFFREY, J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
491105	JELLETT, N. H.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. L. Cpl. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113319	JENKINS, E. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 12-4-18.
113320	JENKINSON, B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 15-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109415	JENNER, S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
725002	JENNINGS, G. C.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *p. of w.* 22-4-18. *rep.* 25-11-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109416	JENNION, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 20-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
121792	JENNINGS, W.	69th Bn.	27-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
172022	JENNS, F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
171912	JEROME, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
1027524	JEWELL, E. P.	235th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111254	JEWETT, F. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. C. Q. M. S. *s. s.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
633180	JOCQUE, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 15-4-18.
113322	JODOIN, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
405318	JOEL, E.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10 8-16. *rep.* 14-9-17. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
3033805	JOHNS, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
171322	JOHNSON, C. H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
201060	JOHNSON, E. J.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *g.* 5-9-17. *s. o. s.* 5-3-19.
633362	JOHNSON, E.	154th Bn.	27-7-17	Pte. Killed 4-1-18.
766610	JOHNSON, F. H.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 3-10-18. *s.o.s.* 25-7-19.
3034877	JOHNSON, F. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
853602	JOHNSON, G. F.	177th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
838686	JOHNSON, H. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 20-10-17.
158015	JOHNSON, J. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109417	JOHNSON, N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 22-5-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
649473	JOHNSTON, R. S.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 18-3-18. *s.o.s.* 12-12-18.
3031471	JOHNSON, W. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
113323	JOHNSON, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
636406	JOHNSTON, C.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 17-4-17. *s.o.s* 14-12-18.
159689	JOHNSTON, C. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-9-16. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
113325	JOHNSTON, L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
159777	JOHNSTON, L. D. M.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-8-16. *s.o.s.* 21-9-18.
113326	JOHNSTON, M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
109418	JOHNSTON, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
111257	JOHNSTON, R. G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. *w.* 17-4-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
400795	JOHNSTON, S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
675251	JOHNSTON, T. G.	168th Bn.	6-12-18	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19.
3231333	JOHNSTON, W. E.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
7794	JOHNSTON, W.	7th C.M.R.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109419	JOHNSTON, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
158118	JOHNSTONE, G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
1066011	JOHNSTONE, P. S.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
675882	JOLLIFFE, A. A.	168th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633282	JOLY, E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
3032611	JONES, A. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400912	JONES, A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16, 7-4-17, 24-10-17. *s. o. s.* 29-3-19.
171794	JONES, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19. M.S.M.
637100	JONES, C. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-8-18.
838099	JONES, C. A.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
3032430	JONES, C. B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *w.* 28-9-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172012	JONES, D.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
159662	JONES, E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
158619	JONES, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 23-4-17.
171640	JONES, E. A.	83rd Bn.	22-8-16	Pte. *w.* 25-10-17. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
111565	JONES, F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 7-4-16 *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
172428	JONES, F. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 28-2-18.
210471	JONES, H.	98th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Bde Ord. Mobile Work Shop 21-7-17. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
109420	JONES, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113330	JONES, J. D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 29-3-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
637161	JONES, J. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
109421	JONES, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. Died whilst p. of w. 8-6-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113331	JONES, P. T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 31-7-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s. o. s.* 5-5-19.
109422	JONES, R. O.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to 52nd Bn. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
109423	JONES, T. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s. o. s.* 26-12-18.
157608	JONES, T. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s. o. s.* 9-7-18.
401242	JONES, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-3-17.
1003427	JORDON, C. A.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. R. S. M. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
2590929	JORDAN, F. G.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
109424	JORDAN, W. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
835480	JOSLIN, F. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
109425	JOY, G. E.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-12-16.
690088	JUBB, W. G.	173rd Bn.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172216	JUDD, H. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 13-9-16.
171493	KALLAR, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
109426	KARKBECK, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
763699	KAYE, C. E.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
158020	KEALY, W. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 13-10-16. *s. o. s.* 15-2-19.
109145	KEAM, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 7-6-16. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
171325	KEATING, W. E.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
111264	KEDDY, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-4-19.
109146	KEE, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. 2 Cpl. Trans. Div. Sig. Coy., 20-1-16. *s. o. s.* 1-4-19 M.M. and Bar.
636375	KEEGAN, T. J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-8-18.
2309331	KEELEY, M.	235th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
763654	KEETCH, C. C.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
401677	KEETING, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-10-20.
111266	KEITH, P. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
157610	KEITH, W. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 14-9-16. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
835544	KELLAR, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-11-18.
835794	KELLAR, J. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
158627	KELLOGG, C. L.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 28-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
1066180	KELLS, E. E.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
400988	KELLY, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 19-9-16.
158121	KELLY, J. P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-10-16.
109147	KELLY, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 14-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.
838102	KELLY, P. J. R.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
190382	KELLY, P. J.	91st Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *w.* 14-4-17, 31-10-17. *s. o. s.* 23-5-19.
157100	KELSEY, L. N.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 9-4-17.
158123	KEMP, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
430787	KEMP, E. H.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. Died 5-10-16.
159731	KEMP, J. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
3107292	KEMPFFER, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
3032756	KENALEY, W. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835023	KENNEDY, D. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 3-11-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
159742	KENNEDY, H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
400984	KENNEDY, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
727854	KENNEDY, J. S.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
113335	KENNEDY, J. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Died 2-6-16.
109427	KENNEDY, T. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 7-4-19.
838688	KENNETT, A. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-8-19.
158122	KENNEY, G. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
144939	KENT, A. S.	77th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-4-19.
109428	KENT, F. A. H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Eng. only, *s.o.s.* 10-6-16.
406911	KENT, W.	36th Bn.	21-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *ss.* 31-5-16. *s.o.s.* 19-11-18.
109429	KENYON, R. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111269	KEOHAN, J. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 15-5-18.
109710	KERR, F. F.	8th C.M.R.	1-9-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.
109430	KERR, H. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 7-5-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17. M.M
453059	KERR, J. P.	58th Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
838605	KERR, R. C.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. Killed 14-3-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171494	KERR, T. D.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-1-17, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
109431	KEW, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
171495	KEYWORTH, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
3032294	KIDD, E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-20.
109432	KIDD, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-12-17.
3036331	KILLACKEY, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
109711	KILLEHAN, J.	8th C.M.R.	1-9-15	Pte. Trans. 1st Bn. Killed 27-9-18.
113340	KILPATRICK, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 2-12-18. *s. o. s.* 31-3-19.
835301	KIMMETT, G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Died 21-2-19.
109433	KIMPSTON, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636010	KING, B.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
213048	KING, D.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1003058	KING, E. J. S.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-4-18. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
109434	KING, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 11-9-18. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
838789	KING, J. J. B.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. *w.* 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
213309	KING, P. G.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066193	KING, R.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-4-18.
835640	KING, S. D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835389	KING, T. L.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
838103	KING, W. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 17-7-17. *s.o.s.* 15-6-18.
341997	KING, W. J.	C.F.A.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109435	KINGDON, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-8-19.
109436	KINGDON, O. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
835839	KIRK, D.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 29-5-17. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
839022	KIRK, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
159532	KIRKHAM, R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-11-17.
839052	KIRKLAND, M. G.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18, 20-10-18. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
3232749	KIRTON, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
835662	KISH, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 7-9-17.
835616	KISH, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 20-9-17. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
225430	KIVELL, S. A.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
835478	KNIGHT, A. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 26-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
158628	KNIGHT, A. G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
159122	KNIGHT, E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *g.* 21-8-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838815	KNISLEY, W. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 16-1-19.
158629	KNOWLES, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-16. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
401367	KNOWLES, G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *d. of w. acc. received* 26-5-17.
838104	KNOX, R. T.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
105241	KOZEROVSKY, D.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 3-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
838802	KREH, F.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
159659	KRELL, E. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-9-19.
158622	KRELL, P. L.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
3107517	KRIEGER, J. S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
835276	KRING, L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 14-3-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835579	KRING, T. J.	146th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
835806	KULPACK, E. L.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
3108183	KURTZWEG, W.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
302679	KYLE, J. F. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 16-9-16.
3108040	LABINE, E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
634133	LABOUNTY, W.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-18.
157615	LACKEY, E. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3231003	LACROIX, P.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-8-18.
633107	LAFAVE, C.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 18-3-18. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
634057	LAFLAMME, F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 11-4-17.
214358	LAFOUNTINE, W.	99th Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. *w.* 14-10-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
158632	LAHTI, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
112079	LAIRD, D. H.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *p. of w. and w.* 10-8-16. *s.o.s.* 26-1-18.
172470	LAIRD, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-11-17.
838629	LAIRD, W. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17, 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
835415	LAKE, C. D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 20-4-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107523	LAKE, W.	2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *w.* 6-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
3108187	LALONDE, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
417700	LAMARCHE, D.	41st Bn.	14-6-16	Pte. *w.* 15-6-17. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
113353	LAMARCHE, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *ss.* 19-8-16. *s.o.s.* 15-9-19.
113342	LAMBE, R. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. S. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 9-1-20.
109437	LAMBERT, F.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.F.A. *s.o.s.* 11-5-19.
835553	LAMBERT, J. S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113343	LAMBERT, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 30-4-19.
835914	LAMBERT, L. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 23-1-17. *s.o.s.* 13-11-18.
835587	LAMBERT, R. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
109438	LAMBERT, T. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. S. S. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 16-12-16.
111274	LAMMON, A. G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
111275	LAMONT, J. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
838919	LAMONT, R. T.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 27-10-17.
648493	LAMORE, M.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
649049	LAMOURE, F. A.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17, 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 12-7-18.
3107308	LAMOUREUX, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
145060	LANDRY, J. X.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
111277	LANE, A. G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 20-6-19.
1004141	LANG, W.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
157618	LANG, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-10-16.
157619	LANG, W. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *g.* 22-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
112080	LANGDON, J. A.	7th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
109148	LANGFIELD, C. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400951	LANGRIDGE, L.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s. o. s.* 3-4-19.
400952	LANGRIDGE, W.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	L/Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3108336	LANTAGNE, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
1027416	LAPP, T. C.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 14-7-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
172457	LAPPIN, F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Died 8-11-16.
172230	LARKE, W. S.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
113346	LARKMAN, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 24-12-18. *s.o.s.* 23-8-19.
109150	LARNER, H. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838807	LARTER, P. S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
648515	LARTUER, F.	159th Bn.	7-3-16	Pte. *w.* 12-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
2250718	LASHUR, V. S.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838947	LATHAM, W.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
113349	LATIMER, R. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
835310	LAUNDRY, J. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *g.* 5-9-17. *s. o. s.* 1-4-19.
3107313	LAURENT, E.	2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *w.* 6-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
3107314	LAURIN, F.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3107535	LAUZON, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
633080	LAUZON, F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-7-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
3033937	LAVALLIE, J. D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-5-19.
835558	LAVEQUE, E. F.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 21-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-8-18.
835734	LAVEQUE, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-6-19.
3231633	LAVIGNE, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. Killed 23-10-18.
109439	LAW, A. L. P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16, returned and *w.* 9-12-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
109440	LAW, E. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
757113	LAWES, W.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
159696	LAWLESS, J. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.s.* 22-8-16. *s.o.s.* 1-4-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3033561	LAWRENCE, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
8390. 8	LAWRENCE, P. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113352	LAWRENCE, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16 *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 15-7-19.
401802	LAWRENCE, W. A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 28-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
213289	LAWRENCE, W. J.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 17-10-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158127	LAWSON, A. L.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-9-16. *s.o.s.* 12-3-18.
725109	LAWSON, G. T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
401326	LAWSON, P. R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17.
159654	LAWTON, A. T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *g.* 7-9-17. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
838316	LAYCOCK, D. W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19. D.C.M.
1066051	LAYCOCK, E. C.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
3108193	LAYCOCK, M. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
1096299	LEACH, A.	255th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
158021	LEACH, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 17-9-16.
602176	LEARMAN, E. M.	34th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
409581	LEATHER, A. F.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *g.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
158126	LEBAS, E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 10-7-17.
109442	LE BLANC, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 24-8-18.
109443	LE CLAIR, W. H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
838978	LEDINGHAM, G. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
839082	LEDINGHAM, J. M.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
109444	LEDSON, E.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109445	LEDWIDGE, T. J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Div. Amm. Col. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
835449	LEE, E. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
3231283	LEE, E. B.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
1066076	LEE, G.	248th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
109446	LEE, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-4-19.
109447	LEE, H. E.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C. M. G. Bn. Killed 17-9-16.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835428	LEE, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
835845	LEE, M. G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
273501	LEE, P.	216th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
3107525	LEE, P. O.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158630	LEE, S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 24-12-18.
727064	LEE, T. A.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 16-7-20.
109448	LEE, T. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* (C.R.T.) 3-4-17. *s.o.s.* 26-10-18.
225400	LEE, W. H.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
158134	LEE, W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
159623	LEE, W. S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
1027640	LEEMON, H. W.	235th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835751	LEEMON, J. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
1004221	LEFEBVRE, O.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
838612	LEGARD, H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
838111	LEGATE, E. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
3107315	LEGAULT, D.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	22-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109449	LEGGE, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-11-16.
3231284	LEITHEAD, J. A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3234754	LEMIEUX, D.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-10-19.
838113	LEMON, P.	147th Bn.	17-2-17	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
226884	LEMON, R. W.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18, 6-10-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
109450	LEMMER, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-18.
113354	LEMON, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3230549	LENNON, L. H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
213052	LENTON, S.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3033036	LEONARD, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1003223	LEPAGE, F. L.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838535	LEPPARD, R.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 20-6-17.
513124	LEROY, E. J.	C.A.S.C.	10-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
491358	LESLIE, C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
838321	LESLIE, H. T.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
401413	LESPRANCE, F.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
171649	LESTER, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 15-9-16, 26-9-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113356	LESTER, J. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19. M.M.
109451	LETHAM, G. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-1-19.
836618	LETHBRIDGE, G. L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-5-19.
454656	LEVER, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
113357	LEVESQUE, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 13-6-16, 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
3234201	LEVIS, J. A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-8-19.
407110	LEVY, G. E.	36th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. *w.* 8-6-16, 9-11-16. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19. D.C.M.
835443	LEWIS, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 4-6-17.
213754	LEWIS, B.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
3038157	LEWIS, B. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
514417	LEWIS, C. H.	C.A.S.C.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-3-19.
835538	LEWIS, E. P.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
113358	LEWIS, F. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 21-4-16.
835781	LEWIS, L. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-11-19.
838117	LEWIS, W. E.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 9-11-17, 17-9-18. *s.o.s.* 30-9-19.
1004219	L'HEUREUX, D.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18, 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
669983	LIBBY, A. H.	166th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
838538	LIDDLE, G.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 25-2-19.
109452	LILLIE, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 10-11-15. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 11-4-18. *s.o.s.* 21-8-18.
3033600	LILLIE, W. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727434	LINCE, J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3033394	LINDSAY, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-4-19.
727720	LINDER, F.	110th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
835161	LINEKER, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
835869	LINGREN, E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-3-19.
405071	LINKLATER, T.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
172373	LINN, C. V.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 11-10-16. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
838118	LINN, R. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 16-7-17.
633984	LINNIE, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w* 22-6-17. *s.o.s.* 12-2-18.
3033489	LINTON, C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109453	LIPSCOMBE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 5-4-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
451258	LITTLE, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-10-17.
171800	LITTLEWOOD, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-1-18.
3233503	LIVINGSTONE, E.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-6-19.
839091	LIVINGSTONE, J. A.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838755	LIVINGSTONE, W. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 11-7-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
401122	LIZMORE, P. R.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	A Cpl. Cpl. Killed 1-10-16.
838540	LLOYD, A. C.	147th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
159719	LLOYD, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835724	LLOYD, C.	146th Bn	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-6-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-18.
727693	LLOYD, E. J.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
838317	LLOYD, G. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 24-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
113363	LLOYD, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
835896	LLOYD, W. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109454	LOADER, F. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
814137	LOADER, W.	139th Bn.	29-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-8-19.
633338	LOBBE, P.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
109455	LOCK, A. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 13-9-16.
113364	LOCKYER, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-6-19.
158128	LOFTHOUSE, P.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. *s. o. s.* 22-3-19. *Croix de Guerre*, M.M.
109456	LOGAN, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 14-7-19.
648539	LOGAN, S.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *g.* 3-11-17. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
1027552	LOGUE, F. L.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
109457	LOMAS, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109458	LOMAS, G. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. C. S. M. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 8-1-19.
916491	LOMAX, J.	198th Bn.	26-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
916265	LOMAX, R.	198th Bn.	26-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400634	LONEY, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 6-12-16.
404878	LONG, H.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
112249	LONG, L. G.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Died whilst p. of w. 4-5-17.
109149	LONGMOOR, S. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 3-6-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109712	LONGPRE, L.	8th C.M.R.	1-9-15	Pte. *g.* 20-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
649435	LOOTZAK, N.	159th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
475922	LORTIE, P. E.	Can. Eng.	1-3-16	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. Co'y. 24-3-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
838121	LOUCKS, R.	147th Bn.	7-2-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
633208	LOVE, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 3-5-18. *s.o.s.* 13-1-19.
202218	LOVEYS, W. R.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
111287	LOW, H. M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Trans. Cav. Depot 9-4-16. *s. o. s.* 1-5-19. *Despatches.*
835720	LOWER, W. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
835679	LOWER, W. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-2-18.
109459	LOWERY, E. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 11-5-16.
835931	LOWRY, A. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
835356	LOWRY, T.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 27-10-17.
113370	LOWTHER, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Granted comm. Hon.-Lieut. 6-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-10-19.
113371	LOXLEY, H. A. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s. o. s.* 5-5-19.
835141	LOYST, W. W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
838324	LUCAS, J. N.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 30-10-17. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
769245	LUND, G. N.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-12-16. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
727526	LUND, H.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-4-19.
838928	LUNNEY, G. D.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 25-9-19.
109460	LUNO, E. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. Granted comm. B.E.F. 18-2-16.
111291	LURVEY, M. D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
109461	LUSHINGTON, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 14-11-15. *s.o.s.* 13-7-19.
113372	LUSTED, S. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-9-16.
158524	LYALL, G. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Cpl. Granted comm. 5-5-17. 102 Bn. 24-9-17. *w.* 18-11-17. *s.o.s.* 1-8-19. V.C.
159704	LYLE, A. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
157625	LYLE, W. F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died 25-1-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109463	LYMER, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-11-18.
109462	LYMER, H. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-12-16.
3033832	LYNN, E. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171504	LYNN, R. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 17-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159133	LYNN, T. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *ss.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 7-10-19.
3034050	LYONS, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
475137	LYONS, F. A.	90th Bn.	1-3-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
157626	LYONS, P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *ss.* 24-7-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
113026	LYONS, R.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172407	LYONS, T. R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
109464	LYONS, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
838319	LYONS, W. A.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 8-4-18.
1003953	MACARTHUR, D. J.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 28-8-18.
838139	MACARTHUR, W. B.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 31-5-17, 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111350	MACCHARLES, M. D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L. Cpl. *p. of w.* 19-3-17. *rep.* 11-12-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
112250	MACDIARMID, A. D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
3032678	MACDONALD, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159686	MACDONALD, A. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109465	MACDONALD, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
405628	MACDONALD, C. W.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
285462	MACDONALD, H. J.	220th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 16-9-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
109466	MACDONALD, J. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Died whilst p. of w. 14-6-16.
401347	MACDONALD, J. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111301	MACDONALD, T. L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 26-10-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s. o. s.* 22-5-19.
107448	MACDONELL, J.	2nd C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
111304	MACHUM, D. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L. Cpl. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3032565	MacGillivray, D.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 14-8-19.
109151	MacGregor, A. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Trans. Div. Train. 27-1-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
171264	MacGregor, C. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. L/Sgt. Sgt. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
224550	MacIver, J. A.	Forestry Dft.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
226134	Mackay, W. K.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 17-3-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
171342	MacKenzie, H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-9-19.
111309	MacKenzie, N. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Trans. C. A. S. C. 12-3-16. *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
135326	MacKenzie, R.	74th Bn.	28-2-18	C.Q.M.S. Sgt. *d. of w.* 15-3-18.
109469	Mackenzie, S. K.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 13-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-4-19.
157506	Mackie, H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Sgt. *w.* 24-4-17. Granted comm. 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109470	MacKrooy, C. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. C. S. M. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 14-4-19.
669278	Maclam, W. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 10-10-16. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
109152	MacLeod, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-7-19.
111310	Macleod, C. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Can. Cav. 12-2-16. *w.* 25-4-17. *s.o.s.* 13-4-19.
835879	MacLurkin, W. G.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 9-11-18.
868351	MacMillan, W.	182nd Bn.	6-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
113446	MacMillan, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-17.
109153	MacOury, H.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
3107940	MacPherson, J. R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
113377	Madden, P. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3033829	Madden, T. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109471	Madgwick, W. R.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to T.M. Bn. *w.* 16-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-4-19.
2500685	Maguire, P.	C.R.T.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838793	Maher, G. W.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
1066221	MAHY, T. J.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109486	MAINS, A. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* (Div. Sig. Co'y) 19-4-16, 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
648556	MAJOR, G.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
633345	MAJOR, T. A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 24-4-17.
228244	MAJOR, V. T.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
172244	MALCOLM, C. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
633514	MALETTE, S.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-2-18.
109472	MALIN, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
3033351	MALONE, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 3-10-18. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
109473	MALPAS, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-6-19.
109474	MANATON, E. A. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R.S.M. *w.* 2-6-16, 17-9-16. *s. o. s.* 16-12-19.
111316	MANDERSON, L. F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 13-9-18.
648555	MANN, C. D. R.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-4-18.
2003581	MANN, H. W.	C.A.S.C.	1-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
158155	MANN, R. F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727112	MANSER, T. E.	110th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *g.* 7-9-17. *s. o. s.* 15-9-19.
171652	MANSFIELD, H. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
636030	MANSFIELD, W. P.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
113380	MANSON, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
157035	MANTON, H. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-17.
838125	MANTON, S. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
225608	MARACLE, A.	114th Bn.	28-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
491081	MARCOTTE, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835627	MARCUS, M.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633515	MARIER, F. O.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
109476	MARK, P.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *w.* 6-8-16. *s.o.s* 11-2-17.
633718	MARKELL, W. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 30-9-17.
408358	MARKS, J. W.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. C. Q. M. S. *s. o. s.* 23-4-19.
159147	MARSH, A. H.	81st Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-2-18.
835638	MARSHALL, G. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
171654	MARSHALL, J. B.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
855219	MARSHALL, M. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 15-4-17, 26-10-18. *s.o.s.* 3-7-19.
158643	MARSHALL, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
159628	MARTIN, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w. acc.* 23-5-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
453758	MARTIN, A. A.	58th Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
3032932	MARTIN, E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 5-9-18.
171655	MARTIN, G. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 26-9-16. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
113384	MARTIN, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *ss.* 12-5-16. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 15-12-18. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
405573	MARTIN, H.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 26-8-19.
113385	MARTIN, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *ss.* 12-5-16. *w.* 12-9-16. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
835447	MARTIN, J. W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
460222	MARTIN, P. A.	61st Bn.	2-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s. o. s.* 7-5-19.
835494	MARTIN, R. M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
213728	MARTIN, R. A.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109722	MARTIN, T. P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *g.* 19-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
113388	MARTIN, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 1-6-16, 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
171808	MARTIN, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
814338	MARTIN, W. C.	139th Bn.	28-12-16	Pte. *w.* 10-6-17. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
835525	MARTIN, W. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-6-19.
3033944	MARTINDALE, J. P.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633356	MARTINEAU, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-4-19.
3033579	MARTINO, E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158638	MARWOOD, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-8-19.
1027141	MASON, A. G. J.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835577	MASSEY, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
2498949	MASSEY, S.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
763263	MASSEY, T.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033378	MASTERS, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-6-19.
109477	MASTERS, W. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 11-10-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-18. M.M.
838326	MATHER, T. L.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
113390	MATHEWS, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838129	MATHEWSON, L. G.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
109478	MATHEWSON, V. M.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. *w.* 16-4-16. *s.o.s.* 26-2-17.
838130	MATHEWSON, W. J. W.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. *d. of w.* 11-7-18.
2507422	MATTHEWS, C. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-2-19.
109154	MATTHEWS, J. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 11-3-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
158157	MATTHEWS, T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727602	MATTHISON, C. B.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
3106046	MATTINGLY, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
3033836	MATTE, A. T.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109479	MAUGHN, C. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109480	MAULE, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 16-6-19.
109481	MAUND, H. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
491237	MAXWELL, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
636983	MAXWELL, J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 5-9-18.
839069	MAY, C. H.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
159690	MAY, J. T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. Killed 19-12-16.
491078	MAYCOCK, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3106924	MAYNARD, O.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
273165	MAZERKOFF, M.	216th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Co'y 29-3-18. *w.* 19-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
171417	MCADAM, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
1066127	MCALLISTER, D. C.	248th Bn.	5-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171509	MCALLISTER, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 23-12-16. *s.o.s.* 26-11-17.
838726	MCALLISTER, J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
400969	MCALPINE, A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
172256	MCAREE, T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
3107099	MCARTHUR, A. C.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
838989	MCARTHUR, D. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838775	McARTHUR, J.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	L/Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 26-3-19.
838777	McARTHUR, W. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838730	McAULEY, A.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
113420	McAULEY, C. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Cpl. A. Sgt. Died 11-1-19.
405579	McAULEY, J.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 26-3-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 6-4-19.
838357	McBRIDE, G. E.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
814326	McBRIDE, J. C.	139th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 1-9-18.
835648	McCABE, C.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-5-17.
838974	McCALLUM, H. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
814161	McCALLUM, V.	139th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
3105371	McCANDLESS, D.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-9-19.
491086	McCANN, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 14-9-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3040360	McCARTHY, F. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111349	McCARTHY, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte./L. Sgt. *d. of w.* 4-9-18.
1066047	McCARTNEY, J. R.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Killed 9-10-18.
838140	McCARTNEY, J. W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17, 15-7-18, 11-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838344	McCAULEY, E. T.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
633785	McCAULEY, E. H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
636916	McCAULEY, J. P.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 21-10-18.
838345	McCAULEY, H. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 27-3-18. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835583	McCLELLAN, D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 13-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
159626	McCLELLAND, E. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
838982	McCLURE, C. M.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. Died 17-11-18.
111351	McCLUSKEY, W. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
3032948	McCONEGLY, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	5-6-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
636631	McCONNACHIE, W. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-4-17.
838355	McCONNELL, H. F.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
727387	McCONNELL, P. J. S.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
285078	McCORDICK, H. C.	220th Bn.	9-6-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
637134	McCORMICK, F. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
678197	McCORMICK, J. P.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. Died 22-2-17.
401513	McCORMICK, R. W. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 11-8-16.
406912	McCOURTIE, A.	36th Bn.	21-10-15	Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Co'y 8-4-16. *s. o. s.* 4-2-20.
727040	McCOY, J.	110th Bn.	22-11-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
171255	McCULLAGH, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. Cpl. Killed 16-9-16.
663185	McCULLOCH, T. W.	164th Bn.	6-8-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113424	McCURDY, H. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 4-1-19. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109514	McCURRY, D. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-8-19.
109515	McCUSKER, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Q. M. S. *s. o. s.* 22-8-18.
109513	McCUSKILL, A. D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-8-16. *s.o.s.* 23-12-18. M.M.
111298	McDONALD, A. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
145064	McDONALD, A.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 12-7-19.
633406	McDONALD, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-1-18. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
835710	McDONALD, D. B.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19.
407127	McDONALD, C. A.	3rd Res. Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
839126	McDONALD, C. E.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111299	McDONALD, E. B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Missing, presumed killed 1-10-16.
113426	McDONALD, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-17.
633774	McDONALD, H. R.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 6-9-18.
214334	McDONALD, J.	99th Bn.	28-9-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-8-19.
109516	McDONALD, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 18-4-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109517	McDONALD, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 15-10-16.
838350	McDONALD, J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.
648622	McDONALD, J. A.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Trans. C. F. C. 19-12-17. *s.o.s.* 5-7-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
633397	McDONALD, J. A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
633396	McDONALD, P. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 19-4-18.
408830	McDONALD, R.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 1-10-16, 23-12-16. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
491256	McDONALD, T.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 24-7-19.
1048273	McDONELL, C.	242nd Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-11-19.
145063	McDONELL, E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-2-18.
113427	McDONNELL, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
862808	McDONELL, H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
111302	McDORMAND, A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835373	McDOUGALL, A. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-8-19.
171663	McDOUGALL, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-1-18.
158639	McDOWALL, A. C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113429	McEDIS, P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838556	McFADDEN, L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 24-8-17.
633587	McGAHEY, B. A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
213336	McFARLANE, A. W.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Granted comm. 22-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
158142	McFARLANE, B.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 12-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111603	McFARLANE, B. R.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-11-18.
113430	McFARLANE, E. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
214127	McFARLANE, S.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
213338	McGHEE, J.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 19-6-17. *s.o.s.* 28-5-19.
835148	McGILL, R. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
838142	McGILVERY, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w. acc.* 14-3-17 *s.o.s.* 27-12-18.
838811	McGILLIVRAY, H. S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17, 6-1-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
839109	McGILLIVRAY, J. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109518	McGINNIS, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 27-11-18. *s. o. s.* 5-5-19.
838549	McGIRR, W. J.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 8-6-17, 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
835975	McGOWAN, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3108202	McGRATH, A. L.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3231468	McGREGOR, A.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
158147	McGREGOR, C. F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 10-7-17. *rep.* 8-9-18. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
158022	McGREGOR, J. F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-11-17.
649407	McGREGOR, J. T.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 12-11-18.
113433	McGREGOR, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109519	McGREGOR, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113434	McGREGOR, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
112268	McGUIRE, D. A.	7th C.M.R.	12-12-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
400701	McGUIRE, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 30-7-16. *s.o.s.* 30-6-17.
727172	McGUIRE, N. A.	110th Bn.	9-11-17	A. Sgt. Sgt. Killed 9-8-18.
213432	McHARDY, J.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
839095	McILLFATERICK, T. J.	147th Bn.	20-9-18	A. L. Cpl./Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
838550	McILRAITH, F. F.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 22-4-17. *s.o.s.* 7-10-18.
113435	McINDOO, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.
839013	McINNIS, J. A. B.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-12-18.
1066072	McINNIS, J. E.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633415	McINTEE, H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633446	McINTOSH, D.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
113436	McINTOSH, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-4-19.
401427	McINTOSH, H.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838729	McINTOSH, H. C.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. L/Cpl. Died 24-6-19 (Eng.). M.M.
145062	McINTOSH, J. A.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 2-5-16. *s.o.s.* 15-2-18.
401568	McINTOSH, R.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
404902	McINTOSH, W. H.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *w.* 6-6-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
838901	McINTYRE, A. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 24-9-18.
853468	McINTYRE, D. G.	177th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838655	McKAY, D.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 4-5-18.
838551	McKAY, F.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-4-19.
1003036	McKAY, T. H.	227th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
648598	McKENZIE, A.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838703	McKESSOCK, W. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
401395	McKIBBEN, E. H.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 11-9-16. *rep.* 25-3-18. *s.o.s.* 18-11-18.
838713	McKIBBON, W. G.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-12-18.
285100	McKINLEY, C.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
3107328	McKINNON, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
739318	McKEAN, G. C.	114th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. Killed 20-4-18.
109520	McKEE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19. M.S.M. M.M.
144607	McKEE, J. W.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109521	McKEE, O. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
112269	McKELLICK, C.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
177770	McKENZIE, R.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835371	McKENZIE, W. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *d. of w.* 26-10-17.
113438	McKIE, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 4-7-19.
109522	McKINNON, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-2-19.
3107329	McKNIGHT, H.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
171815	McKNIGHT, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 14-9-16, 18-3-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
159700	McKNIGHT, W.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 29-8-19.
405350	McLAREN, G.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
113441	McLARNON, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Died 2-6-16.
111368	McLAUCHLIN, J. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
838553	McLEAN, A.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
838144	McLEAN, C.	147th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Killed acc. 21-2-18.
1066041	McLEAN, D. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
157630	McLEAN, F. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-4-18.
111370	McLEAN, H. N.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 27-3-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
1066046	McLEAN, R. T.	248th Bn.	7-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
1066145	McLEAN, T. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 2-1-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
835316	McLEAN, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-5-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113442	McLEAN, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
111375	McLELLAN, J. L.	6th C.M.R.	3-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
111376	McLEOD, D. F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
172254	McLEOD, H. M.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838792	McLEOD, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
430904	McLEOD, J.	48th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-16, 3-5-17. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
111312	McLEOD, K.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3231406	McLEOD, P.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
669805	McMAHON, J. S.	166th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-2-18.
113443	McMANUS, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 5-6-16. *s.o.s.* 1-6-18.
727070	McMASTER, W. E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-9-18.
755141	McMILLAN, C. A.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 11-4-17, 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 10-6-19.
109523	McMILLAN, D. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
838347	McMILLAN, J. D.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 2-5-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838675	McMILLAN, D. S.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
838146	McMILLAN, W. J.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109158	McMULLEN, F. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 30-10-17. *s. o. s.* 24-1-18. M.M.
3107556	McMULLEN, J. W.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
111378	McMULLIN, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. Trans. 3rd Div. Train. 27-3-16. *s.o.s.* 2-8-16.
1066022	McNAB, A. J.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
3107546	McNABB, D. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
109524	McNAIR, W. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
112101	McNALLY, R.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-9-16. *s.o.s.* 28-1-18.
1066143	McNALTY, C. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
763733	McNAUGHTON, E. F.	122nd Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111382	McNeil, D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16, 24-2-18. *s.o.s.* 1-5-19.
1066101	McNeill, H. G.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 8-3-18. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
401547	McNeilly, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 7-6-16, 7-6-17. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
3106553	McNulty, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
401811	McPhail, D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
214120	McPhee, A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
510468	McPhee, D. L.	C.A.S.C.	21-9-18	Pte. Killed 9-10-18.
3108211	McPhee, D. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109159	McPherson, A. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
190168	McPherson, D. H.	91st Bn.	11-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-8-19.
158520	McPherson, H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	A. Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 1-11-17.
220259	McPherson, R. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
116376	McPherson, W. U.	11th C.M.R.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
113448	McQuade, W. H. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 20-4-16. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
111610	McQuarrie, R.	8th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. C.S.M. *w.* 27-5-16, 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 27-4-19. D.C.M.
226759	McQueen, H. M.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
113449	McRae, A. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 16-4-17. *s.o.s.* 5-4-19.
111388	McRae, C. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 11-9-16. *rep.* 14-9-17. *s. o.s.* 15-7-18.
633922	McSweyn, D. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
633921	McSweyn, J. A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835531	McTaggart, F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
109525	McVittie, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
1003334	McWatch, R.	227th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727196	Meachen, W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
109482	Mead, E.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-9-15.
3033463	Meade, J. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
400840	Mears, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
159627	Meddings, T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16, 14-10-16, 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 15-5-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835367	MEEKS, A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 13-12-17.
109483	MEGGS, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
109484	MENARY, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 26-3-16, 29-1-17 *acc. s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
171507	MELROSS, J. P.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 25-11-18.
113393	MERKLEY, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3033548	MERKLEY, G. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
113394	MERRIAM, K.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 30-11-17. *s.o.s.* 4-3-18. M.M.
838339	MERRIAM, H. S.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
3033566	MERRICK, A. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109485	MERRIMAN, W. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed (C.M.G.C.) 8-8-18.
109723	MERRINGTON, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
3033650	MERRITT, A. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. Died 8-12-18.
213866	MESTON, A. K.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-8-19.
835580	METCALFE, P. D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 17-9-18.
679131	METCALFE, T. G.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-3-18.
727158	METHERELL, E. J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
637056	MICHAUD, C.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
3231534	MICK, F.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172239	MILDENHALL, C. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 16-9-16.
157086	MILES, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-1-18.
109487	MILES, H. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-7-19.
158636	MILES, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 9-9-17. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
636642	MILES, W. T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
405798	MILLAR, R. F. Mc. I.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
144511	MILLAR, R. W.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 26-4-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
763237	MILLARD, C. H.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838328	MILLER, C.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 3-2-20.
838676	MILLER, C. S.	147th Bn.	19-1-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 27-6-18.
409162	MILLER, D.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *w.* 20-9-16, 27-8-18, 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
144610	MILLER, D.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	L/Cpl. C.S.M. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
50729	MILLER, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
835321	MILLER, E. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
401095	MILLER, F. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-4-18.
1066100	MILLER, G.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
158158	MILLER, H. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-7-16, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
171335	MILLER, I. H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-1-18.
838133	MILLER, J. A.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
113397	MILLER, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 26-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
835349	MILLER, J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
3108047	MILLER, N. H.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
802852	MILLER, W. B.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
157644	MILLERSHIP, L. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
109488	MILLIGAN, C. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
514416	MILLIKEN, A. E.	C.A.S.C.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113398	MILLS, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
109489	MILLS, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 23-3-16.
835153	MILLS, W. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
3107948	MILLS, W. J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *w.* 2-10-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-20
158146	MILNE, J. P. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066004	MINARD, B. G.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-9-18.
1066109	MINARD, W. J.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 26-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
636469	MINDLE, S. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-4-17.
838545	MINEARD, H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
633787	MIRON, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
1006684	MITCHELL, A.R.H.	C.A.S.C.	16-6-17	Pte. L/Sgt. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
171657	MITCHELL, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 14-9-16 *s.o.s.* 17-10-19.
109490	MITCHELL, G. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3108220	MITCHELL, H.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109491	MITCHELL, J. B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 17-9-16 *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. D.C.M.
113400	MITCHELL, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109492	MITCHELL, N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
109494	MITCHELL, R. N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
803103	MITCHELL, S. M.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171658	MITCHELL, W. C.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. D.C.M.
401321	MITCHELL, W. E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 3-10-16 *s.o.s.* 14-3-18.
109495	MITCHENER, H. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 15-5-16. *s.o.s.* 19-12-19.
158144	MOAD, W. P.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838331	MOBBS, J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
109496	MODLEY, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 13-5-16.
109497	MOIR, J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 1-12-17.
111330	MOMBOURQUETTE, H. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
401309	MONCKTON, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
835122	MONDS, J. G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
3101336	MONDOUX, O.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	25-9-18	Pte. Trans. 85th Bn. 3-10-18. *d. of w.* 6-11-18.
109498	MONK, A. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033184	MONNIER, J. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	9-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
3032970	MONTGOMERY, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-8-19.
109155	MONTGOMERY, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.Q.M. Sgt. *w.* 13-5-16. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
163637	MONTGOMERY, R.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113404	MONGOUR, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-8-18.
113405	MONGRAW, G. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
802639	MOODY, A.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111614	MOODY, E. A.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 14-1-16. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
637027	MOON, A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 21-8-18.
109499	MOORE, A.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109156	MOORE, A. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted Comm. 54th Bn. 21-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19. M.C.
201075	MOORE, C. H.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
491326	MOORE, D. W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
135935	MOORE, G.	74th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-2-17.
109500	MOORE, G. W.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. A/Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 12-6-19.
109501	MOORE, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
109502	MOORE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 3-12-18. *s.o.s.* 4-4-19.
157647	MOORE, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-9-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400931	MOORE, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 21-10-17.
862643	MOORE, J. R.	220th Bn.	29-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838782	MOORE, W.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-4-19.
648653	MOORE, W. A.	159th Bn.	23-9-17	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3033408	MOORES, C. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 1-10-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
471159	MOORS, S.	64th Bn.	26-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-12-17.
491228	MOORMAN, F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17.
2161340	MORAN, A.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
112261	MORAN, F.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 2-6-16. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
3032880	MORAN, J. B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
401587	MORE, F. S.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835451	MOREY, E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-11-16. *s.o.s.* 18-11-18.
157648	MORFITT, T. W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 10-8-18.
109503	MORGAN, E. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
2507340	MORGAN, J. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. 10th Bn. 4-10-18. Killed 12-10-18.
109504	MORGAN, P. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. B.Q.M.S. Trans. D.A.C. 30-5-17. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
172245	MORRALL, O. B.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
405363	MORRIS, A.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
633129	MORRIS, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
201649	MORRISON, D. L.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 10-10-20.
109505	MORRISON, J. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 21-12-18. *s.o.s.* 22-9-19.
839024	MORRISON, M. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 25-8-18 *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727468	MORRISON, P. R.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
109506	MORRISON, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
838543	MORT, A. A.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 9-4-17.
853305	MORTON, G. D. L.	177th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
838544	MORTON, W. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 23-6-17. *s.o.s.* 6-5-18.
338110	MORTON, W. J.	C.F.A.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
636230	MOSIER, W. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 12-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-10-19.
113409	MOSSMAN, D. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
113410	MOTT, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.
835787	MOUCK, H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-1-18.
109507	MOULDING, J. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-1-20.
727780	MOULTON, A. J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-4-19.
158137	MOULTON, M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-8-19.
172249	MOYLAN, E. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 15-9-16.
471092	MUL, L.	64th Bn.	12-7-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
158141	MULLALY, J. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
802742	MULLEN, C. F.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 15th Bn. 27-3-17. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
159535	MULLEN, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-4-20.
109508	MULLINDER, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
400585	MULLINS, J.	33rd Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-6-19.
111338	MUNDLE, A. M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 15-5-18.
839102	MUNNS, B. P.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 23-8-17.
113414	MUNRO, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159673	MUNRO, W. F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838972	MUNRO, W. T.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde L.T.M. Btty 9-5-17. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
111340	MUNT, R. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-1-18.
1027601	MURDOCK, R. J.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
285686	MURISON, W. C.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 2-5-18.
491108	MURPHY, G. St. C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 8-1-19.
158138	MURPHY, M. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
53488	MURPHY, R. D.	18th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 18th Bn. 1-3-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
109509	MURRAY, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159154	MURRAY, E. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-10-16.
109510	MURRAY, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-17.
111344	MURRAY, H. E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
410999	MURRAY, R.	P.P.C.L.I.	2-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1027548	MURRAY, R. A.	235th Bn.	27-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
109157	MURRAY, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 25-11-18. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
109512	MURRAY, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 21-3-15. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109511	MURRAY, W. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
401462	MYERS, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-7-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
112265	MYERS, H. A.	7th C.M.R.	1-12-15	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
158156	MYERS, R. P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
158154	MYERS, W. R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648635	NADEAU, J. A.	159th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-4-18.
835311	NAGLE, F.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835728	NAPIER, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19. M.M.
862012	NASH, A. P.	180th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.
3107345	NAULT, H.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109526	NAUMAN, H. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 25-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
835241	NEADOW, E. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
510460	NEAL, H.	C.A.S.C.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
400558	NEALE, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	A/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838559	NEATH, R.	147th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838362	NEGUS, F.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
1003190	NEILSON, D. M.	227th Bn.	1-2-17	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 18-9-18.
835527	NELLIS, B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835874	NELLIS, J. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Died 17-7-18.
113453	NELSON, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
201868	NELSON, J. H.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
113454	NELSON, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-4-19.
2161337	NESBIT, J.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
3033886	NESS, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
113455	NETHERCOTT, S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
853624	NETTLETON, F. A.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-5-19.
3107570	NEUMEISTER, L. J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
111390	NEVERS, R. K.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. *w. and p. of w.* 30-9-16. *rep.* 19-5-18. *s.o.s.* 27-11-18.
401520	NEVILLE, H. H.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Killed 12-9-16.
214348	NEVINS, J. M.	99th Bn.	5-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
784188	NEWBERRY, E. R.	129th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
491064	NEWBERRY, H. G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-8-19.
109527	NEWCOMBE, T. J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 20-3-18.
113456	NEWELL, A. C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
226733	NEWELL, J.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	29-10-17	Pte. *w.* 31-10-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835750	NEWELL, N.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-18.
226813	NEWELL, W.	8th C.M.R.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109528	NEWHOUSE, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 12-10-16. *s.o.s.* 28-12-18.
838968	NEWMAN, S. R.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727372	NEWMAN, W.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
802431	NEWTON, A. E.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
802115	NEWTON, A. S.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 26-8-18.
109529	NEWTON, J. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. Div. Sig. 12-2-16. *s.o.s.* 2-1-18.
802237	NEWTON, R.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113457	NEWTON, R. C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 26-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
727331	NICEFOUR, N.	110th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
111392	NICHOLAS, N.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. Trans. C.A.S.C. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19. D.C.M.
171351	NICHOLLS, A. H.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
2497997	NICHOLLS, G. A.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
835880	NICHOLS, J. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
302701	NICHOLSON, H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-3-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111393	NICHOLSON, J. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C. F. A. 1-2-16. *w.* 7-4-16, 8-8-17. *s.o.s.* 11-6-18.
1066265	NICHOLSON, M. S.	248th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
159744	NICHOLSON, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *g.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 29-6-19.
491325	NICKELS, C. S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-4-19.
274114	NICKERSON, R.	216th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-11-18.
727304	NICKOLS, W. M.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
1003766	NIGANIWINA, H.	227th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
405368	NIGHTINGALE, G.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 14-9-16. *rep.* 15-12-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
3107573	NIXON, W. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *w.* 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
1066093	NOBLE, A. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
172265	NOBLE, G. F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 21-1-18.
109713	NOEL, L.	8th C.M.R.	1-9-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
226629	NOLAN, G.	8th C.M.R.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
111576	NORMAN, E.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20 3-19.
159162	NORMAN, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-2-18.
491176	NORRIS, A. A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 16-9-16.
835788	NORRIS, C. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Died 9-11-18.
109530	NORRIS, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 14-5-17, 23-10-17. *s.o.s.* 15-3-20.
400818	NORTH, G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 21-9-16. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
109531	NOTMAN, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 25-12-17.
109532	NOTT, H. V.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to C.E. *s.o.s.* 18-10-19.
158016	NOWN, H. L.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Sgt. Killed 11-10-16

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
214194	NUNN, J.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19.
159710	NUTTER, C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
157103	NUTTER, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
1003788	OBLANDER, W. H.	227th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. Cpl. 24-8-19.
113462	O'BRIEN, S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
113463	O'CONNELL, H. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 4-2-19.
158655	O'CONNELL, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
158656	O'CONNELL, J. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 12-1-17.
159698	O'CONNELL, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-8-17.
113464	O'CONNOR, D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-11-16.
636081	O'CONNOR, R. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 7-11-19.
159722	ODDIE, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 11-3-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727215	OFFEN, F.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
408857	OFFREDI, R.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 20-6-19.
144413	O'FLAHERTY, A. P.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
648681	O'FLAHERTY, W. E. G.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
201079	O'KANE, D.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
214323	OLDER, W.	99th Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19. D.C.M.
3231359	O'LEARY, J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113465	OLDFIELD, F. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 13-3-16.
401659	OLIVER, A.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 2-11-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
171517	OLIVER, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 4-10-16, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
838770	OLIVER, J.	147th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
171516	OLIPHANT, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 14-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
109160	OLLIVER, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
838367	OLMSTEAD, S. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-7-19.
853641	OLVER, E. H.	177th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113466	O'NEIL, J. S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 15-6-18. *s.o.s.* 30-11-18.
159538	O'NEILL, P. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107349	O'NEILL, W. M.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
112274	OPENSHAW, F.	7th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
171931	ORAM, F. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M. and Bar.
113467	ORFORD, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
213662	ORR, E.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-9-18.
109533	ORRETT, A. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835875	ORSER, J. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 8-6-17.
440860	ORTLOFF, E. H. J.	53rd Bn.	26-7-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-9-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
633708	ORTON, N. H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 16-7-17, 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
285606	OSBORN, W.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 12-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636786	OSBORNE, I.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-1-19.
636737	OSBORNE, J. F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-10-18.
2591083	OSBORNE, R. B.	C.A.S.C.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
172270	OSBOURNE, A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 1-7-18. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
111405	O'SHAUGNESSY, T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 14-3-18. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s.o.s.* 15-4-19.
633768	OUDERKIRK, C.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
633778	OUDERKIRK, S.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
633907	OUELLETTE, T.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 25-2-17.
157654	PADDOCK, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-3-18, 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
144672	PAGE, H. E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	A. Sgt. *w.* 24-5-16. Granted Comm. 12-5-18. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19. M.M.
636275	PAGET, A. W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
835670	PALAMOUNTAIN, R. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-2-18.
491080	PALMER, F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 24-7-16. *s.o.s.* 13-4-19.
436748	PALMER, G. P.	51st Bn.	19-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-3-17.
3031508	PALMER, K.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
111407	PALMER, R. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-1-18.
649222	PALMER, R. V.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
649384	PANACEVICH, J.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-12-18.
649349	PANACEVICH, V.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3033469	PAPAS, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
171932	PAPE, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633610	PAQUETTE, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-9-17, 27-10-17. *s. o. s.* 28-3-19.
634159	PAQUETTE, M.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
1003149	Parent, A.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
158661	PARENT, E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 9-4-18.
3108232	PARENT, N.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	21-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109534	PARIS, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 2-4-16. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
657961	PARK, J. G.	162nd Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *w.* 2-9-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
158165	PARKER, B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-10-16. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19. M.M.
109535	PARKER, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-6-16. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19. M.M.
109536	PARKER, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 17-4-19.
405377	PARKER, J. A.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-8-16. *rep.* 7-12-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
172281	PARKER, J. W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 10-10-18. *s.o.s.* 28-1-20.
157657	PARKER, L. T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3030359	PARKER, R. H.	2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109537	PARKES, C. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
171356	PARKES, W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
171519	PARKIN, E. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 28-9-16.
109161	PARKIN, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
767075	PARKINSON, E.	123rd Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835716	PARKS, F. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
2591116	PARKS, R.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
636104	PARKS, T. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
111409	PARLEE, A. M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 10-5-16. *s.o.s.* 5-8-18.
111410	PARLEE, G. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-10-16.
634156	PARMENTER, E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113473	PARNELL, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113475	PARRY, R. S. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 28-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113474	PARRINGTON, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 10-1-19. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
109538	PARSONS, G. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. 3rd Div. Sig. Coy. Subs. Lieut. *s.o.s.* 15-9-19.
491290	PARTINGTON, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 23-10-16.
3107579	PATCHETT, S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 30-9-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
159165	PATERSON, A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
838157	PATERSON, J. A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17, 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
799367	PATERSON, W. J.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	A. L/Sgt. Killed 26-8-18.
159717	PATRICK, S.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 6-10-16, 12-3-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
839074	PARTRIDGE, G. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
159631	PATRY, G. N.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 27-9-19.
401737	PATTERSON, E.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-9-19.
113478	PATTERSON, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
838564	PATTON, G. B.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109162	PAUL, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* (3rd. Div. Sig. Coy.) 20-9-16.
1063145	PAUL, L.	235th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-8-19.
633761	PAUL, N.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
648699	PAULUXOVICH, A.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. Trans. C.R.T. 18-8-18 *s.o.s.* 7-5-19.
109539	PAWLEY, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-6-18.
159558	PAWLING, G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-18.
835666	PAYEA, W. F.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
727325	PAYNE, E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed acc. 18-6-17.
405774	PAYNE, G.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 27-3-19.
109540	PEACE, A. G.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Subs. Lieut. R.A.F. A.F.C.
113480	PEACE, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s. o. s.* 6-4-19.
727386	PEACHEY, E. N.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
201464	PEAKE, A.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-6-17.
201877	PEARCE, E. A.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 26-10-17.
113481	PEARCE, E. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113482	PEARCE, H. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed acc. 17-9-16.
838565	PEARCE, P. W. J.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Trans. C. E. 23-11-17. *w.* 8-7-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
172277	PEARSON, D.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A/Cpl. *w.* 15-9-16 *s.o.s.* 3-6-19.
835450	PEARSON, G. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
405384	PEARSON, H.	35th Bn.	19-7-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 15-8-19.
171937	PECK, A. E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
159633	PEET, J. W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
3033755	PEEVER, W. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
172276	PELLOW, H. V.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
171672	PENFOUND, V. F.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835483	PENNELL, J. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-11-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109541	PENTON, G. J. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
633062	PERAULT, F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-17. *s.o.s.* 3-4-18.
213361	PERCIVAL, J. F.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838373	PERKINS, H. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109542	PERKINS, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
835413	PERKINS, W. M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
1003367	PERRIER, R. J. A.	227th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
727252	PERRY, E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109163	PERRY, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Died 6-11-18.
113484	PERRY, R. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Granted Comm. 102nd Bn. 26-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19. M.C.
113485	PERRY, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835363	PERRY, T. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
835668	PERRYMAN, W. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-3-19.
757406	PERSALL, C. E.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109543	PETERS, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 7-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835901	PETERS, I.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
648707	PETERS, J. T. G.	159th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
157526	PETERS, N. D.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 30-11-17.
835561	PETERS, S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
113477	PETERSEN, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
144220	PETERSON, P.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-12-18. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.
109544	PETHERICK, A. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
1027452	PETHERBRIDGE, R.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
109545	PETHERWICK, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113486	PETIT, O.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *g.* 29-5-18. died of pneumonia, 19-3-19. M.M.
172409	PETT, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
201881	PETTIE, A. G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 10-8-19.
157661	PETTIE, E. V.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 23-4-17. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19. M.M.
159685	PETTIE, W. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
157662	PETTIGREW, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 12-4-17.
648008	PETTY, H. C.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
171938	PHILIP, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16, 20-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3039581	PHILLIPS, E. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-7-19.
157663	PHILLIPS, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113487	PHILLIPS, L. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
814736	PHILLIPS, O. B.	139th Bn.	22-2-18	L/Cpl. *w.* 21-3-18. *s.o.s.* 11-2-19.
109546	PHILLIPS, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
109547	PHILLIPS, T. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Sgt. Died of g. poisoning 14-9-17.
3040259	PHILLIPS, W. O.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
144827	PHILP, A.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 16-1-19. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
171522	PHILP, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-20.
109548	PHILPS, E. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
111417	PIERS, G. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.s.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 7-6-19.
838375	PIKE, V. E.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
648716	PILGRIM, F. L.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 31-1-19.
1063119	PILGRIM, H.	235th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
649266	PILKINGTON, L.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 28-10-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 9-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111624	PINGLE, O. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838377	PINKERTON, F. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 15-7-18.
109549	PINKERTON, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Lieut. R.A.F. *s.o.s.* 5-6-18.
838566	PINKERTON, I. A.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
109550	PIRRIE, G. S.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to L.S.H. *s.o.s.* 3-6-19.
633677	PITTS, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 7-5-20.
158006	PLANKENHORN, G. V.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-3-19.
491229	PLANTJE, W. E. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 12-6-19.
111418	PLASTER, W. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Sgt. Sgt. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-1-19. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
171673	PLATT, V. V.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died 26-8-18.
285469	PLINCKE, F. E.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 4-2-19.
63331	PLOUFFE, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 14-4-17. 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-8-19.
109164	PLUMMER, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 12-3-18.
157665	PLUMMER, A. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19. M.M.
240625	PLUMRIDGE, F.	255th Bn.	12-1-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
649381	POISSON, H. P.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. Killed 28-8-18. M.M.
172408	POLSON, J. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 15-10-16.
104482	POMAZON, I.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171524	POOLE, A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-5-19.
514663	PONTON, R.	C.A.S.C.	10-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159169	POPE, A. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 5-9-17. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
400994	PORTER, C.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
172273	PORTER, G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-3-18.
157666	PORTER, M. S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-8-19.
401651	PORTER, W. G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-12-16. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
226491	PORTER, W. S.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 26-12-17. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
113488	POST, B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Died 9-9-17.
113489	POST, B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 27-7-16. *s.o.s.* 24-7-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
144214	POST, J. A.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s. o. s.* 28-1-19. D.C.M.
113490	POST, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 12-7-16. *rep.* 15-1-19. *s. o. s.* 11-7-19.
113491	POST, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 11-9-16.
144008	POTTER, H.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
109551	POTTER, W. A. O.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-17	Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
113492	POTVIN, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
111421	POTVIN, A. Y.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 21-8-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109552	POWELL, H. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R. Q. M. S. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
3317180	POWELL, H. T.	2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
835528	POWELL, W. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
171525	POWELL, W. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-9-17.
111424	POWERS, H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 6-12-16.
113495	POWERS, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w. whilst p. of w.* 8-6-16.
111425	POWYS, B. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
159163	PRATT, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
109553	PRATT, R. V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 6-5-17.
835324	PRENTICE, H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113496	PREST, M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109165	PRESTAGE, J. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 22-11-17. *s.o.s.* 28-1-19.
657761	PRESTON, H. G.	162nd Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-3-19.
113497	PRESTON, S. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 25-2-19.
109166	PRESTWICK, J. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-4-17.
214268	PRETTIE, J. W.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-8-19.
401415	PRETTY, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
113499	PREZIO, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-6-16.
172415	PRICE, A.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-11-18.
1003844	PRICE, A. E.	227th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
201086	PRICE, G. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-1-19.
727009	PRICE, G. F.	110th Bn.	19-10-17	Sgt. *w.* 25-4-18. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19. D.C.M.
144977	PRICE, W.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 16-8-16. Under age.
669707	PRIDHAM, L. D.	166th Bn.	21-1-17	L/Sgt. C. S. M. Killed 9-8-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838370	PRIDMORE, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
109554	PRIESTLEY, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
835142	PRINGLE, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
111621	PRINGLE, W. E.	8th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 11-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727348	PRINGLE, W. G.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 28-7-17. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
113501	PRITCHARD, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
3232730	PRITZKER, S.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113037	PROSSER, H.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
1066032	PROUD, C. C. D.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 25-8-18.
3231426	PROULX, H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
158167	PURDY, R. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 19-8-16.
109555	PURVIS, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835300	PURVIS, T. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 25-4-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
2499003	PYKE, H. G.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171829	PYLE, P. B.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-8-18. *s.o.s.* 21-1-19.
404918	PYPRE, A.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 24-11-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
863039	QUA, R. J.	180th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. Granted Comm. 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 6-5-19.
838165	QUINLAN, N. H.	147th Bn.	5-10-17	A. L/Cpl. L/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
214312	QUINN, C. C.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
649278	QUINN, H. S.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 18-9-18.
3108243	QUINN, N. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
1027058	QUINNEY, C. W.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
109556	RACKLIFF, A. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 3-6-16.
838386	RADBOURNE, E. V.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	A. L/Cpl. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 7-11-19.
838382	RADLEY, W. J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 24-8-17. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
113503	RADY, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 11-9-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109557	RAE, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
111430	RAE, G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109558	RAE, M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Died whilst *p. of w.* 19-3-17.
113504	RAESIDE, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 26-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-5-19.
405393	RAINES, J. G.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *w.* 17-4-16, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.
1066110	RAMAGE, T. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171526	RAME, S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-11-17, under age.
171364	RAME, W. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.s.* 13-11-17. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
439091	RAMSAY, A. K.	52nd Bn.	2-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 31-3-19.
446980	RAMSAY, H.	56th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109559	RAMSAY, L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 19-11-15. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
109560	RAMSDALE, A. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* (Div. Sig. Coy) 5-6-16. *s.o.s.* 15-3-17.
113505	RAMSDEN, T. N. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-4-16, under age.
491367	RAND, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
3233465	RANDALL, G. B.	C.R.T.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-9-19.
109561	RANDALL, J. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 14-2-16. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 14-9-17. *s.o.s.* 29-4-18.
113506	RANESBOTTOM, C. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 25-12-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
648776	RANGER, A.	159th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 24-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
636021	RANGER, R. E.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died 31-10-18.
112283	RAPLEY, F.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *w.* 7-11-15. *s.o.s.* 10-7-19.
171830	RAPLEY, J. E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
113507	RAPSON, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Granted Comm. Hon. Lieut. Y.M.C.A. 4-1-18. *s.o.s.* 13-8-19.
113508	RATCHFORD, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 23-3-16.
139166	RATCLIFF, R. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 5-9-17. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
109167	RATCLIFFE, G. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
491069	RATTEW, A. C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 22 7-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
3107596	RATZ, C. H.	2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. Trans. to 10th Bn. 4-10-18. *w.* 14-10-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109562	RAVEN, W. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 22-1-18.
159733	RAYBOULD, W. D.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
220199	RAYMO, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
835913	RAYMOND, I. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
264737	RAYMOND, W. F.	227th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109563	RAYNHAM, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
109717	RAYNOR, G. T.	8th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 3-6-16.
109564	REA, T. D.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
109565	REDDICEN, T. P.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-16.
633390	REDDICK, J. R.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-6-18.
636171	REDDICK, W. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died 14-2-19.
158169	REDFEARN, M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838387	REDFERN, F. W.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
669338	REDMAN, P.	166th Bn.	22-1-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3107361	REED, H. J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
401592	REED, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s. o. s.* 1-3-19. M.M.
838674	REEKIE, D. L.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
514867	REEVES, G. N.	C.A.S.C.	30-3-18	Pte. *w. acc.* 22-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
637044	REID, C. B.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
401229	REID, G.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835360	REID, H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3317235	REID, J.	2nd Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
158170	REID, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
400705	REID, W. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 27-7-16, 10-4-17, *s. o. s.* 16-1-19.
727838	REIHM, S. G.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 6-7-19.
838632	REILLY, J. A.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
3032982	REITH, A. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109566	RELF, A. V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s. o. s.* 31-5-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109567	RELF, J.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 9-11-18.
802179	RENNIE, G. A.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Killed 14-3-18.
839163	REOCH, J. A.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 6-11-18.
273212	REYNOLDS, R.	216th Bn.	1-5-18	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19.
157507	REYNOLDS, W. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 1-10-16.
113511	REYNOLDS, W. S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 15-7-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
648749	RHODES, R. R.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838170	RIBBANS, E.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1003419	RICARD, J. A.	227th Bn.	2-11-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-8-18.
835959	RICHARDS, E. J. W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 24-4-19. M.M.
727595	RICHARDS, W. O.	110th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
172471	RICHARDSON, D. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.
823309	RICHARDSON, G. A.	142nd Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838397	RICHARDSON, H. M.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
109568	RICHARDSON, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
172284	RICHARDSON, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *g.* 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-8-19.
835526	RICHARDSON, R. M.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 22-12-17. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
171527	RICHARDSON, T.	147th Bn.	22-1-17	Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 17-3-19.
636982	RICHARDSON, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
839016	RICHARDSON, W. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
158675	RICHARDSON, W. P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 28-2-18.
113515	RICHER, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s. o. s.* 27-2-19.
3039647	RICHMAN, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633758	RICHMIRE, I.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 23-6-17. *s.o.s.* 3-3-19.
3107985	RICHMOND, G.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3038628	RICKER, L. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
144390	RICKERD, R.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 8-10-16. *rep.* 11-9-17. *s.o.s.* 4-9-18.
636017	RICKETTS, B.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-9-19.
226432	RICKMAN, J.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	5-10-17	Pte. *w.* 22-2-18, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
3107594	RICKWARD, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
835439	RIDDELL, R.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
302713	RIDDLE, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died 2-5-18.
401420	RIDDLE, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 1-10-16.
838385	RIDGE, J.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
157672	RIDING, H. D.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-7-19.
214327	RIGBY, S. E.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Cpl. Killed 9-4-17.
213663	RIGG, R. C.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
158171	RINTOUL, M.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-8-19.
158217	RIPLEY, H. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3033759	RITCHIE, O. V.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-11-19.
172283	RITCHIE, W. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
1066229	RITZ, W. J.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 1-8-18. *s.o.s.* 8-12-19.
109569	ROADHOUSE, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 25-8-19.
3038135	ROBB, F. J. M.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
649325	ROBB, M. J.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Sgt. Granted comm. 3rd Res. Bn. 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 16-7-19.
669834	ROBB, S.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838378	ROBBINS, E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19. M.M.
400782	ROBBINS, W. J.	33rd Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
225443	ROBERTS, A.	Dep. Rgt C.M.R.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-9-19.
109570	ROBERTS, A. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R. Q. M. S. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19. M.S.M. *Despatches.*
491085	ROBERTS, A. G.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s. o. s.* 15-5-19.
171839	ROBERTS, H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
113519	ROBERTS, T. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 24-3-17. *s.o.s.* 18-11-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171834	ROBERTS, T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 15-8-18.
3031405	ROBERTS, W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109571	ROBERTSON, D. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed 15-9-16. M.M.
530018	ROBERTSON, J. H. S.	C.A.M.C.	23-5-16	Pte. *s.s.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 9-6-18.
109572	ROBERTSON, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s. o. s.* 17-5-19.
802026	ROBINSON, A. H.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
3231029	ROBINSON, F. B.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
853278	ROBINSON, J.	177th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
739457	ROBINSON, R. W.	114th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
648770	ROBINSON, S.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
109168	ROBINSON, S. A. J.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. A/Cpl. *s.o.s.* 8-2-19.
157676	ROBINSON, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
838383	ROBSON, J. S.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Pte. *w.* 25-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-8-18.
838892	ROBSON, S.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *.so.s.* 15-1-19.
113522	ROCHE, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 22-4-16. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
109573	ROCHEFORT, J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
158174	RODGER, A. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
838391	RODGERS, J. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. 24-1-19.
113523	ROEBUCK, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
832392	ROGERS, J. W.	145th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
3033312	ROGERS, M. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401391	ROLLINGS, G.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
109574	ROLPH, G. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 3-5-18. M.M.
491306	ROMAINE, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w.* 2-6-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-18.
400983	ROORKE, J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-3-16, 4-10-16. *s.o.s* 26-7-18.
113524	ROSBOROUGH, R. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 26-3-16. *s.o.s.* 14-4-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109575	ROSE, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19. M.M.
835491	ROSE, W.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
3108318	ROSE, W.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-8-19.
514746	ROSENBLOOM, R. E.	C.A.S.C.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838746	ROSS, C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
514479	ROSS, H. K. H.	C.A.S.C.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
171681	ROSS, J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w.* 27-10-17. *s. o. s.* 23-7-19.
838744	ROSS, J. M.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 16-4-19.
839097	ROSS, P. J.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111586	ROSS, R.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-19.
109576	ROSS, T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 14-10-16.
838392	ROSSITER, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 9-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
1066091	ROURKE, D. L.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
835416	ROUSHORN, H. C.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
109073	ROUTLEDGE, C.	2nd C.M.R.	19-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed 15-9-16. D.C.M.
109577	ROUTLEDGE, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
3032686	ROWATT, J. R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
157678	ROWE, E. G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
636306	ROWE, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died 15-12-17.
171841	ROWLAND, E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 13-1-19.
113039	ROWLAND, J.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
111444	ROWLAND, J. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Granted Comm. 102nd Bn. 26-9-17. *g.* 31-10-17. *s. o. s.* 12-8-18.
491172	ROWLANDS, P.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
171528	ROWLANDS, W. H.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. C.Q.M.S. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
273289	ROWLEY, R.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
838933	ROZELL, A.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
112122	RUBERRY, H.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field.	Regimental Record.
109578	RUDD, J. A.	4th C.M.R.	23-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109580	RUNNELS, R. K.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 10-9-17. Subs. Lieut. *s.o.s.* 26-6-18.
109579	RULE, L. O.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 19-8-16. *s.o.s.* 5-7-19. D.C.M.
838388	RUMLEY, H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113527	RUNSTEADTLER, E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 11-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
636600	RUSAW, H. F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
839145	RUSH, E. M.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 12-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
3039193	RUSSELL, A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
649305	RUSSELL, F. M.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-6-18.
135844	RUSSELL, H. F.	180th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-1-19.
820404	RUSSELL, J.	C.F.C.	4-9-17	Pte. *w.* 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 14-4-19.
111447	RUSSELL, P. D.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. A. L/Cpl. Killed 15-9-16.
838173	RUSSELL, W. T.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
669364	RUTLEDGE, H. J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066117	RUTT, P. A.	248th Bn.	1-2-18	Pte. *w.* 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
633133	RYAN, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 23-9-19.
109582	RYAN, H. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
3039938	RYDEN, F. L.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171369	SABINE, W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. A. L/Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
633070	SABOURIN, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
109583	SADDLER, C.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-9-16.
111588	SADLER, G. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 22-8-17.
109581	SADLER, R.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *w.* 31-8-17. *s.o.s.* 22-10-19.
109584	SALE, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19. M.M.
405410	SALMON, A. J.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 1-1-19. *s. o. s.* 4-7-19.
158188	SALMON, C. S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
3108262	SALO, O. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107371	SALOMONE, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
835669	SALSBURY, C. R.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 28-9-18 *s.o.s.* 18-8-19. D.C.M.
835763	SAMSON, R. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
637143	SANDELL, A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-4-18.
727784	SANDERCOCK, J. C.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
690752	SANDERCOCK, W. G.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 23-8-17.
109169	SANDERS, R. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C. S. M. *s. o. s.* 22-3-19. D.C.M.
159188	SANDERS, W. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
727291	SANDERSON, A. W.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17. Trans. 5th C. M. R 22-7-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109585	SANDERSON, E. H.	4th C.M.R.	23-10-15	Pte . Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
109586	SANGER, A.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 29-6-19.
727285	SANSOM, T. E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. Subs. R.A.F. *s.o.s.* 23-7-20.
633036	SAUDELIN, H.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-8-19.
401211	SAUNDERS, C. J.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 15-12-18. *s. o. s.* 21-5-19.
400859	SAUNDERS, D.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 15-4-19.
3032632	SAUNDERS, H. E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113532	SAUNDERS, J. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
111449	SAUNDERS, J. T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 31-7-16. *rep.* 13-1-19. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
1003464	SAUNDERS, T.	227th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
648796	SAUNDERSON, P. H.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
157680	SAUTMAN, D. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
633638	SAUVE, J. F.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 30-10-17. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
633439	SAUVE, P.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 9-9-17, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
510809	SAVAGE, A. G.	C.A.S.C.	12-9-18	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
454622	SAVASTENUK, A.	59th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-18.
633093	SAVARIA, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
113041	SAVILLE, H. P.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109588	SCARBROUGH, H. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 9-1-19.
3108000	SCHAFER, E. A. R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
1093072	SCHAMERHORN, J. H.	253rd Bn.	6-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
491199	SCHIELS, F.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 12-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
835482	SCHOFIELD, S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109589	SCHRAM, G. H. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
225394	SCHWAB, C. A.	Dept. Rgt. C.M.R.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066001	SCHWAN, H. O.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3235532	SCORGIE, W. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109590	SCOTT, F. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
745199	SCOTT, J. H.	116th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 7-5-19.
111612	SCOTT, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C. E. 7-6-16. *s.o.s.* 14-4-19.
285359	SCRIMSHAW, H.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113536	SCULLY, W. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-7-16.
171530	SEABOURNE, G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Sgt. Died 4-2-17.
916347	SEAGRAVE, R. T.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-11-18.
727692	SEEHAVER, G. E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Cadet course Eng. Died 12-10-18.
405113	SEALE, G.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 30-8-16. *rep.* 20-12-18. *s.o.s.* 16-9-19.
401448	SEAMAN, A.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 11-7-19.
775819	SEARL, C. F.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
405415	SEARL, W. T. J.	35th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 26th Bn. 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
201690	SEARLES, J. W.	95th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 18-9-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-20.
109591	SEARS, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 22-12-15.
838648	SEAWARD, A. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109592	SECCOMBE, L. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Granted Comm. B.E.F. 25-1-16.
109593	SEDDON, E. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 27-4-16. *s.o.s.* 11-4-18.
3030911	SEDDON, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
835244	SEDORE, J. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
727260	SEEHAVER, F. C.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w. acc.* 11-6-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
648801	SEELEY, P. J.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19. D.C.M. M.M.
113537	SEGUIN, D. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838672	SEGUIN, J.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-18.
633594	SEGUIN, R.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
105116	SEKUN, G.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 1-5-19.
213398	SELWAY, J. P.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
838415	SENSABAUGH, C. O.	147th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
401576	SEQUIN, C.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 11-8-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
636594	SERO, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 4-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
657220	SERVAIS, E.	224th Bn.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-6-19.
112290	SETCHELL, H. J.	7th C.M.R	21-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 9-4-19.
451304	SEWELL, R. J. I.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17.
109594	SEXTON, L. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 5-4-16. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
784751	SEYMOUR, R. E.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
159711	SHANK, J. W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
159715	SHANK, W. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
3235465	SHANKS, T. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
796602	SHANNON, H. V.	133rd Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
109595	SHARDLOW, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 6-5-17.
113540	SHARMAN, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.s.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 24-4-18.
491158	SHARMAN, P.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s. o. s.* 2-4-19.
401506	SHARMAN, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. Escaped 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-4-19. M.M.
839115	SHARP, W. J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 14-3-18.
636183	SHARPE, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-1-19.
285255	SHAVER, A.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field.	Regimental Record.
158688	SHAW, A. J.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 12-9-18.
2688411	SHAW, J.	C.A.S.C.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109596	SHAW, J. P.	4th C.M.R.	23-12-15	Pte. Killed 10-2-16.
491282	SHAW, O.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 1-10-16.
1066113	SHAW, P.	248th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3 19.
113541	SHEA, W. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1003246	SHEARER, C. C.	227th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
401819	SHEARER, J. W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 19-10-16.
648807	SHEEDY, M. J.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 13-11-18.
727831	SHEEHAN, A. E.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27 8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-4-19.
727589	SHEEHY, F.	110th Bn.	28-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
159227	SHEFFIELD, J. V.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
1096055	SHELL, W.	216th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
514461	SHELLARD, A. J.	C.A.S.C.	22-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
401100	SHEPHERD, W. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
109597	SHEPPARD, C. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 22-4-16. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19. M.M.
144234	SHEPPARD, H.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
111452	SHERIDAN, B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Missing, presumed killed 3-6-16.
109598	SHERRALL, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
109599	SHERRY, J. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 2-12-15. *s.o.s.* 17-11-16.
159594	SHIELDS, A. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 23-7-18.
835952	SHIER, G. A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835290	SHILLINGTON, R. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 31-3-19.
171375	SHINE, S.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113544	SHINGLER, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
201482	SHIPMAN, G. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
648809	SHIRLEY, R. E.	159th Bn.	9-11-17	Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401489	SHOAF, F. L. C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 18-6-19.
109600	SHOOT, T. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-1-19.
144021	SHOREY, R.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
159644	SHORT, R. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
145096	SHOULDICE, J. M.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Cpl. *s.s.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 26-3-19.
113547	SHURETY, F. T.	8th C.M.R.	21-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838406	SHUTE, A. M.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 17-6-18.
190355	SILVER, E.	91st Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 23-4-17, 24-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
171378	SIMMONS, F.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 7-6-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727165	SIMMONS, H.	110th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
838695	SIMMONS, C. F.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 31-10-20.
405116	SIMPSON, H. W.	35th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-12-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
1090138	SIMPSON, J. A. M.	253rd Bn.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
157688	SIMPSON, W. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
679182	SIMPSON, W. J.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 16-4-17, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 13-9-19.
158186	SIMPSON, W. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 13-8-16. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
838181	SIMPSON, W. J. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 4-6-17. Trans. C.I.W. 13-9-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
171377	SIMS, G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 18-3-19. M.M.
109601	SINCLAIR, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 20-12-18. *s.o.s.* 8-5-19.
109602	SINCLAIR, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-5-17.
3039909	SINCLAIR, G. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
158215	SINCLAIR, M.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
109603	SINCLAIR, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 9-11-15, 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 25-1-19.
158185	SINCLAIR, W. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
3037932	SINGLETON, E. C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
690166	SINNOTT, P. A.	173rd Bn.	15-2-18	Sgt. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
274004	SIPES, H. A.	216th Bn.	1-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 7-8-19.
144967	SIVITER, T.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 27-3-19.
649352	SKELLERN, E.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19. D.C.M.
172300	SKERRY, J. N.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 27-10-17. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
158189	SKIDMORE, T.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-9-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
157690	SKILLING, W. J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 31-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
113549	SKILLITER, A. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. s.* 21-5-16. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
406917	SKINNER, E.	36th Bn.	22-10-15	Pte. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. *s. o. s.* 1-1-19.
491309	SKINNER. L.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Granted Comm. 22-11-18. *s. o. s.* 27-1-19. M.S.M.
727182	SKINNER, W. J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-8-19.
769231	SLATTERY, A. W.	124th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
3036737	SLATTERY, R. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
678681	SLAWSKI, P.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
109604	SLINGSBY, G. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. S. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 26-11-19.
811477	SLOANE, G. A.	138th Bn.	9-11-17	A. Sgt. C.S.M. *s. o. s.* 18-5-19.
113550	SLOGGETT, R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109605	SLUMAN, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 2-9-16. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
220200	SLY, W. D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
273222	SMALL, R. J.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
727045	SMART, G. T.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 5-9-17. *s. o. s.* 20-4-18.
835094	SMART, J. D.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 12-2-18.
649328	SMART, W. B.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
3105346	SMET, A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-4-19.
838182	SMIT, J.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
835018	SMITH, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *g.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
113553	SMITH, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 24-8-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
838183	SMITH, A.	147th Bn.	2-4-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
835539	SMITH, A.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
727661	SMITH, A. B.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835843	SMITH, A. B.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 13-4-17. *s.o.s.* 21-2-19.
678921	SMITH, A. D.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. Killed 11-4-17.
109606	SMITH, A. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
157691	SMITH, A. J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 27-10-17.
113043	SMITH, A. R.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
159730	SMITH, A. R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-8-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111457	SMITH, A. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-18.
636937	SMITH, C. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
727429	SMITH, C. A.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 25-6-17. *s.o.s.* 29-8-17.
113554	SMITH, C. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 20-12-18. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
3039871	SMITH, C. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109607	SMITH, D. O.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R. S. M. *s. o. s.* 9-7-19.
838414	SMITH, E. C.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 7-6-17.
835838	SMITH, F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
157692	SMITH, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 4-10-18.
112293	SMITH, F. A.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
1066070	SMITH, G.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113044	SMITH, G. E.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Killed 1-10-15.
157693	SMITH, H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
113556	SMITH, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636861	SMITH, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
109608	SMITH, H. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
05074	SMITH, H. M.	168th Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-8-19.
491331	SMITH, H. T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 11-7-17. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
3038886	SMITH, H. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109610	SMITH, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Trans. 3rd Div. Sig. 15-2-16. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19.
1066237	SMITH, H. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
838184	SMITH, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
3232554	SMITH, J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-6-19.
109611	SMITH, J.	4th C.M.R.	29-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
157695	SMITH, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 21-11-17.
3033471	SMITH, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
201986	SMITH, J. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
144346	SMITH, J. H.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
648873	SMITH, J. P.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 29-8-18.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
3107382	SMITH, J. P.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
159545	SMITH, K. P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-6-19.
109612	SMITH, L. B.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to Cav. Granted Comm. B.E.F. 23-1-17.
109170	SMITH, P.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
757181	SMITH, R.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 9-4-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113558	SMITH, R. B.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
401084	SMITH, R. C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 26-5-17. *s.o.s.* 7-7-19.
109614	SMITH, R. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
727265	SMITH, R. J.	110th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 18-2-19.
109613	SMITH, R. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
405801	SMITH, S.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
636011	SMITH, S.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
835523	SMITH, S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 6-9-18.
669843	SMITH, T. C.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 26-12-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109609	SMITH, T. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-6-18.
3231460	SMITH, W.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *w.* 7-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171381	SMITH, W.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 10-5-18.
853424	SMITH, W. A.	177th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 6-6-18. *rep.* 15-1-19. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
868155	SMITH, W. E.	182nd Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
113560	SMITH, W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 4-4-19.
727833	SMITH, W. H. L.	110th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
255964	SMITH, W. J.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Died 23-11-18.
835929	SMITH, W. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-1-19.
491301	SMITHAM, F. W. J.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
491222	SMOKER, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
158691	SMOLLEN, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
109615	SMYTH, C. W. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
159636	SMYTH, M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
113561	SMYTH, S. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
159676	SMYTH, W. D. G.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109616	SNELGAR, E. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19. D.C.M.
172410	SNELLINGS, J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113562	SNIDER, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 12-11-17. *s.o.s.* 31-8-20.
113563	SNIDER, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 28-12-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
835619	SOLES, W. F.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 8-3-18.
649402	SOMERVILLE, A.	159th Bn.	23-9-17	A. Cpl. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19.
727171	SOMERVILLE, N. F.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 26-10-17.
214213	SOPER, W. H.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
636915	SOPHA, G. P.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-1-19.
3107383	SOUCIE, J.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
514494	SOUTHBY, E. C.	C.A.S.C.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
636100	SOUTHWORTH, R. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-1-20.
109587	SOXBY, H. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-10-17.
145019	SPARKS, R. H.	77th Bn.	15-3-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 16-9-19.
838660	SPARLING, H. D.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
669396	SPEAKMAN, T.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 4-3-18.
838187	SPEARMAN, C. A.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
838399	SPEARMAN, J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
3037238	SPEERS, E. W.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3317113	SPELLEN, D. D.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *w.* 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
648836	SPENCE, C. A.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
109618	SPENCE, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 12-5-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3108009	SPENCE, W. C.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-4-19.
838188	SPENCER, G. E.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838400	SPENCER, G. L.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
2590936	SPENCER, J. L.	C.A.S.C.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
838189	SPENCER, P. R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Trans. Bde. T.M. Btty. 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3039248	SPIES, T. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
112297	SPILSBURY, J. J.	7th C.M.R.	21-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 17-3-18. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19. D.C.M.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111469	SPINNEY, J. O.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Sgt. Granted Comm. 32nd Bn. 20-11-16. *s.o.s.* 18-9-19.
157697	SPOTTEN, G. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
113565	SPRAGUE, M. P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 2-9-16. *rep.* 20-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
755032	SPRIGGS, B.	119th Bn.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109619	SPRINGETT, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
649000	SPROULE, R. F.	159th Bn.	26-4-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171538	SQUIRE, E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 20-8-16, 26-9-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
158690	STAATS, J. C.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 6-10-16. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
400753	STAFFORD, A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 16-9-19.
226791	STACEY, A.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-1-19.
839025	STAFFORD, J. E.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 30-10-17. 20-3-19.
109620	STAFFORD, J. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 11-5-16. *s.o.s.* 2-2-18.
491208	STAFFORD, W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
727295	STAGG, F. J.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 10-11-17. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
727086	STAGG, H. M.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *g.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
113567	STAMP, H. I. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
171689	STAMP, W. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-8-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
835856	STANDEN, F. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113568	STANDING, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 8-5-19.
113569	STANDING, S. I.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
144360	STANLEY, E. E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 13-5-19.
113570	STANLEY, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
111470	STANLEY, F. W.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
802199	STANLEY, H. T.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w. acc.* 22-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-2-19.
109621	STANLEY, R.	4th C.M.R.	29-4-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109171	STANLEY, S. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
202115	STANLEY, W. E.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 25-2-19.
109622	STANWAY, L. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 5-12-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
648849	STARK, A. G.	159th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
408892	STARK, W.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
3107611	ST. CYR, L. A.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
838417	STEAD, T. R.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
199719	STEELE, F.	8th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 20-2-16. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
400851	STEELE, F. P.	33rd Bn.	9-11-17	A. Sgt. Sgt. *w.* 2-9-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
838410	STEELE, J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171690	STEEN, J. N.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-5-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113573	STEERS, V. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 5-12-18. *s. o. s.* 23-5-19.
105952	STEPHANISHIN, G.	68th Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-18.
157699	STEPHEN, J.	81st Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-1-19.
158183	STEPHEN, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
3107384	STEPHEN, R.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109623	STEPHENS, J. H.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Granted Comm. in B.E.F. 19-10-15.
763451	STEPHENS, O.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
679246	STEPHENSON, G. R.	169th Bn., 2nd R.D.	6-1-17	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 11-7-17. Subs. C. A. P. C. 26-1-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
3107161	STEPHENSON, J. K.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-4-19.
109624	STEVENS, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19. M.M.
157700	STEVENS, E. L.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
727408	STEVENS, T. K.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
109625	STEVENS, W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt./Maj. Subs. Captain. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19
159745	STEVENSON, E. G.	81st Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113576	STEWART, J. L. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 30-7-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
113578	STEWART, R. M.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 24-2-18. *s. o. s.* 30-8-18.
838180	STEWART, A. C.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-19.
1003242	STEWART, E. G.	227th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
727522	STEWART, J. W.	110th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19. D.C.M.
835673	STEWART, L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 26-10-17.
838902	STEWART, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 27-2-20.
201493	STEWART, R.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
157702	STEWART, W.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-18.
159643	STEWART, W. R.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111474	STILL, D. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	L/Cpl. Cpl. *d. of w. whilst p. of w.* 5-6-16.
400776	STINSON, F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-8-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
157501	STINSON, T. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-2-19.
670128	STIRLING, R. M.	166th Bn.	22-1-17	Pte. Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
649195	ST. JAMES, J.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 13-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-1-20.
109626	STITT, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
633364	ST. LOUIS, A.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *g.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-8-19.
3108261	ST. LOUIS, M.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
633363	ST. LOUIS, W. B.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
3106550	ST. MARTIN, J. B.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
763333	STOCK, P.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
633052	STOCKDALE, E.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
109172	STOCKWELL, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. Trans. F.G.H. 27-2-17. *s.o.s.* 2-6-19.
111475	STODDARD, C. L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
835505	STODDART, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
838403	STODDART, J. W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
453597	STONE, C.	58th Bn.	4-9-18	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 29-8-19.
109627	STONE, H. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-5-19.
157704	STONE, H. H.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-2-20.
113579	STONE, H. L. S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 2-12-18. *s. o. s.* 16-6-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
406182	STONE, T.	36th Bn.	7-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
636619	STONE, W. J. G.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17, 11-10-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
157706	STOREY, J. E.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 22-2-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19. M.M.
111477	STOREY, R. P.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Sgt. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 8-9-19.
113581	STOREY, T. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-5-18.
636124	STORRINGS, W. H.	155th Bn.	22-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
159637	STOTTS, H. A.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16, 30-8-18. *s. o. s.* 26-3-19.
109628	STOUFFER, S. L.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *w.* 30-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-6-18.
113582	STOUT, J. S.	8th C.M.R.	3-1-16	L/Sgt. *w.* 27-3-16. *s.o.s.* 22-1-17.
220092	ST. PERE, B. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 30-10-17. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
835100	ST. PIERRE, J. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
835101	ST. PIERRE, T. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17, 5-10-18. *s.o.s.* 15-9-19.
405594	STROUD, W. A.	35th Bn.	20-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109629	STRUMBLE, W. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-12-18. *s.o.s.* 4-9-19.
109630	STUART, A. V.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
113583	STUART, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-6-18.
512423	STUBBERFIELD, R. B.	C.A.S.C.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
669408	STUDHOLME, C. G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-8-20.
113584	STURGESS, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 6-6-16, 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3233435	STURROCK, J.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
111479	SUCKETT, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
157717	SUGGITT, T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
214237	SULLIVAN, C.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 14-5-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-7-19.
802243	SULLIVAN, H. W.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
669551	SULLIVAN, J. J.	166th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113585	SULLIVAN, P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111480	SUMARA, A. J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 28-8-18.
113586	SUMMERS, M. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
727368	SUTHERBY, J. E.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
159191	SUTHONS, T.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 12-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
109631	SUTTON, E. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
159639	SUTTON, G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 12-11-17.
109632	SUTTON, L. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 2-6-16.
3039582	SVENSON, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
158182	SWAN, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
727369	SWANN, H. G.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17, 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
111591	SWARDFAGER, F.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636748	SWEET, H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
636281	SWEET, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-7-19.
636260	SWEET, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-2-19.
113588	SWEETING, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 19-9-19.
159740	SWIFT, H.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 2-10-16, 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
3230970	SWIFT, J. W.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
157710	SWINDLE, R.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 22-9-16. *s.o.s.* 25-2-19.
839123	SWITZER, A. S.	147th Bn.	8-2-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
835707	SWITZER, S.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 1-6-17, 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 12-3-19.
111482	TABER, C. O.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. *w.* 25-8-16. *s.o.s.* 16-8-18.
838426	TACKABERRY, S.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-7-19.
157712	TAGGART, J. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.
113590	TAIT, R. W. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
113046	TALBOT, J. H.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-12-18.
835591	TALLEN, T. B.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 21-10-18. *s.o.s.* 22-5-19.
835265	TAMBLIN, N. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109633	TASKER, W. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
214185	TAYLOR, A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 22-7-19.
109173	TAYLOR, A. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838192	TAYLOR, C. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *g.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 22-4-19.
109634	TAYLOR, E. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
172308	TAYLOR, E. H. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 28-4-19.
109635	TAYLOR, F. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109636	TAYLOR, G. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
401027	TAYLOR, G. F.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 30-9-16. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
727685	TAYLOR, H. C.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
3033019	TAYLOR, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 9-10-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
602665	TAYLOR, J.	34th Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
838762	TAYLOR, J. S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
109637	TAYLOR, L. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
214276	TAYLOR, M. E.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
803001	TAYLOR, N.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
109638	TAYLOR, O. N.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
1066034	TAYLOR, R. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
171853	TAYLOR, T. A.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
109639	TAYLOR, W. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
648894	TAYLOR, W. E.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 14-5-17, 20-4-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113591	TEABO, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
835808	TEAL, W. H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
109174	TEAR, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113592	TELFER, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.s.* 18-4-16 *s.o.s.* 12-6-19.
649111	TELFORD, G. E.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
3235653	TEMPLE, G. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109640	TEMPLETON, J. H.	4th C.M.R.	20-1-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-7-16 unfit. Re-enlisted to 110th Bn. Trans. 4th C.M.R. *s.o.s.* 18-12-18.
799022	TERRELL, W.	134th Bn.	28-2-18	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
1003402	THERIAULT, A.	227th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *w.* 13-11-17. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838581	TEDFORD, W. D.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. Trans. 50th Coy. C.F.C. Field, 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
213174	TERRY, J. J.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
213953	THOMAS, C. R.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 23-1-17. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
838423	THOMAS, G. E.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
669822	THOMAS, M.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *w.* 13-12-16, 19-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
839096	THOMAS, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
916125	THOMAS, R.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
109641	THOMAS, W. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
636458	THOMAS, W. H.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
835722	THOMLISON, G. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
835697	THOMLISON, J. W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109642	THOMPSON, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-4-19.
838771	THOMPSON, A. F.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
109643	THOMPSON, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 30-3-16, 3-6-16, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109644	THOMPSON, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
1027553	THOMPSON, E. R.	235th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w. acc.* 25-9-18. *s.o.s.* 16-1-19.
213449	THOMPSON, G.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 23-10-16.
201928	THOMPSON, G. L.	95th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
401835	THOMPSON, H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-6-17.
835298	THOMPSON, H. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17, 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
1003380	THOMPSON, J.	227th Bn.	15-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109645	THOMPSON, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
157509	THOMPSON, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 1-10-16.
1003696	THOMPSON, J. E.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *w.* 19-4-18; 17-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19
512945	THOMPSON, J. J.	C.A.S.C.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
1066269	THOMPSON, J. W.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
3038648	THOMPSON, N. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113594	THOMPSON, S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 16-9-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
404621	THOMPSON, V. D.	35th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *d. of w.* 27-9-18.
1066238	THOMPSON, W. J. R.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
1066222	THOMPSON, W. J.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838197	THOMSON, A.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 8-9-17. *s.o.s.* 25-8-19.
158693	THOMSON, A. B.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. Died 30-11-18.
171389	THOMSON, J.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
3107624	THOMSON, J. S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-9-19.
157716	THOMSON, W. O.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 3-10-16. *s.o.s.* 12-10-18.
226371	THORNE, R. F.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	3-6-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
109646	THORNTON, P. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 31-12-18. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
109647	THORPE, W.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-1-16.
512838	THRIFT, J. H.	C.A.S.C.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-8-19.
159197	THURLOW, C. F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-8-16.
171542	THWAITES, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 23-8-19.
648891	THWAITES, R.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-3-19.
171543	TICKNER, M.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Sgt. Killed 9-4-17.
838785	TILKER, H. E.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
159584	TIMLOCK, H. E.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
3106097	TIMMS, R. E.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	18-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-5-19.
157717	TIMSON, G. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-2-18.
213170	TINK, S.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
838663	TIPPIN, F. W. H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-9-19.
835512	TODD, W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19. D.C.M.
171695	TOMS, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16.
113599	TOOHMEY, W. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	L/Cpl. Died 2-6-16.
158697	TOOKE, S. S.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 8-10-16, 24-1-18. *s.o.s.* 18-8-19.
113600	TOOZE, A. H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.s.* 2-6-16. *s.o.s.* 14-8-18.
201993	TOPHAM, G. F.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 22-12-16. *s.o.s.* 9-8-18.
213675	TORRANCE, D.	99th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
214255	TORRANCE, J. W.	99th Bn.	10-9-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
1066184	TORRIE, A. M.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19.
838584	TORRY, F.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
158013	TOTTEN, J. M.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19. M.M.
814271	TOUCHETTE, M. J.	139th Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *s. o. s.* 20-5-18.
727164	TOVELL, V. G.	110th Bn.	6-12-17	A. L/Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 20-3-19.
153314	TOWERS, J.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 25-8-16.
3231303	TOWNSEND, S. H.	2nd Bn. 1st C.O.R.	3-7-18	Pte. *w.* 8-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-4-19.
213247	TOWNSHEND, D.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 15-10-16.
405447	TOWNSHEND, E. J.	35th Bn.	28-10-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
109648	TRACEY, B.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 4-12-15.
111491	TRACEY, B.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
111492	TRACEY, J. E. P.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 14-9-16. *rep.* 1-1-19. *s. o. s.* 9-7-19.
136513	TRAFFORD, E. W.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
285088	TRAVISS, A. E.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
838702	TRAVISS, B. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed acc. 27-5-17.
109649	TREADWELL, W. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
213376	TREMBLEY, H. A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 28-10-17. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
159193	TRAVERS, F.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16, 30-3-18. *s.o.s.* 4-1-19.
157719	TRIMM, H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 12-8-16. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.
159708	TROBRIDGE, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
171544	TROKE, D.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
171545	TROKE, G. G.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 24-7-16. *s.o.s.* 16-7-19.
113601	TRUCKLE, G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
113602	TRUCKLE, S.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 12-3-16, 24-8-18. *s. o. s.* 12-10-19.
838422	TRUMP, E. V.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
401716	TRUSWELL, W. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
835242	TRYON, G. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 10-5-17. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
835441	TRYON, W. H.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
171856	TUCK, R. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109650	TUCKER, C. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 31-3-16. *s.o.s.* 21-5-19.
109651	TUCKER, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. R. S. M. *s. o. s.* 21-1-17.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
144816	TUCKER, M. W.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Trans. C. E. 26-1-17. *d. of w.* 5-6-17.
214149	TUFFIN, G.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-9-19.
109652	TURNER, F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-10-17.
401532	TURNER, G. R.	33rd Bn.	26-5-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
727127	TURNER, H. W.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Killed 24-8-18.
838865	TUDOR, H. A.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 12-4-17. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
159582	TURNER, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-17.
237415	TURNER, J.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
408903	TURNER, P.	37th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 27-7-16. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19. D.C.M.
401451	TURNER, R.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
3230169	TURNEY, J. F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 13-7-19.
835559	TURPIN, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 13-5-17. *s.o.s.* 5-3-18.
835719	TURPIN, T. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 11-5-17.
201288	TUTTON, G.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-5-18.
213494	TWEEDIE, J.	99th Bn.	22-9-16	Pte. *w.* 25-4-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
111497	TWEED, G.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. Emp. Coy. 31-3-18. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
111498	TWEEDIE, W. J. V.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 17-5-19.
109175	TYLER, T. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *w. and p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
171698	UMPLEBY, J. S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.s.* 26-10-16. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113604	UNDERHILL, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 9-5-19.
113605	UNDERWOOD, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-4-17.
636601	UNGER, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
113606	UPTON, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-7-19.
814815	URBASCH, J. H.	130th Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. Trans. C.A.P.C. 21-5-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
226397	URQUHART, G.	Dep. Rgt. C.M.R.	1-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
838201	URQUHART, J. D.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
649465	URQUHART, R.	159th Bn.	16-8-17	Pte. Killed 26-10-17.
648922	UTTLEY, G.	159th Bn.	5-10-17	A. Cpl. Sgt. *w* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109653	VAIR, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 18-11-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3107634	VALLEY, S.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-6-19.
201289	VALLIEAR, A.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-3-19.
633004	VALLIERE, J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17, 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835181	VANCE, E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 19-4-17. *s.o.s.* 24-1-19.
636750	VANSCOTT, W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
3039633	VANDERPAELT, G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-6-19.
113607	VAN DUYSE, P.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 28-3-19.
109654	VAREY, H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
158193	VARLEY, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-1-18.
159596	VARTY, B.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-6-19.
649433	VAUGHN, W.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
2304404	VASSLER, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 31-8-18.
113608	VEENMAN, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113609	VERNON, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 9-12-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
637138	VESTERFELT, F. M.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-1-19.
214204	VHALIK, A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 31-1-19. M.M.
757653	VIANCOUR, W. A.	120th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 13-8-18. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
633221	VILLENEUVE, G.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-11-17.
113610	VILLENEUVE, J. F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
172459	VINE, R. T.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 17-9-16. *s.o.s.* 18-1-19.
157720	VINCENT, E. P.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
916956	VIRGIN, W.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Trans. R. C. D. 11-4-18. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
214050	VOCCORO, M. A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 31-8-18.
285047	VOIGHT, J. L.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 6-11-18. *s.o.s.* 12-2-20.
285048	VOIGHT, W. W.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	A. Cpl. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19.
648931	VOLLICK, A. J.	159th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
144497	WADESON, F.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
144953	WADHAM, E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	L/Cpl. Killed 2-6-16.
1004121	WAGNER, I.	227th Bn.	21-12-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
648933	WAGSTAFF, W.	159th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 23-8-17, 29-10-17. *s. o. s.* 26-8-19.
838966	WAILING, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-8-18.
72757	WAIN, M.	110th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
145122	WAINMAN, C. E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
838769	WAINWRIGHT, J. H.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19. M.M
401374	WAKEFIELD, F. G.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-2-19.
144954	WAKEFIELD, H.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
123406	WAKELING, W. J.	91st Bn.	7-3-18	C.Q.M.S. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
113611	WALKER, A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-18.
835789	WALKER, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
109656	WALKER, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *d. of w.* 12-10-16.
334232	WALKER, C. E.	C.F.A.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 10-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
835865	WALKER, D. J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 15-4-17. *s.o.s.* 22-4-18.
213736	WALKER, E. C.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 25-4-19.
113612	WALKER, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835304	WALKER, F. S.	146th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-8-19.
113613	WALKER, F. D.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
112312	WALKER, H. F.	7th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 13-6-16. *s.o.s.* 30-7-19.
3038489	WALKER, H. J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838986	WALKER, J.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 20-4-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
835956	WALKER, P. G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 23-5-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-2-19.
916448	WALTER, T. J.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18, 12-10-18. *s.o.s.* 7-2-19.
201997	WALKER, T.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-2-18.
835805	WALKER, W. A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
491175	WALKER, W. H.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 19-12-16.
1066218	WALL, H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s. o. s.* 30-3-19. M.M.
838441	WALLACE, C.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 14-7-18. *s.o.s.* 20-1-19.
404948	WALLACE, E.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 7-12-18. *s.o.s.* 24-3-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field.	Regimental Record.
109657	WALLACE, G. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s. o. s.* 4-4-19.
2497953	WALLACE, I. E.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
669532	WALLACE, W. D.	166th Bn.	22-1-17	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 1-11-17. *s.o.s.* 29-8-18.
112313	WALLER, J. W.	7th C.M.R.	2-12-15	Pte. *w.* 5-4-16, 7-1-18. *s.o.s.* 31-7-19.
838649	WALLIS, G.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 3-1-19.
202052	WALSH, C. H.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
838442	WALTENBURGH, W. H.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. Killed 30-8-18.
916965	WALTER, P.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400825	WALTER, T. J.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 11-7-19.
802087	WALTERS, M. R.	135th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
401511	WALTON, R. D.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 15-9-16.
157725	WARD, A. B.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 4-10-16. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
634065	WARD, D.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 21-5-17. *s.o.s.* 27-9-18.
113617	WARD, D. J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835017	WARD, F.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 23-4-17. *s.o.s.* 29-11-18.
491341	WARD, F. W.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
109658	WARD, G.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-5-16.
109659	WARD, G.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 3-5-19.
636075	WARD, G. A.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-11-18.
109660	WARD, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
476056	WARD, R. F.	3rd Univ. Coy.	1-3-16	Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. Div. Sig. Coy. 24-3-17 *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
451959	WARD, T.	58th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 10-7-19.
3037444	WARDELL, R.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
113618	WARDLE, P. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 30-9-16.
171959	WARHURST, W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-7-19.
113619	WARNER, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
113621	WARREN, J.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
159755	WARREN, W.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 23-8-16. *s.o.s.* 15-1-20.
838204	WARRINGTON, W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit.	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record
141321	WARWICK, R.	76th Bn.	1-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
648940	WASNIDGE, C. F.	159th Bn.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-5-19.
111506	WASSON, E. L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-7-16. *rep.* 27-4-18. *s.o.s.* 14-1-19.
109661	WATERS, W. K.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Escaped 1-12-17. *s.o.s.* 29-4-18. M.M.
111507	WATERFIELD, J. S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. 25th Bn. 27-3-16. Killed 1-10-16.
109176	WATKINS, E. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 24-6-19.
219322	WATSON, C. R.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4 17. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
109177	WATSON, C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.
512947	WATSON, C. V.	C.A.S.C.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-5-19.
158024	WATSON, C. G.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. A. Sgt. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 22-1-19.
111508	WATSON, G. L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 11-10-16. *s.o.s.* 9-2-18.
109662	WATSON, H.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19
3039374	WATSON, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
3033417	WATSON, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-6-19.
839030	WATSON, W. W.	147th Bn.	21-1-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 12-11-17. *s. o. s.* 31-10-19.
838222	WATT, C. G. R.	147th Bn.	4-12-17	C.S.M. *w.* 17-3-18. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
838594	WATT, J.	147th Bn.	23-9-17	Sgt. Killed 28-8-18.
109663	WATT, J. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-5-19.
491257	WATT, W.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 8-8-19.
113623	WATT, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-1-18.
838804	WATTERSON, R. J.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 8-6-17. *s.o.s.* 30-6-19.
1066054	WATTERTON, D.	248th Bn.	9-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-6-19.
835484	WATTS, A. J.	146th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
111510	WAUGH, J.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
648945	WAUGH, J. B.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 7-9-17. *s.o.s.* 15-8-19.
274160	WAUGHN, C. S.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *g.* 6-5-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
113624	WAY, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 1-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
171548	WAYBRANT, C. W.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 22-4-18.
113626	WEATHERUP, H. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *D. of w. whilst p. of w.* 2-8-16.
2562454	WEATHERSTON, W. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
109664	WEBB, A. J.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Cpl. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. Killed 20-11-17.
144968	WEBB, C.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
109665	WEBB, C. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 20-9-19.
835919	WEBB, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
109666	WEBB, O. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.Q.M.S. *s. o. s.* 22-2-19.
1003998	WEBB, T.	227th Bn.	5-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-4-19.
109667	WEBBER, F. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. Died whilst *p. of w.* 10-1-18.
838606	WEBBER, G.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Presumed to have died on or since 26-10-17.
916346	WEBBER, H. H.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
158195	WEBSTER, C. H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 16-9-16. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109668	WEDGEWOOD, S. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 12-12-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
159747	WEELER, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-11-17. *s.o.s.* 15-10-18.
838588	WEIR, J. J.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Trans. C.I. Works Bn. 5-5-18. *s. o. s.* 8-4-19.
109669	WELBURN, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-4-19.
727344	WELCH, A.	110th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-7-18.
172333	WELCH, C. V.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 19-9-16. *s.o.s.* 29-9-19.
113627	WELCH, J. E.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 22-11-18.
109672	WELCH, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 31-3-19.
838438	WELSH, J.	147th Bn.	12-5-17	Pte. *s. o. s.* 19-3-19. M.M.
727174	WELSH, M.	110th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. Killed 14-8-18.
172405	WELLS, R.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Died of gas poisoning 12-9-16.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
839143	WELLWOOD, W. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 11-11-17, 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-1-19.
213396	WEMP, W. A.	99th Bn.	28-8-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
727207	WEST, A. E.	110th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
405465	WEST, G.	35th Bn.	26-3-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 10-8-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
838429	WEST, H.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Died 21-5-17.
838452	WEST, J. E.	147th Bn.	2-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-6-17, 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
109670	WEST, J. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* (C.F.A.) 6-9-17 *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109178	WEST, R. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 15-9-16. *s.o.s.* 25-4-18.
109671	WEST, W. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 14-5-16. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
3032942	WESTFALL, C.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
144599	WESTLEY, H. C.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *d. of w. whilst p. of w.* 2-6-16.
727248	WESTOBY, H. J.	110th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. L/Cpl. *w.* 4-11-18. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
835517	WESTON, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.
111517	WETMORE, F. W. C.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C. F. A. 3-7-16. Granted Comm. 236th Bn. 4-9-16.
3033366	WHALEN, F.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 16-9-19.
835889	WHAN, G. E.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 5-7-17. *rep.* 7-1-19. *s. o. s.* 12-5-19.
113629	WHARRIE, J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 25-9-16.
172323	WHEELER, G.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. L/Sgt. Killed 26-10-17.
109673	WHEELER, N. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109179	WHELPDALE, E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Trans. C.M.G.C. 8-4-16. *s.o.s.* 17-7-18.
739489	WHIPPLE, E.	114th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
838435	WHITE, E. J.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 26-10-17. *s.o.s.* 9-7-20.
159648	WHITE, F.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *s.s.* 9-10-16. *s.o.s.* 4-2-19.
159549	WHITE, G. H.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 11-10-16.
678707	WHITE, H.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 27-10-17. *s.o.s.* 15-8-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838898	WHITE, J. C.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 24-5-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
670175	WHITE, J. H.	166th Bn.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
109674	WHITE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 4-6-16. Died (C.R.T.) 17-11-18.
109675	WHITE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s.o.s.* 4-7-19.
401298	WHITE, L.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-11-17. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19
273262	WHITE, M.	216th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
3033477	WHITE, N.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838208	WHITE, R.	147th Bn.	27-2-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109676	WHITE, S. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 24-12-18. *s.o.s.* 11-9-19.
3034082	WHITE, W. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838430	WHITE, W. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-18.
3033204	WHITEHEAD, D. H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
916937	WHITEHEAD, H. A.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 24-4-19.
109180	WHITEHEAD, V. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19 M.M.
109677	WHITEHOUSE, R. S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
109181	WHITEWOOD, R. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Farr. Q.M.S. *s.o.s.* 30-6-17.
727640	WHITFIELD, N.	110th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 8-6-17, 5-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-8-19.
838795	WHITMORE, W. N.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 24-6-17, 24-10-17, 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 30-7-20.
113632	WHITNEY, C. L.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Granted Comm. Hon. Capt. 24-3-17. *s.o.s.* 18-9-19.
1066244	WHITNEY, R. H.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
838431	WHITNEY, W.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 10-11-18. *s. o. s.* 31-3-19.
171550	WHITTAKER, I.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 7-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
111521	WHITTEY, T.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Cpl. A. Sgt. *w.* 3-6-16. *s.o.s.* 25-4-19.
109678	WHITTLE, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *s. o. s.* 14-5-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
838748	WHYTE, A. E.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 3-9-18.
838738	WHYTE, I. B.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. L/Sgt. *w.* 4-10-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
159734	WHYTE, J.	81st Bn.	18-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
839107	WHYTE, J. I.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *d. of w.* 16-7-17.
3036630	WICE, W. G.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113633	WICKHAM, C.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 25-3-19.
113634	WIGGINS, J. A.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
839051	WILCOCK, R.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. Killed 1-8-17.
838210	WILCOX, S.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 12-1-18. *s.o.s.* 3-2-19.
3033615	WILDE, E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
401370	WILDRIDGE, T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
109679	WILEY, A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 21-4-16.
202007	WILEY, J.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
113049	WILFORD, A. J.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 21-7-16. *rep.* 2-1-19. *s.o.s.* 3-5-19.
2751077	WILKEN, G.	C.F.C.	4-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
192835	WILKEN, W. J.	180th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Cpl. *s.o.s.* 27-2-19.
109680	WILKINGS, J. F.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 21-5-19.
113638	WILKINS, F.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
444746	WILKINS, J. E.	55th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-9-18.
158194	WILKINSON, A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 9-4-17. *s.o.s.* 11-3-18.
113637	WILKINSON, W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
542425	WILKINSON, W. T.	Div. Cyclist Dft.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 5-8-19.
1003665	WILLIAMS, E. Y.	227th Bn.	27-9-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 15-3-19.
2500665	WILLIAMS, E.	C.R.T.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109182	WILLIAMS, G. O.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. A. Sgt. Trans. in Eng. to C.L.H. *s.o.s.* 15-2-19.
3033205	WILLIAMS, H.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 28-8-18. *s.o.s.* 16-4-20.
158709	WILLIAMS, H. W.	81st Bn.	28-6-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 19-5-18. *s.o.s.* 29-10-20.
835748	WILLIAMS, J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 23-4-17.
835894	WILLIAMS, J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-1-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
111522	WILLIAMS, J. H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
835493	WILLIAMS, M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 28-11-18.
835497	WILLIAMS, M.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Cpl. *d. of w.* 28-8-18.
145172	WILLIAMS, R.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Sgt. *s.o.s.* 13-3-17.
113639	WILLIAMS, T.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
171555	WILLIAMS, T.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. Died 15-3-17.
109681	WILLIAMS, W. D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
109682	WILLIAMS, W. G.	4th C.M.R.		Eng. only. *s. o. s.* 26-1-16.
113641	WILLIAMS, W. J. W.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-9-17.
491283	WILLIAMSON, A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
109683	WILLIAMSON, G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 7-5-16. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
838439	WILLIAMSON, J.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-5-17. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
109684	WILLIAMSON, L. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
648963	WILLIAMSON, P.	159th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 12-2-19.
109685	WILLIS, H. A.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 15-5-16.
109686	WILLIS, J. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 14-5-19.
3235463	WILLOUGHBY, E.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3039375	WILLYE, J.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
839033	WILMOTT, P.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *w.* 26-8-18. *s.o.s.* 22-3-19.
109183	WILSON, A.	4th C.M.R.		Pte. Trans. in Eng. to F.G.H. *s.o.s.* 15-5-19.
2002547	WILSON, A. D.	C.F.A.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 1-5-19.
228449	WILSON, A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
491079	WILSON, A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 2-10-16. *s.o.s.* 10-3-18.
109687	WILSON, E. H.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 3-4-19.
636723	WILSON, F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *d. of w. acc. received* 10-7-18.
814053	WILSON, J. A.	139th Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. Trans. C.L.P. 4-12-17. *s.o.s.* 27-5-19.
158201	WILSON, J.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. Killed 16-9-16.
401290	WILSON, J.	33rd Bn.	29-12-16	Pte. *w.* 14-5-17. *s.o.s.* 12-8-18.
835414	WILSON, J.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-3-19.

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
401838	WILSON, J. A.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 14-9-16. *s.o.s.* 6-5-19.
109688	WILSON, J. L.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 30-11-18. *s.o.s.* 23-5-19.
157520	WILSON, J. R.	81st Bn.		A. Sgt. Granted Comm. 1-7-17. *g.* 11-11-18. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
835499	WILSON, R. J.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 6-11-18. *s.o.s.* 29-3-19.
213645	WILSON, J.	99th Bn.	10-9-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
414438	WILSON, N. F.	40th Bn.	16-8-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
633429	WILSON, N. J.	154th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-12-17.
835313	WILSON, R. W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 28-2-19. D.C.M.
202063	WILSON, R.	95th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 8-6-17. *s.o.s.* 31-1-18.
111525	WILSON, S.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
171419	WILSON, S.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *g.* 15-9-16. *s.o.s.* 5-3-18.
144789	WILSON, W. J.	77th Bn.	17-5-16	Pte. Died 20-3-17.
838433	WILSON, W.	147th Bn.	10-4-17	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835372	WILSON, W. L.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 13-9-17. *s.o.s.* 17-2-19.
159210	WILSON, W. R. N.	81st Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 25-7-16. *s.o.s.* 17-4-19.
268	WILTSHIRE, J.	P.P.C.L.I.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 1-10-16. *d. of w.* 13-11-16.
2184356	WILTON, F. G.	Rly Const. & Forestry Dft	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
3033834	WILTON, F. S.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *d. of w.* 28-8-18.
3038496	WINACOTT, B.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	17-11-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
3108317	WINDALE, F.	1st Bn. 2nd C.O.R.	20-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
112162	WINDERS, T. C.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *w.* 10-2-16, 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 13-1-19.
928706	WINFIELD, R. F.	153rd Bn.	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
835078	WING, G. E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 9-4-17.
401114	WINGATE, F.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
172330	WINN, R.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
113644	WINSLOW, W. G.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 10-12-18. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
835934	WINTOUR, G. W.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
109689	WISBECK, J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 4-12-18. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
285697	WISEMAN, W. N.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	A. L/Cpl. L/Cpl. *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
838445	WITMER, H. S.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 30-3-19.
406427	WITTEN, R.	36th Bn.	2-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 27-12-18. *s.o.s.* 13-6-19.
113645	WOLFLE, W. R.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 13-4-16. *s.o.s.* 7-3-19.
109184	WOOD, A.	4th C.M.R.	21-9-16	Pte. *w.* (10th Bn.) 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 4-2-19.
838450	WOOD, A. M.	147th Bn.	22-4-17	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17, 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 6-7-19.
636968	WOOD, C. W.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 20-2-19.
727095	WOOD, C. R.	110th Bn.	19-10-17	A. Sgt. Sgt. *s. o. s.* 16-5-19.
144969	WOOD, E.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. Missing, presumed killed 2-6-16.
835208	WOOD, E.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *w.* 13-2-18. *s.o.s.* 10-3-19.
835267	WOOD, G.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109690	WOOD, H. J.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Subs. Capt. 21st Bn. *w.* 17-9-16 and 15-8-17. M.C. *s.o.s.* 3-7-19.
157738	WOOD, H.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 10-4-17. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
835897	WOOD, H. R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. Killed 23-8-17.
835811	WOOD, J. M.	146th Bn.	1-2-16	Pte. L/Cpl. Killed 26-8-18.
109691	WOOD, J. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. A. Cpl. *w.* 21-12-15. *s.o.s.* 2-7-19.
111529	WOOD, L.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Trans. C.A.S.C. 12-3-16. *p* 18-7-16. *rep.* 23-11-18. *s.o.s.* 10-2-19.
1066157	WOOD, R. S.	248th Bn.	16-11-17	Pte. *w.* 23-4-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.
3032938	WOOD, T. A.	1st Bn. 1st C.O.R.	12-8-18	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-8-19.
228381	WOOD, W. C.	198th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. Trans. C.M.G.C. 30-5-18. *s. o. s.* 25-5-19.
835404	WOODCOCK, E. D.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 6-9-17, 31-8-18. *s.o.s.* 1-10-19.
835249	WOODCOCK, H.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 9-4-18.
144659	WOODCOCK, J.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 20-7-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 9-4-19

APPENDIX I.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109692	WOODCOCK, S.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 11-2-16. *s.o.s.* 31-8-17.
637110	WOODCOX, N.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. Killed. 28-8-18.
109693	WOODING, R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Killed. 2-6-16.
145059	WOODLEY, C. N.	77th Bn.	16-3-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 23-8-16. *rep.* 29-11-18. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
763109	WOODLEY, P.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 18-5-19.
109694	WOODROOF, E. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C.S.M. *w.* 17-9-16 *d. of w.* 20-12-16. D.C.M.
679214	WOODROOFE, G. N.	169th Bn.	6-1-17	Pte. *w.* 2-4-17. *s. o. s.* 12-3-18.
111531	WOODROW, C. M.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. *w.* 26-7-16. *g.* 25-8-18. *s.o.s.* 26-5-19.
109185	WOODRUFF, J. C.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
113050	WOODS, A. C.	8th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. Killed 3-6-16.
214369	WOODS, C.	99th Bn.	10-9-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 26-9-19.
839089	WOODS, G.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. Killed 9-8-18.
159205	WOODS, H. A.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *d. of w.* 11-11-17.
835643	WOODS, R.	146th Bn.	3-11-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
838213	WOODWARD, C.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 23-1-19.
252985	WOODWARD, G. W.	209th Bn.	5-8-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 24-8-19.
113647	WOODWARD, H.	8th C.M.R.	29-1-16	Pte. *p. of w.* 31-7-16. *rep.* 8-12-18. *s. o. s.* 21-3-19.
109186	WOOLLEY, C. T.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
862847	WOOSTER, F. N.	180th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 17-3-18, 27-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-1-19.
112324	WORRALL, T.	7th C.M.R.	21-10-15	Pte. *s.o.s.* 27-3-19.
862466	WORTERS, E. W.	180th Bn.	22-2-18	Pte. *w.* 29-8-18. *s.o.s.* 3-12-19.
159505	WORWOOD, G. L.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w.* 18-9-16. *s.o.s.* 6-4-19.
109695	WRATHALL, W. G.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. L/Cpl. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 14-12-18. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
763247	WRAY, W. H.	C.F.C.	19-10-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 11-7-19.
109696	WREN, D.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *p. of w.* 2-6-16. *rep.* 21-12-18. *s.o.s.* 8-4-19.
2334359	WRIGHT, A. S.	Can. Cyc. Corps	29-5-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
171561	WRIGHT, A. J.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 21-3-19.
669723	WRIGHT, F. B.	166th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 4-2-18.
111596	WRIGHT, H.	6th C.M.R.	2-1-16	Pte. Killed 2-6-16.
838214	WRIGHT, H.	147th Bn.	21-4-17	Pte. *w.* 22-9-17, 10-11-18. *s. o. s.* 11-4-19.

Reg. No.	Name	Original Overseas Unit	Joined Battalion in Field	Regimental Record.
109697	WRIGHT, J. R.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. *w.* 29-4-16. *s.o.s.* 24-9-19.
159641	WRIGHT, S.	81st Bn.	29-6-16	Pte. *w. acc.* 18-3-17, 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 17-5-19.
769461	WRIGHT, W.	220th Bn.	30-3-18	Pte. *s.o.s.* 31-8-19.
171562	WYATT, E.	83rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Sgt. *w.* 13-9-17. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
109698	WYAT, R. E.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. C.S.M. *w.* 12-5-16. Subs. Lieut. *s.o.s.* 14-8-19.
839119	WYLLIE, G. H.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 25-8-18, 10-11-18. *s. o. s.* 23-4-19.
285068	WYNNE, G. E.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w.* 30-8-18. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
172334	WYNOSKI, C.	83rd Bn.	29-7-16	Pte. *s.o.s.* 20-3-19.
400730	WYSNER, C.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. *w.* 5-10-16. *s.o.s.* 5-2-19.
226937	YADE, E. E.	Dep. Regt. C.M.R.	19-10-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 12-11-18.
838798	YANDT, F. S.	147th Bn.	7-3-17	Pte. *w.* 31-10-17. *s.o.s.* 23-4-19.
109699	YEATES, A. W.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. Sgt. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19. (*Croix de guerre*).
406651	YEATES, T.	36th Bn.	22-10-15	Pte. Sgt. Trans. Bde. M.G. Coy. 8-4-16. *w.* 11-3-18. *s. o. s.* 29-10-18.
838457	YEO, W.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *w.* 11-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-2-19.
636697	YORKE, H. T.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 29-10-17. *s.o.s.* 27-12-18.
109700	YOUDE, J. M.	4th C.M.R.	24-10-15	Pte. C. S. M. *s. o. s.* 2-7-19.
835303	YOUNG, A.	146th Bn.	1-12-16	Pte. *w.* 11-4-17. *s.o.s.* 5-11-18.
1066156	YOUNG, G. A.	248th Bn.	9-11-17	Pte. *s.o.s.* 2-4-19.
401218	YOUNG, H. T.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Cpl. *w.* 8-10-16. *s.o.s.* 31-1-20.
636268	YOUNG, J. F.	155th Bn.	29-11-16	Pte. *w.* 26-4-17. *s.o.s.* 19-8-19.
839093	YOUNG, J. F.	147th Bn.	16-6-17	Pte' *w.* 10-8-18. *s.o.s.* 19-3-19.
141348	YOUNG, J.	76th Bn.	7-3-18	Cpl. *d. of w.* 26-8-18.
401841	YOUNG, S.	33rd Bn.	7-6-16	Pte. Killed 1-10-16.
491272	ZETTEL, H. M.	33rd Bn.	8-5-16	Pte. *w. and p. of w.* 7-9-16. *rep.* 21-12-18. *s.o.s.* 12-4-19.
285148	ZIEMAN, R. M.	220th Bn.	28-2-18	Pte. *w'* 9-11-18. *s.o.s.* 11-4-19.

APPENDIX II

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.	Acting.
acc.	Accidental.
Amm. Col.	Ammunition Column.
attchd.	Attached.
Bde.	Brigade.
Bde. M.G. Coy.	(Canadian) Brigade Machine Company.
Bde. T.M. Btty	(Canadian) Brigade Trench Mortar Battery.
Bn.	Battalion.
Btty.	Battery.
C.A.D.C.	Canadian Army Dental Corps.
C.A.M.C.	Canadian Army Medical Corps.
C.A.P.C.	Canadian Army Pay Corps.
C.A.S.C.	Canadian Army Service Corps.
C.A.V.C.	Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.
C.C.R.C.	Canadian Corps Reinforcement Camp.
C.E.	Canadian Engineers.
C.E.F.	Canadian Expeditionary Force.
C.F.A.	Canadian Field Artillery.
C.F.C.	Canadian Forestry Corps.
C.I.B.	Canadian Infantry Brigade.
C.L.P.	Canadian Labour Pool.
C.M.G.C.	Canadian Machine Gun Corps.
C.M.P.	Canadian Military Police.
C.M.R.	Canadian Mounted Rifles.
C.O.C.	Canadian Ordnance Corps.
C.O.R.	Central Ontario Regiment.
C.P.C.	Canadian Postal Corps.
C.Q.M.S.	Company Quartermaster-Sergeant.
C.R.T.	Canadian Railway Troops.
C.S.M.	Company Sergeant-Major.
Can.	Canadian.
Capt.	Captain.
Cav.	Cavalry.
Cpl.	Corporal.
Col.	Colonel.
Coy.	Company.
D.A.C.	Divisional Ammunition Column.

D.C.M.	Distinguished Conduct Medal.
Despatches	Mention in Despatches.
Div.	Division.
Div. Sig.	(Canadian) Divisional Signal Company.
D.S.O.	Distinguished Service Order.
E.O.R.	Eastern Ontario Regiment (Reserve Battalion).
F.G.H.	Fort Garry Horse.
g.	Gassed.
G.H.Q.	General Headquarters.
H.Q.	Headquarters.
inj.	Injured.
L/	Lance.
Lab. Bn.	Labour Battalion.
Lieut.	Lieutenant.
L.S.H.	Lord Strathcona's Horse.
M.C.	Military Cross.
M.M.	Military Medal.
M.S.M.	Meritorious Service Medal.
Maj.	Major.
Pnr.	Pioneer.
P.P.C.L.I.	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
p. of w.	Prisoner of War.
Pte.	Private.
R.A.F.	Royal Air Force.
R.C.D.	Royal Canadian Dragoons.
R.C.R.	Royal Canadian Regiment.
rep.	Repatriated.
R.Q.M.S.	Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant.
R.S.M.	Regimental Sergeant-Major.
s.o.s.	Struck off strength of C.E.F.
Sgt.	Sergeant.
ss.	Invalided suffering from shell-shock.
subs.	Subsequently.
T.M.B.	(Canadian) Trench Mortar Battery.
V.C.	Victoria Cross.
w.	Wounded.

INDEX

Abbeville, 113
Abbey, Lieut., E. A., 53, 56
Abeele, 88, 112
Ablain, St. Nazaire, 100
Abraham Heights, 89
Acheux, 42
Acheville, 59
Acq, 111
Aire, 93, 107, 111
Aitken, Lieut., G. J., 49
Aix Noulette, 102
Albany Crater, 49, 51
Albert, 29, 35, 36, 40, 42
Albert, His Majesty King of The Belgians, 150
Alderson, Lieut.-General, Sir, F. A. H., C.B., 12, 18
Allen, Lieut., A. E., 61
Allenby, Lieut.-General, 50
Amiens, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 132
Ancre, River, 26, 27
Anzacs, 77
Anzin, 45, 143
Appendix, 14
Aremberg, 142
Armagh Wood, 17, 19
Armentières, 92, 103
Armistice, 147
Arneke, 111
Arras, 44, 50, 66, 91, 107, 108, 117, 126, 127, 132, 133, 134, 135
Artillerie Weg, 52
Artist's Rifles, 87
Auchel, 66, 67, 68
Auckland, 2nd Bn., 77
Australian Corps, 117
Avesnes-le-Comte, 107, 132
Avion, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65
Awoingt, 139

Bailleul, 9, 10, 11, 92, 94
Baisieux, 153
Baker, Lieut.-Col., G. H., 20
Bapaume, 50
Barly, 42
Barton, Major, H. R., 154
Bayonet Trench, 129
Bell, Private, 99
Bellevue Spur, 26, 80, 182
Belgian Chateau, 14
Bennett, Lieut., H., 49
Berlencourt, 42, 125
Bethune, 166
Bird Cage, 45
Bishop, Captain, L. F., 38
Blanc Misseron, 145
Blandain, 153
Bluff, The, 24
Boiry, 130
Bois de la Haie, 66
Bois-des-Alleux, 47, 69
Boisleux-au-Mont, 136
Boisleux St. Mare, 136
Bostock, Lieut., A. H., 24
Bouchoir, 119
Boulogne, 9, 113
Bourlon Wood, 135, 136
Bouvigny, 69
Bouzincourt, 35
Boves, 113, 114, 118
Bouce, Sergeant, 105
Bramshott, 154
Brandhoek, 89, 93
Bray, 110
Brazeau, Private, F., 49
Bretencourt, 107
Brierley Hill Trench, 101
British Armies:
  First, 50, 51, 63, 91, 102, 116, 124, 126, 132, 134, 135, 150
  Second, 72, 73
  Third, 50, 90, 91, 102, 126, 134, 135, 137, 139 140
  Fourth, 31, 111, 116, 117, 134, 136
  Fifth, 50, 72, 77, 91
British Brigades:
  (46th), 126
  (52nd), 128
  (186th), 101
British Divisions:
  (4th), 133
  (5th), 60
  (41st), 112
  (27th), 10
  (32nd), 118, 123
  (51st), 127
  (63rd), 77
Brock, Private, 110
Broken Lane, 127
Brown, Lieut., A. N., 128, 132
Bruay, 143, 145
Buffs, 1st, 69
Bulford Camp, 11
Bullecourt, 50, 136
Bully-Grenay, 69, 102

Bumstead, Captain, L. B., 95, 104, 105, 119, 123, 154
Burbure, 47, 66
Busnes, 106, 110
Butson, Lieut., W. G., 54
Butters, Corporal, 45
Byng, Lieut.-General, Sir Julian, K.C.B., M.V.O., 17, 45, 47, 49, 50, 62, 135
Cæsar's Camp, 6
Cæstre, 73
California Trench, 25, 87, 88
Camblain l'Abbé, 68
Cambligneul, 70, 71, 73
Cambrai, 90, 116, 117, 126, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141
Cameron Highlanders, 5th, 47
Cameron, Lieut., A., 109, 126
Camp St. Lawrence, 22
Campbell, Lieut., J. D., 76
Canada, 155
Canada Camp, 66
Canadian Corps, 51
Canadian Battalions:
(6th), 113
(8th), 36 (Reserve) 63, 68
(10th), 36
(14th), 24
(25th), 108
(42nd), 32, 33
(43rd), 75, 77, 80, 82, 130
(49th), 10, 62, 87, 129
(52nd), 17, 49, 80, 82, 100, 101, 130, 131, 142, 145
(58th), 131, 133
(60th), 49
(75th), 119, 120
(102nd), 84
(116th), 131, 142
Canadian Brigades (Infantry):
(1st), 11, 121, 122, 124
(2nd Mounted), 2, 5, 6
(5th), 37, 40
(7th), 12, 22, 32, 34, 40, 51, 63, 87, 118, 123, 129, 136, 142, 146
(8th), 12, 19, 31, 32, 37, 40, 51, 60, 77, 87, 118, 119, 126, 129, 130, 139, 142, 143
(9th), 12, 34, 40, 48, 51, 77, 84, 87, 118, 130, 142
Cavalry, 10
Canadian Divisions:
(1st), 10, 11, 63, 65, 68, 77, 87, 89, 105, 118, 124, 135, 136, 137, 142, 153
(2nd), 4, 10, 32, 63, 65, 68, 77, 88, 107, 118, 124, 126, 139, 153
(3rd), 14, 21, 51, 77, 87, 91, 105, 107, 118, 119, 124, 126, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142
(4th), 41, 65, 77, 87, 105, 118, 120, 125, 136, 137, 143, 144, 145, 153
(3rd), Cavalry, 118
Divisional Mounted Troop, 12
Canadian Regiments:
Canadian Mounted Rifles:
(1st), 10, 20, 31, 37, 46, 51, 63, 68, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 99, 106, 109, 118, 119, 127, 128, 129, 137, 143
(2nd), 10, 37, 46, 51, 52, 63, 68, 77, 82, 87, 96, 103, 118, 119, 127, 128, 137, 138, 145
(4th), 1, 2, 6, 14, 19, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 51, 52, 60, 72, 80, 88, 95, 100, 107, 109, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 135, 139, 156
(5th), 2, 5, 6, 14, 20, 23, 30, 31, 51, 59, 77, 87, 95, 100, 119, 122, 127, 128, 137, 139, 144, 145
(6th), 1, 5
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 10, 12, 40, 62, 65, 87, 146
Royal Canadian Regiment, 10, 12, 51, 52
Royal Highlanders of Canada, 42nd, 10
Canche River, 42
Candas, 28, 29
Cantrainne, 94
Capricorn Keep, 87
"*Carmania, S.S.*", 155
Cassel, 28, 73, 111, 112
Chadwick, Lieut.-Col., W. C. Vaux, 1, 2, 5
Chanticleer Post, 101
Chassery Crater, 51
Chemin-des-Dames, 92
Cigarette Copse, 131
Clark, Capt., Gregory, M.C., 49, 54, 66, 67
Clarke, Lieut., A., M.C., 81, 95, 97, 98, 99, 107
Clemenceau, M., 102
Cliff Camp, 110, 111
Cockburn, Lieut., A. B., 132
Coleman, Major, W. E. L., M.C., 33, 34
Colour, presentation of, 154, 155
Combles, 28
Comox Camp, 64
Condé, 145
Connaught, H. R. H., The Duke of, 1, 4, 6
Contalmaison, 27
Cooke, Lieut., G. V., 63
Cosgrave, Major Moore, 32
Courcelette, 28, 32, 35
Courtrai, 116

Cox, Lieut.-Col., H. C., 2, 46
Coxford, Lieut., J. C., 112
Craig, Captain, 98
Craig, Private, R. J., 11
Croisilles, 135, 136
Cubitt Camp, 100, 101
Currie, General, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., C.B., 90, 117, 123, 150, 153

DAVIDSON, LIEUT., H. G., 132
Davies, Lieut., J. B., 132
Davis, Major, H. C., M.C., 57, 70, 86, 104
Davis, Captain, W. H., M.C., Chaplain, 57, 65, 85, 104, 122, 123
Davison, Lieut., E., M.M., 64
Dawson, Corporal, 48
Deacon, Lieut., A. W., M.C., 81
Delville Wood, 27
Demuin, 118, 119
Department of Militia and Defence, 1
Devon Crater, 48, 49
Dibgate Hill, 6
Divion, 66
Dixon, Captain, T. W. E., M.C., M.M., 48, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60, 113
Dobie, Captain, J. M., 99, 132
Domart, 28
Dottignies, 153
Douai, 116, 141, 142
Dougherty, Corporal, 99
Doullens, 29, 125
Dragoons, 2nd, 1, 2
Dragoons, 25th Brant, 1, 2
Draper, Brigadier-General, D. L., C.M.G., D.S.O., 154
Duff, Sergeant, 62
Duke of Wellington's, 101
"Dumbells," 151
Dumbell Camp, 58
Duncan, Sergeant, 60, 61
Dunphy, Private, 84
Dunsford, Lieut., Leonard, 46
Durham, Light Infantry, 18th, 69
Dury, 113
Dyer, Brigadier-General, 144
Dyke, Lieut., A. E., 154

EAST SURREY REGT., 9TH, 13
Eaton, Lieut., J., 81
Ecurie, 45, 47, 48
Ecourt, St. Quentin, 134
Edmonton Crater, 53
Elmsley, Brig.-General, J. H., D.S.O., 22, 88
Engineer Officer, 41
English Farm, 11
Enquin-les-mines, 93, 96, 106
Epehy, 116
Establishment of Regiment, 1
Estrée Cauchie, 98
Etrun, 45, 46, 110
Expeditionary Force Canteen, 35

FABECK GRABEN TRENCH, 32, 33
Fairbrother, Lieut., F. B., 155
Featherstonhaugh, Sergeant-Major, 94
Feuchy, 126, 128
Fickle Trench, 52
Fleek, Captain, D. S., 60, 61
Fleet Cottage, 76
Fleming, Captain, G. D., 142
Flers, 28
Foch, Marshal, 92, 117
Folies, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123
Folkestone, 8
Fontaine, 136
Fontes, 108
Forester Camp, 48
Forêt de Raismes, 142
Fort Garry Horse, 135
Fort George, 58
Fosse, The, 104
Foster, Lieut.-Col., W. W., 80
Foster, Private, 107
Fouquereuil, 94
Franks, Captain, H., 46, 96
Franqueville, 28
Fraser, Captain, 18
Fricourt, 27, 30
Fulford, Private, W. L., 11

GALE, CAPTAIN, B. R., 34, 38, 39. Major, 52
Gap, 14
Garrow, Lieut., J. U., 31
Gauchin-Legal, 66
Gentelles, 118
Ghapelle, St. Lambert, 152
Ginchy, 27
Goheen, Corporal, 110
Goodchild, C. S. M., 143
Gooderham, Captain, L. E., 18
Goodman Tunnel, 49, 53
Gordon, Lieut.-Col., H. D. Lockhart, D.S.O., 1, 5, 21, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42, 46, 51, 57, 58, 60, 63
Gorman, Private, 106
Gough, Lieut.-General, Sir H., G.C.M.G., 26
Governor-General's Body Guard, 1, 5
Goyck, 153
Granatenwerfer, 105
Grandcourt, 37
Greenwood, Major, 28, 82
Griffin, Lieut., A. E., D.C.M., M.M., 147
Griffin, Sergt. 60, 61
Gueudecourt, 28
Guillemont, 27

Gunn, Brig.-General, J., 155
Gun Pit Trench, 38
Gun Valley, 51

Haig, Field Marshal, Sir Douglas, K.T., G.C.B., 87, 126, 134
Haight, Private, 97
Ham, 117
Ham-en-Artois, 106
Hamilton, Major, A. S., 31, 33
Hampshire's, 18th, 112
Hangard Village, 118, 119
Harding, Sergeant, 83
Hart, Major, M.M., M.C., 52, 78, 81, 82, 83
Hastings, Lieut., M.B., M.C., 96
Haverskerque, 93
Hawley, Private, 84
Haynecourt, 136
Hazebrouck, 73, 111, 116
Heighington, Lieut , G., M.C., 104, 105
Herman, Lieut., F. A., 149
Herrines, 153
Hessian Trench, 37, 38
Hesperian, S.S., 6
Heyworth, Lieut., G., 109, 110
High Wood, 28
Hill-70, 68, 98, 103
Hill-63, 11
Hilndek, 88
Hindenburg line, 50, 108, 116, 132, 134, 135
Hoag, Lieut., C. K., D.C.M., 24
Hodge, L.-Corporal, H. B., 11
Hodgson, Major, 98
Holman, Captain, 107
Holmes, Private, T. W., V.C., 84, 96
Hood Battalion, 87
Hornaing, 142
Horne, General, Sir H. S., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., 50, 116, 126, 150
Houdain, 47, 66, 97, 105
Hourges, 118
Hughes, Lieut.-Gen., Hon. Sir Sam K.C.B., 3
Hugo Trench, 104
Humbercourt, 125
Humbug Sap, 95, 104

Iceland Trenches, 127
Inch, Lieut, 121
Indian Trench, 128
Inchy, 136, 141
Innes-Taylor, Captain, R., 23, 42, 68
Ionian Trench, 127
Irish Guards, 23
Italian Trench, 128

Jamaica Trench, 129
Jig Saw Wood
Joffre, General, 49, 50, 59
Johnston, Lieut., L. C., 58
Johnson Trench, 128, 129
Junction Redoubt, 101
Junker Trench, 128, 129

Kansas Cross, 89
Kemmel Hill, 112
Kormann, Lieut., C. R., 126
King George V, H.R.H., 150
King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1st, 69
Kipling, Rudyard, 23
Kronprinz Farm, 76

La Bassée, 103
La Boisselle, 30
Labyrinth, The, 45
"Lady Lane", 131
La Chaudière, 69
La Folie Farm, 51, 52
La Folie Ridge, 63
La Folie Wood, 53, 54, 56
Laidlaw, Lieut., A., 126
Lancashire Fusiliers, 35
Lancer Trench, 128
Laon, 116
La Targette, 48
Lattre-St. Quentin, 132
Lawford, Sir Sydney, 112
Layton, Lieut., F. P. H., 23
Layton, Captain, R. L., D.C.M., 155
Lea, Captain C., M.C., 154
L'Ecole Commune, 52
Le Havre, 10, 152, 153, 154
Le Mort Homme, 16
Lens, 44, 65, 68, 69, 73, 91, 92, 94, 116, 141
Le Quesnel, 119, 120, 121, 124
Lesbœufs, 28
Les Brebis, 69, 94, 97, 102, 103, 105
Lessard, Maj.-Gen., F. L., C.B., 1
Lierde St. Martin, 153
Life Guards Machine Gun Bn, 126
Lignereuil, 125
Lille, 141, 152, 153
Lillers, 66, 94
Liphook, 155
Lipsett, Maj.-Gen., L. J., C.M.G., D.S.O., 20, 36, 58, 62, 66, 80, 88, 133, 141
Liverpool, 155
Long Wood, 131
Loomis, Maj.-Gen., F. O. W., C.B., 133
Loos, 69, 94, 98, 103, 104
Loos Trench, 104
Lorette Spur, 91
Lucheux, 125
Ludendorff, 50, 90, 115

Luttre, 152
Lyall, Corporal, G. T., 85
Lyon, Sergeant, 107
Lys, 92, 103, 112

MacDowell, Lieut., M. W., M.C., 60, 61
MacDuff, Captain, G. F., Croix de Guerre, 104
MacKay, Captain D., 6, 11, 12
MacKenzie, Major, A. A., M.C., 38, 39, 40, 52, 54
MacLachlan, Lieut., W. A., 112, 154
Magnicourt, 105, 106
Mametz, 27
Manin, 107, 126, 132
Maple Copse, 19
Marœuil, 43, 45
Martin, Corporal, 48, 49
Martinpuich, 28
Masnières, 135
Maubeuge, 116, 141
Maxfield, Major, 82
Mazingarbe, 94, 96
McDonald, Lieut., A. D., 64, 119, 120, 122
McDonald, Lieut., N. E., 145
McFarland, Lieut.-Col., G. F., 68, 94, 96, 97, 100, 110
McLean, Major, C. H., D.S.O., 143, 144
McMillan, Lieut., E. V., 132
McQuarrie, C. S. M., 55
Menzies, Major, A. P., M.C., 52, 53, 54, 65
Mercatel, 108
Mercer, Maj.-Gen., Malcolm, C.B., 12, 18, 20
Méricourt, 59, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71
Messines, 10, 68
Military District No. 2, 1
Mills, Captain, L. G., 55, 81, 108
Minnenwerfers, 14
Miraumont, 37
Mississauga Horse, 9th, 1, 2, 3
Mitchell, Lieut., R., M.C., 132
Mœuvres, 135
Monchy, 128, 129
Monchy Breton, 105
Monchy-le-Preux, 127
Moncton, 155
Monk, Corporal, 106
Mons, 102, 115, 117, 141, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Montauban, 27
Montigny, 141
Mont Kemmel, 92, 111, 117
Montreal, 155
Montrelet, 29
Mont St. Eloy, 47, 48, 65
Moore, Lieut., H. E., 33, 34, 39
Moore, Lieut., H. C., 81
Morlanwelz, 152
Morval, 28
Monguet Farms, 31, 32, 33, 35
Mount Sorrel, 17
Muirhead, Captain, W. R., 78, 81
Myers, Lieut., J. R., 81
Myrtle Sap, 109
Myrtle Trench, 109

Nameless Farm, 112
Nesbitt, Lieut., W. J., 78, 81
Neuve Eglise, 10
Neuville St. Remy, 137
Neuville St. Vaast, 48, 58, 69, 98, 100, 101
Neuville Vitasse, 110
New Zealand Division 1st, 75
Niagara-on-the-Lake, 5
Nicholson, Lieut., C. L. W., 97, 145
Nieppe, 103
Nieurlet, 113
Nissen Huts, 47
Nivelle, General, 50, 60
Nodwell, Lieut., W., D.C.M., M.M., 143, 144
Norris, Sergeant, 75
Norsworthy, Major, S. C., D.S.O., 97
Northamptons, 7th, 105

Oise, 50
O'Kelly, Lieut., C. P., 80
Older, Sergeant, 107
Onnaing, 144
Ontario Mounted Rifles, 1
Orange Hill, 117, 128
O'Shaugnessey, Private, 99
Otago, 2nd Bn, 77

Parvillers, 123
Pashler, Lieut., C. F., 132
Passchendaele, 25, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 104, 106, 132, 156
Patterson, Lieut.-Col., W. R., D.S.O., 21, 33, 37, 48, 54, 60, 63, 77, 81, 96, 97, 101, 104, 112, 119, 128, 133, 154, 156
Paull, Lieut., F. H., 123
Pelves, 129
Pétain, General, 60
Peter Pan, 76
Petit Vimy, 56
Pfeffer, Lieut., W. H., 132
Philips, Lieut., T. W., 132
Pierce, Lieut., B. C., 53
Plumer, General, Sir H. C. O., G.C.B., 22, 73, 77, 87
Plymouth, 7

Pommern, Castle, 87
Poperinghe, 13, 88, 89, 93, 113
Poyser, Captain, B. D., M.C., 83, 113
Pozières, 27, 30, 36
Prince of Wales, H. R. H. The, 13, 140

Quebec, 6
Quevrain, 147
Quievrechain, 146, 147

Raismes, 142
Ranchicourt, 66
Ravebeek, 76
Rawlinson, General, Sir H., K.C.M.G., 111, 116, 117, 124, 125
Recourt, 134
Regan, Captain, 82
Regina Trench, 37, 38, 39, 40
Rely, 106
Renaix, 153
Reninghelst, 112
Rheims, 92
Rhode-St. Genèse, 152
Richards, Lieut., E. G., 48, 49
Rieulay, 141
Roubaix, 152, 153
Rounds, Captain, H. C., 63, 128, 132
Rous, Lieut., F. W., M.C., 109, 122, 123
Royal Naval Division, 77, 81, 82
Ruitz, 48
Rule, Lieut., E., 137
Rutherford, Captain, T. J., 81, 99, 109
Rutter, Lieut., G. W., 11, 12

Saleux, 113
Salvation Corner, 73
Sanctuary Wood, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23, 42, 63, 69, 102, 106, 137
Sandemont, 134
Saville Camp, 89, 93
Savy, 73, 107
Scarpe River, 44, 47, 91
Scott, Major, H. A., 64, 78, 81, 84
Seaforth Highlanders, 140
Searles, Lieut., 78
Sears, Private, R., 12
Seely, Brig.-Gen., J. E. B., M.P., 10, 11
Seely's Force, 11
Sensabough, Private, C. O., 144
Shaw, Lieut.-Col., A. E., 20
Shepherd, Lieut., E. C., 81
Shrine Camp, 88
Sifton, Major, W. V., D.S.O., 6, 12, 68, 100, 104, 109, 110, 119, 121, 122, 130
Simencourt, 135
Sims, Lieut., D. C., 81
Smart, Colonel, C. A., 5
Smith, Lieut.-Col., Sandford F., D.S.O., 1, 5, 12
Sneath, Major, 100
Soissons, 92
Somerset Light Infantry, 132
Somme, 26, 28, 29, 30, 37, 42, 44, 45, 50, 63, 72, 74, 88, 107, 126, 132
Souchez, 44, 100
Souchez River, 60
Source Trench, 82
Southampton, 10
Spree Dump, 89
Spillsbury, Lance-Corporal, 86
Steenwood, 21, 24, 28, 73, 88, 112
Steer, Major E. A., M.C., 108, 119, 129, 131
Stephenson, Corporal, 93
Sterling Castle, 14
Strachan, Lieut., V.C., 135
St. Eloi, 112
St. Fuscien, 113
St. Ghislain, 147
St. Jean, 74, 89
St. Olie, 137
St. Omer, 113
St. Pol, 111, 117
St. Quentin, 134, 135
St. Venant, 92, 103, 106
Swan Chateau, 24

Tanks, 28, 31, 120
Tara Hill, 36
Tay Camp, 88
Taylor, Captain, Allan, D.S.O., 6
Thelus Cemetery, 100
Thiepval, 27, 37
Thomson, Lieut., F. C., M.C., 132
Thulin, 146
Todd, Lieut., T., 63
Tom's Cut, 33
Tosh Alley, 104
Tourcoing, 153
Tournoi, 152, 153
Tracey, Private, B., 12
Tunnel, 19, 20

Ussher, Lieut.-Col J. F. H., 13, 18, 20

Valcartier, 5
Valenciennes, 117, 141, 142, 143, 147
Verdun, 16, 26
Vernon Crater, 48, 49
Vert-Galand, 29
Vicq, 145
Vieux Genappe, 152
Villers-au-Bois, 48, 49, 62, 64
Villers-Bretonneux, 118
Vimy, 42, 45, 50, 56, 59, 63, 69, 80, 85, 107
Vimy Ridge, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 59, 63, 64, 65, 91
Vis-en-Artois, 133

WADDELL, CAPTAIN N. V., 75, 150, 155
Wailly, 108
Wailly Wood, 108, 110
Wallemolen, 76, 82
Wanguetin, 136
Warloy, 35, 42
Warluzel, 125
Warne, Lieut., R. H., M.C., 81, 100
Warnica, Captain, R. W., Croix de Guerre, 120, 132
Waterloo, 152
Wave formation, 28
Welford, 129
West Yorkshire 8th Regt., 69, 101
Weymouth, 154
Wreyford, Lieut., J. C., 121
Wright, Lieut., P., 132
Wieltje, 74, 75
Williams, Brig.-Gen., Victor A., 5, 12, 18, 20, 22
Wilson, Private, F., 108
Wippenhoek Cemetery, 113
Wolf Copse, 76
Wolf Farm, 76
Woodland Plantation, 80
Woods, Lieut., J. R., 54, 68, 76
Wyatt, Lieut., T. L., 81

YPRES, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 88, 89
Ypres Salient, 13, 25, 29, 76
Yule, Lieut., J. L., 126

ZILLEBEKE, 13, 14, 17
Zollern Graben, 34
Zollern Redoubt, 34
Zollern Trench, 34, 37
Zwischen, 54
Zwischen Stellung, 53, 56
Zwischen Trench, 52

630345

SPEC
COLL

D
547
.C2B
COP